THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | APRIL 23, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 17

Product Spotlight
Voice/data PBXs/**14-15**

Videotex
A technology for business applications?/**11**

Optical disks
Rosy predictions, but this storage method still has its problems/**65**

IBM quietly fortifies embattled VSE

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has quietly unveiled a series of major enhancements to its VSE/System Package. The announcement constitutes what observers agree is the biggest boost IBM has given its beleaguered DOS operating system in several years.

Among the highlights of VSE/SP 2.1.0 are a consistent interactive interface, the extension of virtual support from 16M bytes to 40M bytes, an enhanced librarian and conditional JCL. The updated system also provides support for networked IBM Personal Computers within the DOS/VSE environment.

As part of the release, IBM also unveiled enhancements to VSE/Interactive Computing and Control Facility, VSE/Power and Advanced Communications Function/Vtam (story on page 8). VSE/SP 2.1.0 will be available in April 1985.

The interactive interface makes VSE/SP base components and some additional system services available to all users under a unified command structure that can also be tailored to the individual user, IBM said. The interface is a consistent set of function lists, dialogues, Help facilities and selection and data entry panels. The features are useful in the areas of system administration, operation, application development and end-user access, a spokesman said.

Next week's In Depth takes a hard look at what VSE/SP 2.1.0 means for users.

Installation support has been improved so that the pregenerated system is delivered on two distribution tapes and reportedly can be installed in about two hours. Faster problem diagnosis is possible through fixed system layout and on-line problem determination, IBM said. On-line problem determination aids are provided for IBM CICS users, and Help facilities have been added.

Networking and distributed data processing support was also enhanced. VSE/SP 2.1.0 allows cross-domain logon from other systems having ACF/Vtam or ACF/

See **DOS/VSE** page 8

Ownership of software package at issue

If jointly installed, does it belong to consulting firm? Or firm's client?

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — A small consulting firm and a huge U.S. bank are locked in a bitter legal battle over which owns a prized software module that the two organizations jointly adapted to the financial institution's existing systems.

Both Tinmahan Consultants, Inc. and the giant Bank of America claim to be the exclusive owner of the proprietary software, which the consulting company installed while working under contract for Bank of America.

Gulab Tinmahan, the consulting firm's president, said he wrote the On-Line Menu-Driven System years before he began merging the software into Bank of America's electronic funds transfer network.

Last February, six months after his association with the bank abruptly ended, Tinmahan requested a preliminary injunction to force the bank to cease using OLMDS and return the code. The injunction would also order the bank to stop hiring Tinmahan's programmers and, thus, inducing them to breach their employment agreements with him.

If the injunction is executed and Tinmahan posts the necessary bond, the Bank of America will furnish the consultant with a copy of all the disputed OLMDS software, except for the system's security programs, according to a bank attorney.

Under the proposed injunction, each side would be permitted to use its respective copy of OLMDS as it sees fit, but would be forbidden to "waste or destroy" the system, the Bank of America lawyer said during an interview.

For the moment, though, the bank retains complete control over both its OLMDS object code and, far more important, the only copy of the system's indispensable source code, according to Tinmahan's attorney, Richard Jones.

See **OLMDS** page 6

TOP OF THE NEWS

Subbing in new players: Honeywell, Inc. retired three older members of its DPS 7 lineup, but brought in three replacements. **Page 2.** Prime Computer, Inc. enlarged its supermini roster with a mid-range model. **Page 4.**

■

If you ignored the April 16 deadline for income tax filing, expect a call from the Internal Revenue Service — a call initiated by a computerized collection system. **Page 5.**

■

The Department of Defense lengthened its wish list of export controls on high-tech items to include commercially available microcomputer and mainframe software. **Page 7.**

■

Don't give them shelter, federal authorities said as they halted promotion of a tax shelter involving the sale of hardware and software. **Page 12.**

■

FYI

'Age machine' evolves from artist's idea

By David Olmos
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Nancy Burson, a New York artist, had a most unusual idea about 15 years ago: What if, by using a computer-generated art process, a person could see what he would look like in 10, 20 or even 50 years?

Newton, age 4

Photos courtesy of N. Burson

Artist's update, age 12

Today, after years of effort, what began as an artist's crazy idea has become a marketable reality.

Burson holds the patent on The Method and Apparatus for Producing an Image of a Person's Face at a Different Age, an involved method of simulating the aging process through computer graphics. The age machine, as Burson calls it, produces a composite photograph of the aged person.

Burson worked with scientists at MIT during the late '70s to develop the invention. "This was one of the first times a computer had interacted with a live image," she said, explaining the university's interest in her project. So far, the method has, among other things, been used to help law enforcement officials identify what a kidnapping victim might look like years after his disappearance.

Burson hopes someday to use her invention for a "participatory video" application in which a person looking in a window could actually see himself aged. "My work deals a lot with the different aspects of perception. And this [aging] is basically how we perceive ourselves," said Burson, whose other artistic endeavors include painting, drawing and video production.

See **AGE** page 4

NEWSPAPER

NEWS

Honeywell replaces three DPS 7 models

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has replaced three members of its DPS 7 line of low-end mainframes with E series models that offer roughly the same internal performance as their predecessors, but carry price tags that are 10% to 21% lower.

Announced last week were the DPS 7/45E, the DPS 7/55E and the DPS 7/65E. The first member of the E series, the entry-level DPS 7/35E, was announced early last summer [CW, July 4].

The latest E series processors are said to incorporate features that make them easier to use in conjunction with Honeywell's older Level 62 mainframe processors. Those features include a mass storage processor that supports the firm's 80M-byte MSU0330/1 and 300M-byte MSU0390 disk drives, which previously ran only on the Level 62 and DPS 7/32E. The mass storage processor expands the E series' mass storage capacity to a maximum of 20G bytes, a spokesman said.

Other features added to the E series line include a tape adapter that supports up to four 9-track, 1,600 bit/in. tape units that can operate at 45 or 75 in./sec; a switch to newer technology 64K-bit memory chips; and a switch from copper to gold connectors on printed-circuit boards.

The E series processors are compatible with Honeywell's Gcos operating system and all peripherals developed for the DPS 7 line, Honeywell said. The company will no longer market non-E models of the DPS 7.

While the spokesman said it is possible for users of DPS 7 systems to upgrade to the E series, he also said that such a move would be necessary only for those users whose applications have to run on the Level 62 mainframes.

Users of the non-E model DPS 7s will have to pay more than users of the E series models to upgrade. The upgrade charges are basically the difference between the purchase prices of the different models of processors, according to the spokesman.

For example, it costs $21,800 to upgrade from a 7/35E system (with a purchase price of $82,200) to a 7/45E, which carries a $107,000 price tag ($21,000 less than its DPS 7/45 predecessor). A user of a non-E model would pay $34,500 for a similar upgrade.

The 7/55E is priced at $158,000, $43,600 less than the non-E model, and the DPS 7/65E costs $215,700, $40,000 less than the DPS 7/65, the spokesman said.

Additional information on the E series models is available from Honeywell, which is headquartered at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DPS 7 software bundled up

WALTHAM, Mass. — Besides announcing three additions to its E series of DPS 7 processors last week, Honeywell, Inc. also unveiled software that bundles together DPS 7 data base management and transaction processing products and cut prices on some manufacturing-oriented software for the DPS 7 line.

The Data Management 7 (DM 7) package is a bundled version of several Honeywell program products: Integrated Data Store/II, a Codasyl-compliant data base management system; Data Base Administrator Aids; the Transaction Driven System, a transaction processing package; the Form Management Utility; and the DM 7 Query Processor.

DM 7, which Honeywell said costs 25% less than the total of all five programs if purchased separately, comes in two versions. DM 7 is for users of Honeywell's Gcos operating system and costs $809. DMS 7-ES, for the DPS 7/35E and 45E processors, delivers the same functions as DM 7, but uses the transaction processing capabilities provided by Honeywell's Gcos Entry System; it costs $492.

Honeywell announced price cuts up to 40% on modules of its Honeywell Manufacturing System (HMS 7) software for the DPS 7. HMS 7 provides integrated management control of inventory and production operations.

Initial module license fees are $8,400 for Inventory Record Management; $16,800 for Manufacturing Data Control; $16,800 for Material Requirements Planning; $16,800 for Master Production Scheduling; $8,400 for Statistical Forecasting; and $16,800 for Capacity Requirements Planning. Monthly lease terms are also available, the firm said from 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

ATMs declared branch banks by federal judge

By James Connolly
CW Staff

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — A national bank need not own or rent an automated teller machine for that ATM to be considered a branch bank and therefore subject to state and interstate banking laws, a federal court judge ruled here recently.

Any ATM used by a bank to accept deposits or dispense cash should be considered a branch bank, said U.S. District Judge Michael A. Telesca.

Telesca's ruling, which went one step beyond the U.S. Comptroller of the Currency's opinion that an ATM is a branch if a bank owns or rents it, came in a dispute between the $160 million Canandaigua National Bank and Trust of Canandaigua, N.Y., and Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. and Marine Midland Bank, N.A.

Canandaigua National Bank and the Independent Bankers Association of New York State, Inc. last year sued Marine Midland and Wegmans, charging that an ATM at a Wegmans supermarket in Canandaigua violated the 1927 McFadden Act, which regulates banks, and New York's home office protection law, which bars outside banks from opening branches in small cities that are headquarters for banks.

The ATM at issue was owned by Wegmans. However, the cash and reconciliation was handled by Buffalo, N.Y.-based Marine Midland, whose customers could use bank cards to deposit and withdraw funds. The ATM was linked to the Harmoney network, in which Marine Midland is a participant.

Telesca, noting that the customers' probable impression was that they were dealing with a bank rather than a store despite Wegmans' ownership of the machine, barred Marine Midland from using the ATM. Telesca also denied Canandaigua National's claim that Wegmans was illegally engaged in banking.

George W. Hamlin IV, president of both the Canandaigua bank and the Independent Bankers Association, said the barring order has the effect of keeping other nationally and state chartered banks from using the ATM at Wegmans, where his bank has one of its six branches. He said only credit unions and federal savings and loan institutions, which are exempt from the McFadden Act, may use the Wegmans ATM.

Marine Midland, which has until May 12 to decide whether to appeal Telesca's ruling, had countered the unfair competition argument by charging that the local bank held an unfair advantage. But Telesca, noting that it is Congress' job to address the competition argument and to update the over 50-year-old McFadden Act, said the law doesn't insure "perfect equality" between banks.

NEWS SUMMARY

Prime Computer, Inc. unveiled the 2550, a compact supermini for office users/**4**

Delinquent taxpayers may find that their next call from the Internal Revenue Service is initiated by a computerized collection system/**5**

Harvard University joined three other major universities in declaring that it will refuse Department of Defense research funds if the resulting reports are censored/**6**

The Defense Department expanded its wish list of export controls on high-tech items to include commercially available micro and mainframe software/**7**

IBM's announcement of VSE/SP 2.1.0 means DOS is here to stay, users and vendors said last week/**8**

Videotex '84: A public telephone that doubles as a data terminal went on display . . . Both Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Honeywell, Inc. entered the videotex market . . .A GTE Telenet vice-president talked about how videotex might succeed with business users/**10-11**

Federal authorities have halted promotion of a tax shelter involving the sale of computer hardware and software/**12**

Wang Laboratories, Inc. is buying into Intecom, Inc., a maker of communications switching equipment/**13**

Product Spotlight: Voice/data PBXs gaining attention/**14**

Oklahoma joined the growing number of states with computer crime laws/**17**

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Greater New York is looking for programmer analysts with a knowledge of accounting, a winning personality and the ability to write well/**18**

The market for artificial intelligence products shows promise, but many users are unclear about what AI can do for them, a speaker at a Boston conference said/**19**

The North American Telecommunications Association called for reregulation of the telephone industry/**22**

Attendees polled at a recent office systems show view both Gary Hart and President Reagan as supporters of high-tech industries/**24**

A restaurant in Lawrence, N.Y., has given new meaning to the term "menu-driven"/**25**

Cunard Line Ltd. is touting its floating computer center aboard the *Queen Elizabeth 2* as the first of its kind/**26**

A programmer's tool kit is needed to break the software logjam of the 1980s, a consultant warned/**27**

A blind programmer for Levi Strauss and Co. relies on his talking terminal, leader dog and an interactive testing and debugging tool to maintain shipping control programs/**28**

A data dictionary has put the production of program documentation on track at Amtrak/**29**

The University of Massachusetts and a group from China will use computers in a joint effort to develop a Chinese-English dictionary/**32**

International Report/**33**
Call for Papers/**34**
Calendar/**36**

EDITORIAL/38
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/43
COMMUNICATIONS/59
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/65
MICROCOMPUTERS/83
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/91

LONE EAGLE

SyncSort CMS: It's a species all by itself!

(The only high-tech sort for VM/CMS.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Liberate your sorts and your programmers.

SyncSort CMS
Performance Improvements
VTIME: 50%
TTIME: 60%
SIOs: : 75%

syncsort INC.

What is that soaring so effortlessly up there in the data-processing heavens? Is it a bird? Is it a plane? Is it a man?

Nope, it's a Supersort – SyncSort CMS. And it does for VM/CMS what other versions of SyncSort have done for OS/VS and DOS/VS(E).

A couple of years ago there was no such animal as a high-performance sort program for VM/CMS. As a result, certain kinds of processing were just plain impossible with the system. It's a miracle that VM/CMS survived at all.

Then SyncSort CMS was hatched. It was the first and only sort program designed exclusively for VM/CMS. And it gave leading-edge processors a powerful tool for liberating the potentialities of their system.

In a little over a year, SyncSort CMS has acquired over 350 users. It's growing at a faster rate than either SyncSort OS or DOS were at a similar stage in their development. Here are some of the reasons for that astonishing growth:

1. SOARING PERFORMANCE. SyncSort CMS includes many of the technical breakthroughs we pioneered in OS and DOS sorting – innovations that are now patented.

The best way to find out what this revolutionary new sort program can do for you is simply to try it. You'll be amazed at how little VTime, TTime, Elapsed Time and SIOs it requires. You'll note a sharp drop in response times and a surprising increase in system throughput.

2. FINE-FEATHERED FEATURES. SyncSort CMS liberates programmers. Using the program's full range of features, you can often produce a simple report in one day rather than five. These can do the following:

- Select relevant records;
- Reformat records on output;
- Perform summaries of designated numeric fields;
- Produce reports with pagination, headings, dates.

3. GREATER VERSATILITY. SyncSort CMS is a bird for all seasons:

- It can be invoked from other COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs.
- It sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS) or VSAM files.
- It dynamically allocates space on TDSK.

4. TOP-FLIGHT SERVICE. Ours is the best in sorting. More than 85% of all inquiries are resolved within 24 hours.

If you'd like to realize the full potential of VM/CMS, give us a call, and we'll introduce you to SyncSort CMS. It's a great chance to replace a vulture with an eagle!

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

NEWS

Prime unveils compact supermini for office use

Mid-range processor claims up to 80% more power than entry-level Series 50

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. last week expanded its Series 50 line of 32-bit superminicomputers with the Model 2550, a mid-range processor that offers up to 80% more processing power than the firm's entry-level 2250 supermini and occupies roughly half the space of its top-of-the-line 9950.

The 2550 replaces Prime's older 32-bit 250II processor and offers internal performance that is roughly 10% greater than the mid-range 550II processor. The 550II, however, supports a higher disk storage capacity than the 2550, a spokeswoman noted.

The 2550 occupies two cabinets, each about the same size as a two-drawer filing cabinet. It can operate in either a computer room or an office environment, Prime said.

Higher circuit density

According to a spokeswoman, the 2550 incorporates a higher circuit density than earlier Prime products and also incorporates custom gate array circuits, which help reduce the unit's size.

Like the firm's high-end 9950 processor, the 2550 features 16K bytes of cache memory, a standard floating-point processing capability and a diagnostic processor.

In an office environment, the unit features 2M to 4M bytes of main memory and support for up to 315M bytes of fixed disk storage, streaming tape drives and the firm's Intelligent Communications Subsystem II.

When it is used in a computer room, higher capacity disk drives, including Prime's top-of-the-line 675M-byte Winchester disk subsystem, can be added.

To back up stored data, the 2550 supports Prime's 75 in./sec, 1,600 bit/in. tape subsystem or Prime's 1,600/6,250 bit/in. group code recording tape drive.

In addition, the 2550 supports all Prime communications controllers and a variety of printers.

The 2550 runs under the firm's Primos operating system and is compatible with software developed for other Prime systems. In addition, the 2550 can use Primenet to communicate with other Prime terminals and systems and processors developed by other vendors.

The 2550 is compatible with the smaller 2250 and 250II processors, but users cannot convert their older processors into the newly announced CPU.

Instead, Prime is offering a CPU credit program in which users can swap their currently installed CPUs for the 2550. The credit that users receive decreases over time; users with processers installed less than one year receive a 100% CPU rebate.

Trade in to upgrade

For example, the 2550 CPU costs roughly $61,000. A 2250 user who has had his processor for less than a year would receive a $12,000 credit in exchange for his 2250 processor. In that case, the upgrade cost from a 2250 to 2550 processor would cost $49,000, according to the vendor spokeswoman.

A basic 2550 configuration consisting of a CPU, 2M bytes of main memory, 16K bytes of cache memory, a 315M-byte fixed media disk drive, a 1,600/3,200 bit/sec streaming tape drive, a Prime PST100 console and a diagnostic processor costs $99,500.

First shipments of the processor will begin in May, the vendor said from Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

PRIME COMPUTER, INC.

System Characteristics	Series 50 2250	Series 50 2550	Series 50 550II
Relative Performance[1]	30	42	38
Mips[2]	.47	.73	.67
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	512K-4M	2M-4M	1M-4M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$39,900 (512K)	$99,500 (2M)	$111,000 (1M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	$909 (5 Year)	$2,264 (5 Year)	$2,503[4] (5 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	160	160	160
Channels[5] (Minimum-Maximum)	4	1-8	10
Cache (Buffer) Size	2K	16K	8K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte[6] Of Main Memory	$10,500	$10,500	$10,500

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. Vendor claims.
3. Includes processor, console, power supply and all prerequisites.
4. Includes PST100 CRT console.
5. Available I/O chassis slots excluding those dedicated to CPU memory guards.
6. Purchase price for add-on memory.

CW chart

AGE from page 1

The age machine is based on the premise that people's faces generally age in the same places, mainly in the eyes and mouth, Burson said. There is a finite number of typical aged faces, for example, fat men, thin men, fat women and thin women. In each of these categories there are certain characteristics that change in almost all faces of a given type, according to the premise.

Photographic composites of movie stars

Photos courtesy N. Burson

Simulation process

In order to simulate the aging process, a picture of an old face and a corresponding young face are recorded using a vidicon camera, digitizer and digital computer. Burson now uses a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780, although she said a smaller processor could be used.

Next, the differences between the old and young face are found and recorded. Then a picture of the person's face to be simulated at a different age is recorded, modified with the differences, and the modified image is displayed.

An interactive terminal, including a graphics terminal, is coupled to the CPU. A tablet or light pen is used for modifying the graphics image. The apparatus also includes an I/O interface, which couples the processor to the graphics terminal, and a printer. Also coupled to the processor are a frame buffer and a video display.

Two collaborators, Richard Carling and David Kramlich, designed most of the software that is used with the age machine.

In one instance, Burson used family photographs to create a composite image of what child kidnapping victim Kurt Newton might look like today, eight years after the crime. "We study photographs of the family, and if there is somebody in the family who resembles the child, I do a composite," she said.

In more artistic applications, Burson has used the age machine to create photographic composites of Brooke Shields and John F. Kennedy Jr. in middle age. She also has done composites of movie stars such as Jacqueline Bisset, Marilyn Monroe, Audrey Hepburn and Jane Fonda to demonstrate how an ideal beauty might look.

Another portrait, Big Brother — a composite of world leaders Adolf Hitler, Ayatollah Khomeini, Mao Zedong, Benito Mussolini and Joseph Stalin — was used last year as part of a CBS documentary titled *1984 Revisited.*

Her work also has appeared in *People* magazine and was recently displayed at a New York art gallery.

The age machine not only can show a younger person aged, but can work in reverse as well, Burson said.

Burson believes that the commercial applications for the age machine are extraordinary. In February, Burson and some associates founded Face Systems, Inc., a company that plans to sell the age machine to plastic surgeons.

CORRECTIONS

Data General Corp.'s revenues for the quarter ended March 10 totaled $248.4 million, up from $187.1 million a year earlier. The erroneous figures in the April 16 edition of *Computerworld* — $229 million for the second quarter of 1984, compared with $178.7 million a year earlier — were DG's reported costs and expenses.

Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI), the New York-based minicomputer maker and computer maintenance firm, earned $1 million in the year ended Sept. 30, 1983 and $7.5 million in 1982.

The April 9 *Computerworld* story that said MAI had lost money the past two years should have said, instead, that in factoring out inflation, the company's continuing operations lost $3.4 million in 1983 and $2.2 million in 1982.

Each module of DSS Development Corp.'s Optionware [CW, April 9] costs $130, not $300.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (6 issues), August (6 issues), September (6 issues), October (7 issues), November (6 issues), December (6 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC BPA ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

NEWS

'Forget' to pay your taxes last week? Expect a call

By James Connolly
CW Staff

Tax Day 1984 passed with the usual sigh as the American taxpayer dropped another year's worth of W2 and 1040 forms and assorted schedules into the mail slot by the 11:59 p.m. deadline April 16.

But while the last-minute rush was the same as usual, and the tendency for some Americans to cheat Uncle Sam may have been the usual state of affairs, at least one thing has changed since Tax Day 1983. The Internal Revenue Service has added computers to the tax collection force that battles those cheats. In particular, in the past year the IRS has added automated collection systems to 12 of its 21 telephone collection sites.

The GC Services Corp. Automated Collection System (ACS), including software and IBM 4341 mainframes, helps collectors initiate dunning letters and telephone calls to delinquent taxpayers. The system integrates data bases with an automatic call distributor.

Taxpayers — or nontaxpayers, as the case may be — who disregard the first four collection notices sent by IRS regional offices will find their accounts shifted to the automated collection sites spread throughout the country. The system became operational in Kansas City, Mo., and Memphis last year and by summer should cover the country, with 2,000 operators manning IBM 3101 terminals.

The IRS hopes it can use the system to collect the $27 billion it is owed in back taxes. "Pilot programs in Kansas City and Memphis last year showed that the automated collection systems closed 50% more delinquent accounts than the old system. At the same time, ACS already has reduced the cost of closing each case to $29 from $45, and the program is still new," said William I. Davis, general manager of the Houston-based GC Services' Systems Division.

The collection system is being established under a six-year, $107 million contract to GC Services, with IBM, Arthur Andersen & Co. and Rockwell International Corp. acting as subcontractors for hardware and software, according to IRS officials.

It will take several months before most 1983 tax year accounts are referred by regional offices for automated collection. But when they are, the system will help collectors contact individuals and businesses according to a complex formula that ranks accounts by factors such as the amount owed and the age of the account.

According to the IRS, the system updates accounts weekly. When an operator sits down at his terminal, he presses a Next Case function key that calls to the screen data such as a taxpayer's name, address, Social Security number and tax liability. The display also tells the collector what previous collection steps have been taken and what the outcome of those steps has been.

If the system indicates that a dunning letter, levy against wages or lien may be due, the operator uses the system to notify the IRS regional office. However, if a telephone call is in order, the operator presses the Dial function button, which tells the system to call the taxpayer using the least expensive routing for the call. If the line is busy, the account is scheduled for a later call.

Equipped with headsets, operators can discuss the case with the taxpayer and use the terminal keyboard to update the on-screen data with information such as a promise to pay. Scheduling of calls considers time zone differences and a person's working hours, if known, according to IRS officials. The system is designed to prevent calls to taxpayers before 8 a.m. and after 8 p.m.

AT&T profits take a plunge

MILWAUKEE — In its first financial quarter since the divestiture of its local operating companies, AT&T last week reported it realized a profit of only $226.9 million and said it does not expect to meet its 1984 profit goal.

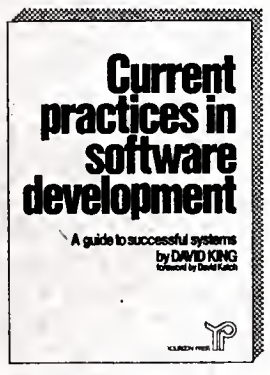
Three of the seven regional holding companies each realized larger profits than AT&T. Bell South reported profits of $270.4 million, or $2.80 per share; American Information Technology reported profits of $257.6 million, or $2.66 per share; and Bell Atlantic reported profits of $235.4 million, or $2.44 per share.

AT&T's per-share profit of 20 cents was only 9.9% of the $2.02 per-share earnings that AT&T previously predicted for the year. AT&T Chairman Charles L. Brown told the annual shareholders meeting held here last week that the estimate will probably not be reached.

AT&T had revenues of $8.04 billion in the first quarter. Because of the divestiture, comparisons with the first quarter of 1983 were not available. Brown predicted "a rough couple of years" for the company, but said he expects better profits for the remainder of this year.

In Software Development, You Need Tools & Experience.

Two new books from Yourdon Press offer both.



Current Practices in Software Development: A Guide to Successful Systems, by D. King.

Comprehensive treatment of software development tools and techniques. Compares the two main structured approaches: functional decomposition and data structured design. Explains the popular structured methodologies of Gane and Sarson, Yourdon, DeMarco, Jackson, and Warnier-Orr. Recommends techniques proven effective for specific situations. Outlines each stage of the system life cycle in complete detail.
ISBN: 0-917072-29-4; 232 pages; $28; softcover

Up & Running: A Case Study of Successful Systems Development, by H.D. Hansen

Complete survey of a 750 man-year development effort by the project leader. Describes conversion of Denmark's securities system from paper bond certificates to electronic registration. Covers each development stage. Topics include strategic planning, project organization, software techniques, DBMS selection, and implementation strategies. Provides much information applicable to smaller projects of all kinds.
ISBN: 0-917072-41-3; 152 pages; $25; softcover

TO ORDER: Specify quantity per title. Coupon prices include $1.25 per book for handling. Residents of VA, WA, CA & NY states, please add applicable sales tax. Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.
Or, charge your order on ☐ VISA or ☐ MASTERCARD.
Card No. _____
Signature _____
Expiration Date _____

☐ Enclosed is $29.25 per copy of *Current Practices in Software Development: A Guide,* by D. King.

☐ Enclosed is $26.25 per copy of *Up & Running: A Case Study of Successful Systems Development,* by H.D. Hansen.

☐ I want to improve user/analyst communication. Enclosed is $28.75 for each copy of *Systems Development Without Pain: A User's Guide to Modeling Organizational Patterns,* by P. Ward.

☐ I want to learn more about data security. Enclosed is $23.25 per copy of *Building Controls into Structured Systems,* by A. Brill.

☐ Please send a catalog and add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ St.: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Phone: (___) _____

Yourdon Press, Dept. CW4/23/84, 1133 Ave. of the Americas
NY, NY 10036 (212) 391-2828 X3328, (800) 223-2452 X3328

YOURDON PRESS, 1133 AVE. OF AMERICAS, NY NY 10036
(800) 223-2452, EXT. 3328 or (212) 391-2828, EXT. 3328

NEWS

Schools nix DOD proposal to censor research reports

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Harvard University last week became the fourth major university to tell the U.S. Department of Defense that it will not accept DOD funding for research projects if DOD wants to censor the reports which result.

Harvard's statement was issued in response to a Pentagon proposal, made two months ago, that research reports for projects it funds should be submitted to its censor at least 90 days prior to publication.

The proposal would restrict public access to reports which contain any material found to be "sensitive" to the national defense, but did not define that term.

The presidents of three other major universities, all with millions of dollars in DOD research contracts, reportedly sent a letter to DOD last month that protested the censorship proposal and said their schools — Stanford University, the California Institute of Technology (Caltech) and MIT — would refuse those contracts affected by the proposal if it is adopted.

Harvard joined their ranks last week saying, in the words of its general counsel and vice-president, Daniel Steiner, "We will not agree to any restrictions, by the Defense Department or anyone else, in the right to publish research results."

Steiner's remarks appeared in the Harvard campus newspaper, which also said the university received $4 million in Pentagon research funding last year.

A Pentagon spokeswoman responded to the letter from the presidents of Stanford, Caltech and MIT by saying, "We welcome comment from all parties." She noted that the proposal is still only under consideration.

She also claimed the proposal would not censor any research reports, but simply restrict access to the reports to certain people or groups, such as certain defense contractors or members of DOD.

Spokesmen at Stanford, Caltech and MIT were not able to say how much of their schools' DOD research was in computer-related areas, but the chairman of MIT's department of computer science, Dr. Harry Lewis, said his department gets as much as $250,000 annually in Pentagon research funding.

MIT last year received roughly $30 million in research funding — out of its research budget of $219 million — from the Pentagon, according to the institute's assistant to the president, Walter Milne, who added that opposition to academic censorship has "been our policy for a long time." Stanford received $28 million of its $137 million research budget from Pentagon funding.

House panel recommends killing Postal Service's Intelpost

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Intelpost, the U.S. Postal Service's international electronic mail service, has realized only $60,000 in revenues after three years of operation and should be terminated, the U.S. House of Representatives' Committee on Government Operations has recommended.

The service, a cooperative venture with foreign telecommunications authorities, has cost the Postal Service more than $6 million to develop and operate since 1978. Customer use of the service began in 1982.

While a market for Intelpost may exist, the Postal Service has not been able to manage it successfully in a competitive environment, a report issued by the House committee said. It suggested the Postal Service hire outside management consultants to recommend new directions for the service.

Intelpost service centers are located here in Washington and in New York, Houston, Chicago and San Francisco.

Customers transport Intelpost messages to the centers, where a scanner reads the document and then stores it for transmission. The message is printed out and sent through the regular postal mail at the receiving end.

Canada and countries in Europe, the Far East and South America are connected to the system. Intelpost's cost per page is currently $5. While volume has been growing slowly, it has not met the Postal Service's projections.

Total revenues for the three years of operation totaled $58,080. Postmaster General William Bolger told the Postal Service board of governors in February that the service considers Intelpost a "research and development project, and we didn't expect it to meet our costs."

The House report accuses Bolger of misleading the House committee in asserting that Intelpost would not be supported through cross-subsidies from other regular mail revenues. The report also scorned the board of governors for not taking a firmer oversight role in the service and for not following recommendations that the price per page initially be set at $2.

OLMDS from page 1

The reasons for Bank of America's insistence on keeping at least a copy of OLMDS' source and object code are myriad.

First, the bank warned of "catastrophic" and "devastating" injuries both to itself and to its customers if it were stripped of the disputed software entirely. After years of routine use within the Bank of America, OLMDS has become so thoroughly assimilated into the bank's existing EFT programs that the system has ceased to exist as a discrete entity, according to affidavits filed in Superior Court.

Another reason for the bank's reluctance to part with its OLMDS software is that the institution reportedly considers Tinmahan's ownership claim invalid and challenges the consultant's account of the system's origin.

If, indeed, the software exists at all, the court documents said, the system came into being only long after the consultant entered into his contractual relationship with the bank.

Under a perpetual licensing agreement that Tinmahan signed in 1981, any software written during his affiliation with the Bank of America automatically becomes the property of the client, the bank contended in its filings.

Tinmahan, however, challenged the bank's interpretation of the perpetual licensing agreement, rejected the bank's claims of ownership and insisted on exclusive possession of the OLMDS source code. OLMDS forms the cornerstone of the consultant's livelihood, and if the bank continues to deny him access to the source code, his Orinda, Calif.-based company will be unable to attract new clients and will go bust, Jones said.

Tinmahan also objected to the Bank of America's steadfast refusal to surrender the security portion of the OLMDS software. In the absence of its proprietary, crucial security programs, the disputed system would be rendered "inoperable," the consultant said in his court papers.

Tinmahan's demands for access to the OLMDS source code have acquired an increased urgency during recent weeks with the revelation that the financial institution is apparently working feverishly to convert the system to run on an Amdahl Corp. 470V/5 mainframe. In the past, the disputed software and the bank's EFT network programs have resided in an IBM System/3, Tinmahan said.

If the source code remains in the bank's possession and the conversion continues unimpeded, OLMDS will eventually be revised so extensively that it might become virtually impossible for the consultant to identify it as his own, Jones added.

Consultant's wrangle with bank started last September

The roots of Gulab Tinmahan's legal wrangle with the Bank of America stretch back to 1976, when the consultant won a contract to modernize the bank's domestic and international electronic funds transfer (EFT) system, known as Remittance Account Procedures/Outgoing Cable Interface (RAP/OCI).

In essence, the contractor's assignment was to transform RAP/OCI from a batch to an interactive system and, thus, substantially improve its performance.

Crucial to Tinmahan's reprogramming project was the On-Line Menu-Driven System (OLMDS), a collection of proprietary programs that drive and enhance the functionality of interactive systems, the consultant said. The software package had reportedly found its way into at least two other major user sites before the independent contractor ever entered into his working relationship with the Bank of America.

Mutually satisfactory

For roughly seven years, Tinmahan's association with the bank apparently proved mutually satisfactory.

But last September, the consultant was suddenly barred from his client's premises and denied access to the OLMDS source code after the bank allegedly uncovered evidence linking him to three unauthorized wire transfers totaling $411,000.

Through his attorney, Tinmahan denied any involvement in the illegal transactions and has responded to the allegations with a lawsuit accusing the bank of slander. Although the accusations were referred to the Federal Bureau of Investigation last summer, no criminal charges have been filed against the consultant in connection with the case, according to a source close to the dispute.

In February, the two sides met in court and negotiated an agreement to allow the contractor to reenter the bank's data center and scrutinize three disk packs in which the disputed OLMDS code reportedly resides.

But the BASF packs he was later given to inspect were clearly different from the IBM products he originally brought into the bank, Tinmahan said.

The Bank of America, however, claims to have searched its buildings exhaustively and denies having uncovered even the slightest trace of the three IBM disk packs.

The two sides also disagree sharply about where the OLMDS software is physically located. Tinmahan claims the code is scattered among various sites within the bank's corporate headquarters.

But the bank insists the system is confined exclusively to the three BASF disk packs.

DOD now wants export control over software, too

Cites 'dual nature' of off-the-shelf packages for micros, superminis and mainframes

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Defense wants to add commercially available software with potential military applications to the list of high-tech exports it was recently empowered to review [CW, April 2].

DOD claims that the proliferating use of microcomputers and superminicomputers in key military roles here and abroad requires that export review and technology transfer controls be extended to commercially available software for such systems, as well as to the systems themselves.

The reason, DOD explained last week, is the "dual nature" of off-the-shelf software products for microcomputers, superminicomputers and mainframes, which can be modified for military applications by Eastern bloc countries.

DOD did not specify by name which commercial software products it seeks to control.

Before the Senate

Two weeks ago, top DOD officials appeared before a Senate subcommittee to show how certain systems, such as Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II+ and the 256K-byte Grid Systems Corp. portable computer, are an integral part of U.S. and Nato battlefield management [CW, April 16].

DOD itself modifies commercially available off-the-shelf software for military use, including nuclear targeting plans in Europe, command and control procedures and strategic decision making.

"The commercial software is vital to solving a lot of our problems, but we will still need to reconfigure that software to be sensitive to military problems, and there's where we have to build in quite a bit of protection of that software," said Dr. Stephen Bryen, deputy assistant secretary of defense for International Economic, Trade and Security Policy.

Lock on software

"We would love to have a lock on the software. It is partially commercial, but with a Defense add-on, we find that the layman is no longer a layman, and our adversaries would be able to figure it out if it is readily available," he said.

Bryen asserted that the Soviet Union has 100,000 translators working on software manuals and is frequently resorting to stealing software if necessary.

"They are quite sophisticated and know exactly what they want," he said.

A recent seizure by Swedish and German authorities of a Digital Equipment Corp. shipment [CW, Nov. 21] turned out to contain a software application that the company had not yet released to the public, he commented.

Bryen observed that the Defense Department is particularly sensitive about the VAX-11/780 line, which is currently under full export review and control by DOD, since DOD has made it the de facto 32-bit standard system for all of its military applications.

A recent advertisement in the *Financial Times* of London sought DEC programmers to write software for the Soviet Union, according to a Bryen aide, and prompted Bryen to comment, "This is not a joke."

"There is very little we do that doesn't depend on the state-of-the-art computer," he said.

"Without it, we couldn't run our supply lines, we couldn't run strategic bombing attacks, we couldn't run our strategic missiles or coordinate our submarines [or] our communications. An endless array of our defense depends on our computing capability," Bryen said.

"If the other side reaches our computing ability, the bottom line is that we lose our edge," Bryen commented.

The Reagan administration, led by the Defense Department, is currently in the midst of intense negotiations with its European allies to add the military-applicable software to a list of restricted exports to the Eastern block countries and the Soviet Union, Bryen said.

The main disagreements with Nato allies over control of software exports concern the strategic utility or potential military applications of a particular product.

"We get into debates about what kind of software has the most leverage in defense," Bryen said.

"It is a very narrow issue, technical and operational. Part of the problem in export control is determining that defense leverage," he said.

Bryen said that the agreement within the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom) on the software issue is "pretty close."

Cocom is the principal forum where consensus is reached among the Western allies on what specific products should be restricted for export.

48 MORE IN 84

48 New Enhancements in (FDR) Fast Dump Restore Ver. 4.8

48 new ways to upgrade your DASD management capabilities, efficiency and productivity — all part of our continuing commitment to our customers.

FDR Major New Features
- VSAM DF/EF Support
- ICF Catalog Dump and Restore
- Data Set Enqueue Option
- Compakting Active Volumes
- Using Disks or MSS as the Backup Volume
- %FREE Option

48 New Features Totaled by Program

FDR Ver. 4.8 Enhancements	5
SAR Ver. 4.8 Enhancements	3
DSF Ver. 4.8 Enhancements	9
CPK Ver. 4.8 Enhancements	11
ABR Ver. 4.8 Enhancements	20
More in '84	**48**

How Others See Us . . . and Report
May we refer you to the closing statement in DATAPRO 70 February 1984 — 70E-528-01c, Software Report. Subject — FDR/COMPAKTOR/ABR, Innovation Data Processing Incorporated: "The general consensus of opinion is that FDR is the best product on the market, which is also reflected by the very large number of users, and, with the constant enhancements made by the vendor, it will probably remain in that position."

INNOVATION'S COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE AND OUR 5000+ USERS —
"We'll Keep Working On Our Version of It, in '84 . . . and Beyond."

Try 90 Days of FDR Free
For the DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM of your choice and a copy of the DATAPRO 70 Report, call (201) 777-1940 or write to:

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

NEWS

Users, vendors say VSE 2.1.0 means DOS here to stay

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

IBM's announcement of a new version of its VSE/System Package (SP) (story on page 1) should scotch any remaining rumors that the company is preparing to phase out its DOS operating system in favor of VM or MVS, according to users and vendors interviewed last week.

Rather, VSE/SP 2.1.0 is an IBM move to define market segments further for the three major operating systems. "Clearly they're marking out some territories," said Mark Combs, vice-president of development at Computer Associates International, Inc. in Jericho, N.Y. "DOS isn't going to compete with MVS. It's going to be a viable alternative for medium- to small-size locations or for distributed processing."

The VSE enhancements contain several features not found in MVS, indicating that IBM is not pushing DOS users to migrate upward immediately. However, the IBM programming announcement also flatly stated that "VSE customers experiencing high growth rates should plan to migrate to MVS" and implied that 31-bit addressing would not be extended to VSE.

Users generally applauded the enhancements. "It's the largest VSE announcement I can remember in terms of capabilities," said Pete Clark, systems programming and data base/data communications administrator at Olin Mills, Inc. of Chattanooga, Tenn.

Added Computer Associates' Combs, "It's head and shoulders above anything previously available for DOS in terms of ease of use and installability."

Clark said the VSE extension to 40M bytes of virtual addressability will ease the on-line burden that has caused him recently to spread his IBM's CICS over multiple machines. "It allows me to regroup some of my on-line facilities that I had split up in the past because of virtual storage constraints," he said. "I can continue to enhance my current applications, add new ones and migrate back some of the applications I had moved off to the other machines."

Clark also lauded enhancements to the VSE librarian that he said present "significantly less chance of a library integrity problem." Space reclamation features and an increase in block size from 160 bytes to 1K byte will also improve library efficiency, according to Clark.

Virtual addressability improvements will help keep many users within the VSE fold who might otherwise have considered migration to MVS, according to Neal Ater, vice-president of product development at Goal Systems International, Inc., a vendor of IBM-compatible systems software based in Columbus, Ohio. "Before, as soon as people ran out of 16M bytes on VSE, they had to jump to MVS/SP, then later to XA," Ater said. "Now they can stick with VSE until they need to go to XA."

However, one user was lukewarm about the virtual address enhancements. "I don't think it addresses the real needs," said Bob Heist, manager of technical services at Carpenter Technology Corp. in Reading, Pa. "There is no intent at all to extend beyond 16M bytes of real [addressability]. It's still a temporary fix for any shop that's going to see a growth pattern over the next few years."

Heist noted that VSE/SP 2.1.0 fails to address some other problems of large VSE shops. "File sharing is not something that VSE supports with any great amount of integrity," he said. "There have been no architectural changes to the performance function of VSE itself as far as alternate path Dasd [direct-access storage device]. You're still limited to doing an I/O the way you're doing an I/O right now. And when you get into any kind of a large system or multiple systems sharing Dasd, the I/O subsystems can become the biggest part of the system."

Combs called the new interactive interface the most important enhancement of the new release. "This will give IBM, end users and software companies the ability to put applications into a common, easily manageable form," he said. "IBM is opening the door for people to extend the DOS environment and make it easily more user-friendly. IBM has finally come out with a globally accepted standard."

Perhaps most importantly, observers agreed, IBM has stated that DOS/VSE is here to stay. "It puts to end forever the belief that DOS is dead or VSE is going away," Clark said. "IBM is not going to spend this kind of time and money on a product it doesn't plan to continue."

Added Goal Systems' Ater, "This indicates to us that IBM is really committed to VSE as one of its 'strategic operating systems.' "

DOS/VSE from page 1

Vtam Entry.

The networking facilities of VSE/Power Version 2 support the transfer of jobs and job output. A network definition skeleton can be used to create network resource definitions and transport them from host to nodes. New dialogues simplify the configuration of local Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and non-SNA IBM 3270s, the spokesman said.

Support for connection of Personal Computers and IBM 3270 Personal Computers is provided with IBM 3278/3279 emulation attached to an IBM 4321, 4331 and 4361 processor. Data transfer from the micro to the host and storage in a predefined file is supported along with downloading from the host to the micro, movement of host-created data to the host transfer file for download and access to host applications from the Personal Computer. File transfer is always initiated from the Personal Computer, IBM said.

VM/VSE support is added with the VM/VSE Console Communications Facility shipped as a component of VSE/SP 2.1.0. A number of other enhancements were also announced to ease the process of using VSE under VM.

A major enhancement to VSE/Advanced Functions, which is part of the VSE/SP 2.1.0 package, is expansion of virtual address space from 16M bytes to 40M bytes. VSE supports up to three virtual address spaces, each of which can be up to 16M bytes, IBM said. In addition, VSE libraries have been introduced that provide a single, logical library structure with a common data format for source books, relocatable modules, phrases, procedures and user-defined library types.

Direct-access storage device (Dasd) space is utilized more efficiently through a larger blocking factor and the reuse of freed space, IBM said. Automatic reclamation of freed space is said to eliminate the need for library reorganization. An improved user interface is included with equivalent library functions for count key data and fixed-block architecture Dasd and extended library access control. A 1K-byte block is used for the new library.

Conditional JCL statements and parameterized procedures have been added to ease handling and maintenance of job streams.

The process of determining I/O configurations has been partially automated, and the Dasd sharing concept of VSE has been generalized with up to 31 CPUs participating. Tape I/O modules have been eliminated, IBM claimed.

A number of enhancements have been provided to improve VSE availability, including improved handling of certain channel and machine checks. Serviceability and installability upgrades were also unveiled.

A full-function VSE/SP 2.1.0 system licenses for $48,500 for a basic license and $43,650 under the Distributed System License Option. Also available are monthly charges of $2,025 and $1,825, respectively.

IBM's National Accounts Division is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

VSE/ICCF, Power updated

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — As part of its announcement of VSE/System Package (VSE/SP) 2.1.0, IBM also added features to VSE/Interactive Computing Control Facility (VSE/ICCF) and VSE/Power.

VSE/ICCF 2.1.0 features include adaptation to VSE/Advanced Function 2.1.0, VSE librarian and VSE/Access Control; quiescing/recovery without CICS/DOS/VS shutdown; disconnect capability from a VSE/ICCF terminal or user via the VSE operator console; improved interface to VSE/Power; improved VM/VSE handshaking; conditional job execution in an interactive partition; data retrieval from a VSE/Power reader queue; transparent access to VSE library; improved list processing; Help facilities; concurrent usage of VSE/ICCF Power functions; improved command handling; and elimination of terminal wait if no interactive partition is available.

VSE/Power 2.2.0 enhancements include shared spooling; virtual addressability extension support; cross partition support; source library inclusion support of the VSE/ICCF library; support of job control return codes; extended VM linkage support; remote job entry improvements; and accounting upgrades.

The modules are available individually or as part of the full-function VSE/SP package. VSE/ICCF costs $5,595 for a basic license or $5,035 for a Distributed System License Option (DSLO). VSE/Power is available for an initial charge of $465 (basic) or $420 (DSLO) and a monthly license charge of $155 (basic) or $140 (DSLO).

IBM's National Accounts Division is at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

University of Texas plans 32 DP-related faculty slots

AUSTIN, Texas — The University of Texas announced last week that it will establish 32 new professorships in the fields of computer studies, microelectronics, computer-aided design and other engineering and science areas.

Each faculty position will be endowed by a $1 million fund, pledged in large part by an anonymous donor and five Texas foundations and backed by the university itself.

University President Dr. Peter T. Flawn said eight fields of study — chemistry, physics, mathematics, molecular biology, computer engineering, computer-aided design and manufacturing and materials engineering — will each have four new professorships.

Emphasis will be placed on filling the new professorships with research-oriented individuals, according to Flawn.

The city of Austin is also the headquarters of the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC), a research venture company backed by a number of leading U.S. high-tech firms.

Those firms include: Control Data Corp.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Harris Corp.; Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.; NCR Corp.; Motorola, Inc.; Sperry Corp.; National Semiconductor Corp.; and Honeywell, Inc. MCC is headed by Adm. Bobby Inman (USN Ret.), former deputy director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

MCC, which is building a research facility on the campus, is still seeking additional high-tech corporations to join its venture program, which is tailored toward the development of a fifth-generation computer and related studies.

"IDMS/R is the perfect DBMS for the IBM 4300 user."

Frank Chisholm*

*Frank L. Chisholm is Cullinet's Executive Vice President. Frank has worked closely with Cullinet users and prospective users for more than six years. As a key member of Cullinet's management team, Frank has contributed heavily to Cullinet's database product development strategy.

Because IDMS/R, with its Automatic System Facility, makes your IBM 4300 as easy to use as a personal computer.

The Automatic System Facility (ASF) is so comprehensive and easy to use that all an IBM 4300 user need do to develop an application is to define a relational record. ASF then dynamically generates all necessary supporting structures including data definitions, screen formats, application processing logic, and documentation. In other words, the developer can witness the application being produced, literally, in seconds. This is what makes ASF a major advance over fourth generation languages. Thus IDMS/R is the perfect system for the IBM 4300 user with limited staff resources.

But suppose when you build a complex, high volume production application with IDMS/R, you desire outstanding performance. Typically, 5% of the data relationships (joins) in any application are accessed 95% of the time. With IDMS/R you can simply change these relationships to predefined joins and benefit from a dramatic boost in performance.

We call it Relational Fastpath. This is what makes IDMS/R a unique relational DBMS, and a perfect system with which to build production applications. In addition, IDMS/R has the most sophisticated back-up and recovery capability of any DBMS, a full integration with personal computers and a complete line of integrated financial and manufacturing applications.

In summary, IDMS/R was designed to satisfy the requirements of the IBM 4300 user who wants to develop both production and end user applications faster and easier.

For further information, attend a Cullinet Seminar. Mail the attached coupon or call Cullinet at 1-800-225-9930 (in Massachusetts 617-329-7700).

IDMS/R Seminar Cities and Dates

City & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date
Albany, NY	June 12	Dallas, TX	May 15	Milwaukee, WI	June 14	Sacramento, CA	June 5
Anchorage, AK	May 23	Denver, CO	June 13	Montreal, PQ	June 7	San Antonio, TX	May 16
Atlanta, GA	May 15	Des Moines, IA	May 16	Morristown, NJ	May 8	San Diego, CA	May 8
Atlantic City, NJ	May 10	Detroit, MI	May 23	New Orleans, LA	May 24	San Francisco, CA	May 24
Austin, TX	June 6	Fairfield, NJ	June 7	New York, NY	May 15	San Jose, CA	May 15
Baltimore, MD	June 5	Ft. Worth, TX	June 12	New York/Long Island, NY	June 14	Seattle, WA	June 12
Battle Creek, MI	May 15	Grand Rapids, MI	June 7	New York/Rye, NY	June 12	Springfield, IL	May 17
Boston, MA	May 23	Greenville, SC	May 24	Norfolk, VA	June 14	Tampa, FL	June 6
Bridgeport/		Harrisburg, PA	May 8	Omaha, NE	June 13	Toronto, ON	May 17
New Haven, CT	May 22	Hartford, CT	May 9	Orlando, FL	May 24	Tulsa, OK	May 22
Calgary, AB	May 23	Houston, TX	May 10	Ottawa, ON	June 5	Valley Forge, PA	May 17
Charlotte, NC	May 10	Indianapolis, IN	May 8	Pittsburgh, PA	May 16	Waco, TX	May 15
Cheyenne, WY	May 22	Knoxville, TN	June 13	Portland, ME	May 15	Washington, DC	May 9
Chicago, IL	June 12	Lincoln, NE	June 7	Providence, RI	June 14	Wichita, KS	June 6
Cincinnati, OH	May 14	Louisville, KY	May 10	Quebec City, PQ	May 17	Wilmington, DE	May 22
Cleveland, OH	May 24	Lynchburg, VA	May 17	Regina, SK	June 13	Winnipeg, MB	June 12
Colorado Springs, CO	May 16	Miami, FL	May 17	Richmond, VA	May 16	Worcester, MA	May 24

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ (date) in _____ (city)

Computer_____

Name/Title_____

Name/Title_____

Company/Department_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198 ATTN: Corporate Meetings

Cullinet Software products are designed to run on IBM 360/370, 30XX or 43XX or plug-compatible computers.

CW 4/23

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Public-access telephone/terminal put on display

CW AT VIDEOTEX '84

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — A public telephone equipped with a keyboard and a screen was among the products shown here last week at Videotex '84. The terminal is now being tested by two divested Bell operating companies, and its manufacturer, Quazon Corp., is discussing similar arrangements with most of the other divested Bell operating companies.

The Videotex Public Access Telephone Terminal (Vpatt) has been installed at Boston's Logan International Airport by New England Telephone Co. (see story below) and at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport by Illinois Bell. According to David W. Tibbetts, who is in charge of the New England Telephone trial, users who dial a local or 800 number can access any of several public data base services through the keyboard. They can then read the retrieved information on the terminal's 24-line by 80-char. monochrome screen, he added.

Users also can access private data bases. A traveling salesman, for example, might obtain inventory information or price quotes stored in a home office computer system. Tibbetts, who said additional installations of Vpatt are likely this year at Logan as well as at some Boston hotels, noted that one user recently employed the terminal to make some changes in a stored computer program.

In addition to the monitor screen and keyboard, the terminal has a built-in credit card reader and a standard phone handset. Vpatts can serve as conventional telephones as well as data terminals; in either case, the credit card reader enables the phone call to be charged.

The reader also enables data base service charges to be billed to the user's credit card, a Quazon spokesman explained. He reported that at least one data base operator is changing its computer software so that users who call via Vpatt can be accommodated even if they are not subscribers to the data base service.

New England Telephone is exploring the possibility of using the Vpatt monitor screen to display advertising messages, Tibbetts said. The system has a memory capacity of up to 96K bytes, and a single screen requires 2K bytes. Currently, the information is formatted at a central site and stored on a cartridge, which then is hand-carried to the phone and manually inserted.

In a paper presented at Videotex '84, Tibbetts said that a color monitor, along with a NAPLPS decoder, will be added to Vpatt in September. NAPLPS, which stands for North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax, is a videotex display formatting standard developed by AT&T, but based largely on Canada's Telidon protocol.

At Boston airport, mixed reactions to videotex terminal's first flight

It's too new, some claim

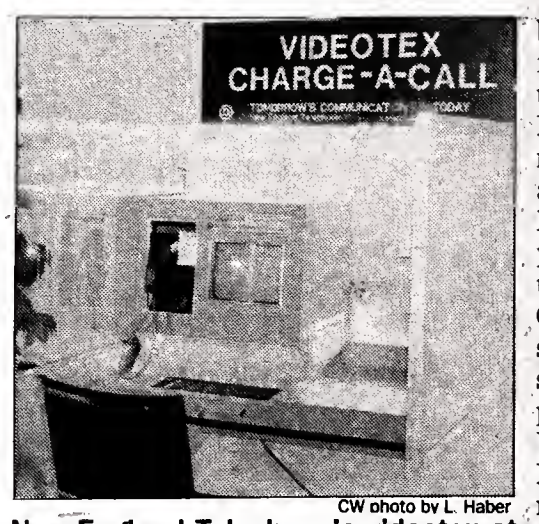
By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

BOSTON — Travelers who passed through a busy commuter terminal here at Logan International Airport last week cast a curious but leary eye at the latest automated device to populate the main lobby. But while they used the other computerized devices in the Eastern Airlines terminal — an automated teller machine, a machine that dispenses tickets and boarding passes, even an IBM Personal Computer XT micro that Big Blue had on display — with little hesitation, they shied away from the recently installed public access videotex terminal.

"I think it's too new," one traveler said. "Most people don't know about this type of thing yet."

The videotex terminal, installed for a three-month market trial by New England Telephone Co., lets travelers tap into hundreds of news, business, weather and other data bases. It also lets them receive and send messages through electronic mail systems and link up with and use a home or business computer in another location.

"Good idea. I like it," was the sentiment expressed by one onlooker here last week. "I can see using something like this."



CW photo by L. Haber

New England Telephone's videotex at Logan International Airport

The videotex booth here at Logan includes a New England Telephone public charge-a-call telephone, CRT terminal and keyboard. A user dials the telephone number of the particular service he wants to use and enters his New England Telephone Calling Card number and the individual password or code for the service or computer being accessed.

The telephone call is billed to the Calling Card number, and the company providing the videotex service bills the customer for time used in its usual manner.

National and local networks available on the New England Telephone videotex terminal include Omnet, Inc.'s Businessnet; Compuserve, Inc.'s Compuserve; General Videotex Corp.'s Delphi; MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail; GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet; Tymshare, Inc. 's Tymnet; United Telecom's Uninet; and Considine Computing Services' Yellow Data, according to New England Telephone.

Most of the networks that are currently available are subscription services, and only registered users can access those data bases. Yellow Data, a network that is advertised on the videotex display terminal as "New England's Public Access Video Publication," provides a calendar section, a professional directory as well as a classified section.

Directronix, a soon-to-be-available service that does not require a number or password, is said to be an electronic guide to restaurants, shops and entertainment, a spokesman said.

Business travelers targeted

"We believe this service will be convenient in areas frequented by business travelers," according to a spokeswoman for New England Telephone.

"We're offering this service on a trial basis to determine whether there is sufficient interest to warrant expansion to other locations throughout New England, including other airport locations, hotels and convention centers," she went on to say.

According to New England Telephone, the videotex station, which is presently situated against a wall out of sight from the terminal entrance and airline ticketing counter, is slated for future relocation under the airline schedule display terminals — a more centralized and visible area of the airline's main lobby.

For the best micro/mainframe marriage you need a plan.

DYNAPLAN™ is a 1-2-3® for VM/CMS and MYS/TSO

DYNAPLAN™ formerly Dynacalc, now enables the user to combine the micro touch with main frame power.

DYNAPLAN™ provides all the popular features of Lotus 1-2-3® and VisiCalc.®

For a free 30 day trial call (312) 525-6400

ChicagoSoft™

738 N. LaSalle Chicago, IL 60610

Dynaplan is a registered trademark of Dynasoft Corporation, 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of the Lotus Corporation. VisiCalc is registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Wang makes videotex debut

CHICAGO — Wang Laboratories, Inc. made its entry into the videotex market here last week with a $250 software-based decoder for users of its Professional Computer.

Available in June, Wang's first diskette-resident decoder implements Prestel, the British videotex display formatting system. The company said it will soon offer decoders supporting the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS), developed by AT&T and supported widely in the U.S.; the French-developed Teletel protocol; and West Germany's Cept protocol.

To employ the PC Viewdata Decoder announced last week, a user of the Professional Computer (which costs approximately $2,550) needs a Wang color monitor control card, priced at approximately $400, and a color monitor. To access remote data bases, a modem is also required. The resulting system reportedly displays text and graphics in up to eight colors and offers full blinking for highlighting portions of the text or graphics.

Through the decoder, a Wang Professional Computer user can access remote public or private data bases employing the Prestel format or can interact with Prestel-encoded videotex frames stored locally. The Wang Professional Computer's Winchester disk holds 2,500 videotex frames, while the system's diskettes hold 300 frames each, according to the company.

Additional information about the decoder is available from Wang, which is headquartered at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Applicability of videotex to business users debated

CW AT VIDEOTEX '84

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — There was much talk about business applications for videotex here at the Videotex '84 conference last week, but little was said about why business users would — or should — invest in the technology.

Tom Taylor, vice-president for advanced network applications at GTE Telenet Communications Corp., came closest to addressing this question when he said the retrieved data must provide "perceived added value" to the end user.

Like most of those who spoke about business applications of videotex, Taylor indicated that growing use of personal computers in the nation's front and back offices will lead to the growth of the videotex market. "The current microcomputer boom will continue to open the market in a very aggressive . . . fashion," he said.

According to Taylor, there are 3.5 million personal computers in use by business. Twenty-five percent of these are equipped with modems, and this percentage [will increase] to over 50% by 1987. In addition, Link Resources Corp. has estimated that by 1987 there will be almost 60 million personal computers installed in the U.S., 19 million of which will be in business, he said.

Somewhat different figures that nevertheless reflected the same general trend were presented by Brian T. Dugan, vice-president of the Gartner Group, a Stamford, Conn., consulting firm. Dugan predicted that by 1990, U.S. business will be employing 62 million white collar workers using 59 million personal computers, of which 23 million — approximately 40% — will be equipped to communicate with videotex data bases. Today, by comparison, there are 49.6 million white collar workers and 4.9 million "white-collar" personal computers in use, of which 400,000 support videotex.

Dugan also said that 80 videotex system operators currently offer a total of 1,900 public access data bases; these will earn $67 million in access and subscription fees this year. Their current compound annual growth rate is 78%, according to Dugan, who added that corporate customers account for the bulk of their business. He expects this pattern to continue until 1987, when home applications of videotex will begin to predominate.

Another view into the future of nonresidential videotex came from Thomas Rauh, a retail merchandising consultant at Touche Ross & Co. Videotex, he said, "won't play a significant role in retail marketing until the late '80s or early '90s." Rauh said this would be the case even though retailers in general are earning smaller profits and facing stiff competition from discounters, mail order merchandisers and others offering "no frills" shopping and even though "electronic merchandising" promises higher profit margins.

"Perhaps the most limiting factor in the growth of videotex shopping," Rauh said, "will be the consumer's reluctance to trade the excitement and pleasure of a store visit for the convenience of at-home shopping."

Videotex out from Honeywell

CHICAGO — Honeywell, Inc. displayed its first two business-oriented videotex systems here last week at Videotex '84. Each system carries a base price of about $125,000; user terminals are priced at $600 to $1,000 each.

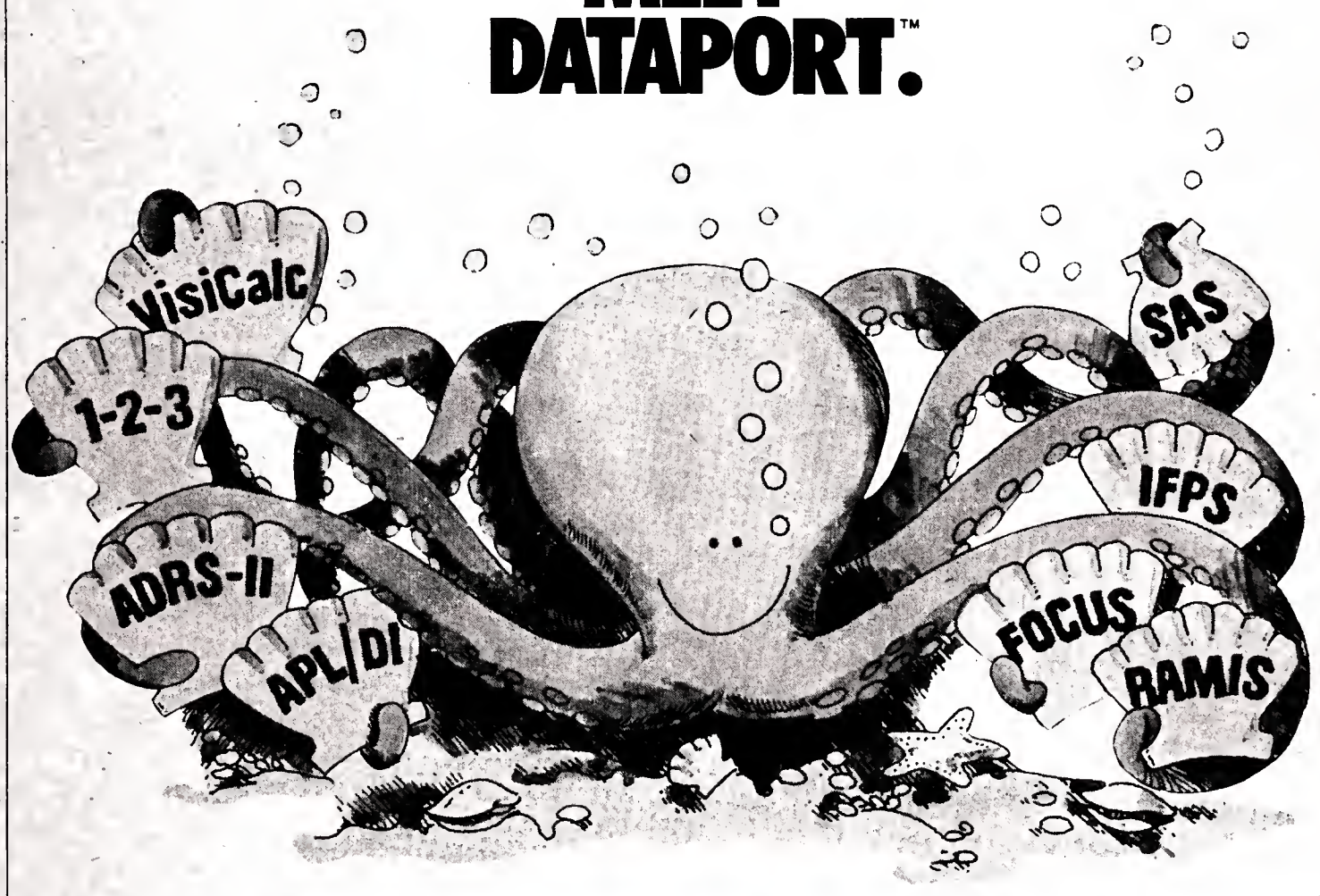
Typical installations of either system reportedly would serve 600 terminals.

One system, Infonow, utilizes network software and a user terminal developed in France and resides on a dedicated Honeywell DPS 6 minicomputer. The other system, Retrv, was developed in England and employs either a dedicated DPS 6 or part of the capacity of a Honeywell DPS 8 mainframe. It typically interfaces with the user through Prestel-based videotex terminals, which may include a key pad instead of a keyboard and/or a standard TV set instead of a CRT screen.

Typical applications of Retrv and Infonow include electronic mail and messaging, legal and contract document retrieval and editing, telephone directory listings, purchase order files, product directories, price lists, organizational data and product reference libraries. The systems are particularly appropriate where there is a need to make large volumes of information available to many users.

While Infonow and Retrv are the first two videotex systems to be marketed by Honeywell, the company earlier became a partner in Keycom Electronic Publishing, Inc., which recently began marketing a home videotex service based in Chicago.

MEET DATAPORT.™



THE VITAL CONNECTION IN YOUR INFORMATION CENTER.

Imagine the potential of an Information Center tool that lets even the most novice of users work with data and send it back and forth among leading micro and mainframe products.

STSC's DATAPORT product is that tool. With this versatile display and analysis product in your Information Center, there is virtually no piece of data beyond reach. DATAPORT's interfaces connect you to popular products like FOCUS®, RAMIS®, IFPS®, SAS®, ADRS-II, APL/DI, VisiCalc®, and LOTUS's 1-2-3™

To top it off, DATAPORT is a stand-alone, full-screen entry, display, and analysis system. Its file-folder concept allows users to work with tabular data like budgets or sales forecasts and text data like memos, instructions, or reports. The DATAPORT product also provides powerful calculation routines, highlighting, report formatting, and even works with multi-dimensional data.

Most important, DATAPORT was designed from the very beginning for the wide range of users in the Information Center environment. A unique combination of menu and command-driven technology provides a level of friendliness that satisfies the needs of both expert and novice users.

See for yourself how the DATAPORT product can be the vital link in your Information Center. For a free demonstration, write or call Margaret Tanzosh, STSC, Inc., 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, Maryland 20852. (301)984-5000.

STSC
A Contel Company

STSC, Inc., 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, Maryland 20852
Attention: Margaret Tanzosh

☐ Please send more information on STSC's DATAPORT product.

☐ I'd like to schedule a DATAPORT demo. Please call to set a date.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Phone (____) _____

CW 4/84

DATAPORT is a trademark of XNUM Corporation. FOCUS, SAS, IFPS, and VisiCalc are registered trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., SAS Institute, Inc., Execucom Systems Corporation, and VisiCorp respectively. RAMIS is a registered service mark of Mathematica, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of LOTUS Development Corporation.

Justice halts DP leasing schemes as tax shelters

By John Gallant
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — In conjunction with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service's efforts to crack down on illegal tax shelters, the Justice Department's Tax Division has obtained a consent agreement against the promoters of a shelter involving sales of computer hardware and software.

According to a Tax Division spokeswoman, investors were sold "grossly overvalued" computer systems, which they would lease back to the defendants. The systems were then made available for leasing to local businesses, and investors were able to claim excessive income tax deductions and credits based on the purchases of the computer equipment.

Named as defendants in the suit from which the consent agreement stemmed were Computer Alternatives, Inc. of Larkspur, Calif.; its president, Robert K. Ramers; and John M. Holdaway, owner of Compumaster Financial Services of Sandy, Utah. The agency's suit for injunctive relief was filed concurrently with the consent agreement, which was approved by a U.S. District Court judge here April 6.

The agreement enjoined the defendants from selling the C/A Tax Shelter, offered to investors since 1982. In separate agreements with the IRS, Ramers and Computer Alternatives were ordered to pay $30,000 in penalties, and Holdaway was ordered to pay $20,000, the spokeswoman said.

The Tax Division's suit claimed that, for 1982 alone, the potential loss in tax revenue to the U.S. Treasury resulting from sales of the shelter was in excess of $2.2 million. No estimate of potential tax loss was given for 1983.

Filed at the request of the IRS, the suit charged the defendants with violating the Internal Revenue Code by organizing and selling the C/A Tax Shelter. The agency alleged that investors claimed interest, expense and depreciation deductions and investment tax credits based on the overvalued computer systems.

During 1982, the spokeswoman said, 101 systems were sold to investors at prices ranging from $24,950 to $50,328.

She explained that investors would pay a small down payment on the computer hardware and software and then agree to pay the balance in installments. The investors would simultaneously lease the systems to Compumaster Financial Services, which would then assume the installment obligations.

The suit maintained that the pricing of the computer systems lacked economic substance and that investors had no reason to bargain for lower prices since "the tax benefits . . . were sufficiently advantageous to make the remaining economics of the investment insignificant."

Computer Alternatives' Ramers told *Computerworld* that he and Holdaway entered into the consent agreement to avoid a costly and lengthy legal battle with the Tax Division. He said the agency objected to the C/A Tax Shelter because it claimed the defendants had overestimated the value of the vertical market software packages included with the computer systems, an allegation Ramers continues to dispute.

Ramers claimed the IRS' year-long investigation "virtually destroyed" Computer Alternatives, which he said was formerly a "thriving, $5 million-a-year systems house." He added that most of the computer systems sold to investors through the C/A Tax Shelter were based on the Altos Computer Systems, Inc. Altos Series 5 microcomputer in combination with financial planning, insurance and real estate industry software packages developed by Holdaway.

Wang agrees to buy into maker of switching systems

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week announced it had agreed in principle to purchase 15% of Intecom, Inc. of Allen, Texas, a manufacturer of communications switching systems and related communications products.

Subject to approval by the boards of directors of both companies, Wang initially will purchase 1.5 million shares directly from Intecom at $15 each, for a total of $22.5 million. Later in the year, Wang said, it would acquire an additional 3.5 million shares either publicly or from Intecom, for a total price not to exceed $66.5 million, or as much as $19 per share.

The agreement limits Wang's future stock acquisition to a 30% ownership share and provides for up to two Wang representatives to take seats on Intecom's board of directors.

C. Michael Bowen, president and chairman of Intecom, told *Computerworld* that the agreement hinges on technical and marketing considerations and said capital investment considerations "were absolutely not any force at all" in the negotiations.

He noted that the company has "a considerable amount of money in its coffers" and could go back to the marketplace at any time for further capital.

At the end of 1983, Intecom reported in its annual financial report cash assets of $86 million.

In a prepared statement, John F. Cunningham, Wang's president and chief executive officer, said the market requires and Wang intends to provide "a single network that allows telephone and computer equipment to transport information with equal ease."

Frederick A. Wang, executive vice-president and chief development officer, said the agreement "represents a major expansion of our communications capabilities and will allow users to run the applications and services they need over a choice of either coaxial cabling or telephone wiring."

Intecom, in recent months, has obtained prestigious contracts to supply its Integrated Business Exchange family of switching systems to three regional holding companies: New York New England Telephone Co., Bell Atlantic and Southwestern Bell Corp.

Wang said it still intends to pursue its open architecture philosophy and to promote interfacing and integration with other leading private branch exchange vendors.

HP, China to join forces

PALO ALTO, Calif. — On the eve of President Reagan's visit to China, Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced that it has reached an agreement in principle to set up a joint venture company to manufacture and sell its products in the world's most populous country.

China-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. will be owned 50% by HP and 50% by the China Electronics Import and Export Corp., a foreign trade organization within the Chinese Ministry of Electronic Industry, which represents more than 2,000 electronics enterprises in the country. The agreement calls for HP to establish a headquarters facility in Beijing and specifies the construction of a manufacturing facility in China at a yet-undetermined time and location.

HP said the joint venture company will manufacture selected products from its current line of computer and electronic instrumentation products to be sold primarily within China.

Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex® floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.

To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

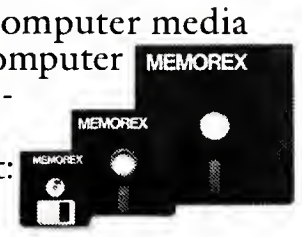
Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8," 5¼" or the new 3½." Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including computer tape, call toll-free: 800-222-1150. In Alaska and Hawaii call collect: 408-987-2961.



Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

MEMOREX

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.
©1984 Memorex Corporation
A Burroughs Company

Voice/data PBXs: More than today's users need?

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

By John Dix
CW Staff

The drive to meet the evolving need for flexible data communications within the office has pitted two technologies against each other: private branch exchanges (PBX), which can carry data as well as voice, and local-area networks.

What these two technologies have in common is connectivity, or the ability to link one device with multiple resources. Each technology has been advocated as an end-all solution for office data communications needs. According to present conventional wisdom, however, local networks and voice/data PBXs will coexist.

There are four general "generations" of PBXs, depending on who is supplying the parameters to make the distinctions:

■ The first-generation PBXs were electromechanical cross-bar types of switches.

■ The second generation typically included switches with stored program control, but were limited in their ability to handle data.

■ Third-generation PBXs are all digital and provide, among other things, increased data-handling capabilities, support for both digital and analog telephone transmissions and the ability to be interfaced to computers and digital communications trunks.

■ Fourth-generation switches exist, for the most part, on manufacturers' drawing boards. Companies like Ztel Corp. in Wilmington, Mass., and CXC Corp. in Irvine, Calif., claimed that their switches provide voice communications, but have internal local-area networks that will eventually provide the higher speed capabilities associated with local networks. The verdict on switches of this generation is still out, withheld until it can be seen if the products live up to their design expectations.

Ironically, users of third-generation switches, the type supplied today by the major PBX vendors (see chart), are barely tapping their PBXs' data-handling capabilities. Ian Angus, president of Angus Telemanagement Group, a Toronto-based research organization, claimed that "there are only a few hundred companies in North America that are switching data through PBXs."

Angus has found that users specify voice and data capabilities when evaluating PBXs, but end up using them as voice switches only. The fact that users specify data-handling capabilities at all when they are ready to purchase a PBX stems from their uncertainty regarding future needs, Angus believes.

'Vendors are providing users with capabilities they don't want.' — George DeSalvo, International Data Corp.

"When looked at practically," he said, "manufacturers can't find users that want to go faster than 9,600 bit/sec asynchronously, even though most switches are now capable of supporting speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec asynchronously and 56K bit/sec synchronously."

Michael Schumer, vice-president and director of telecommunications at the Gartner Group, a Stamford, Conn., research firm, said that voice/data PBXs are an option for "companies that have done strategic planning and have found an evolving need for data switching." In other words, users are feathering their nests against future unknowns, insisting that their PBXs be able to switch data even if they do not have any immediate intention of using that capability.

Others agreed. "Vendors are providing users with capabilities they don't want," said George DeSalvo, director of International Data Corp.'s Communications Technology Service in Washington, D.C.

Nevertheless, most industry watchers agree that the voice/data PBX will play a role in future intraoffice data communications. Angus is even more adamant; he said that "the PBX will become a fundamental part of data communications," coming into its own because:

■ It provides users with switched access to many resources, including multiple mainframe environments, eliminating the need to have dedicated terminals for each application.

■ It is particularly useful for the occasional user, typified by the manager who wants to tap into various central data bases once in awhile and who uses applications such as electronic mail.

In both regards, the driving force behind the scenes is the personal computer. Eric Killorin, president of Hyatt Research Corp. in Andover, Mass., predicted that "the PBX will be best used as a resources-sharing hub, particularly for personal computers."

Angus concurred. "When people demand that their personal computers communicate, the PBX will be the simplest way to provide that access."

Schumer is not so sure. While he agreed that the personal computer is forcing the issue of data communications within the office, he saw the need being initially met by small local-area networks.

"Local-area networks are good for swapping data within a small community of interest," Schumer said. "As the community of interest expands out of small work groups, the need arises to share information from one group with another, and that's where the PBX will fit in."

Some analysts warn that not all PBXs take well to data switching. PBXs of the second generation can be outfitted to switch data, but doing so can adversely affect the device's main task, voice switching.

Ron Frank, managing director of Frank Communications Group, a research and consulting organization in Mount Vernon, N.H., said that "when a personal computer is logged onto a data base and run through the switch for hours, the voice-switching capacity of the switch will be affected."

Regarding the newer switches that have been designed to carry data, Frank noted that, beyond the technical feasibility of "cramming apples and oranges into the same crate," there are some "seri-

See **PBX** page 16

	Terminal Support Parameters				Trunk Interfaces DS1, DMI, CPI*	Local-Area Net Interfaces	Modem Pooling	Notes
	Asynchronous	Synchronous	Half or Full Duplex	Terminal Interfaces				
Rolm Corp. *CBX-11*	19.2K bit/sec	64K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C	DS1 DMI - considering CPI - yes	N/O	Yes	Terminals interfaced in phone, at phone or in stand-alone box.
Intecom, Inc. *IBX S10, S80*	56K bit/sec	56K bit/sec, 10M bit/sec burst rate mode	Full	RS-232C, RS-449, V.35, Ethernet 15 pin D-cable, IBM category A prods.	DS1 DMI, CPI planned	N/O	Yes	Lanmark - internal Ethernet-type network terminal interfaces in phone, at phone or stand-alone.
NEC Telephone, Inc. *Neax 2400*	19.2K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C, RS-449, V.35	DS1 DMI, CPI - evaluating will support one	N/O	Yes	Terminal interfaces stand-alone only.
Siemens Communications Systems, Inc. *Saturn II, III*	19.2K bit/sec	N/O	Full	RS-232C	N/O	N/O	Yes	Terminal interfaces stand-alone only.
Northern Telecom Ltd. *SL-1, SL-100*	19.2K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C RS-422	DS1 CPI	N/O	Yes	Terminals interfaced in phone, at phone or stand-alone.
AT&T Information Systems *System 85*	64K bit/sec	64K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C	DS1 DMI CPI - not now	N/O	Yes	Protocol conversion — AT&T BCT 500 & 515 terminals can emulate IBM 3278, 2780 & 3780 RJE, TTY-type terminals.
Mitel Corp. *SX2000*	9.6K bit/sec	19.2K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C	None	N/O	Yes	"Virtually nonblocking" equates with one call blocked in 100.
GTE *Omni Series S1, S2, S3*	19.2K bit/sec	64K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C V.35	DS1 DMI, CPI evaluating	Through X.25	Yes	"Virtually nonblocking" equates with one call blocked in 100.
Solid State Systems, Inc. *Jr. Exec*	9.6K bit/sec	N/O	Full	RS-232C	None	N/O	Yes	Terminal interfaces stand-alone only.
Ztel, Inc. *Private Network Exchange*	19.2K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C	DS1 will support both DMI, CPI	N/O	Yes	Has internal local-area network presently used for system control, will provide for high-speed data later.
CXC Corp. *Rose*	19.2K bit/sec	64K bit/sec	Full	RS-232C	None	N/O	Yes	Has internal local-area network presently used for system control, will provide for high-speed data later.

N/A - Not Available
N/O - Not Offered
* Trunk Interfaces — DS1 is the machine interface for 1.54M bit/sec T1 carrier facilities. DMI (AT&T's Digital Multiplexed Interface) and CPI (Northern Telecom/Digital Equipment Corp.'s Computer-to-PBX Interface) are used to connect computer to PBXs.

CW chart

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Why you might not need a digital PBX

One of the appealing aspects of switching data with in-house telephone facilities is that telephones and their gray wire are ubiquitous in nearly all organizations.

But you do not need a modern digital private branch exchange (PBX) to exploit that fact.

Simply by using modems, any office telephone system can be used to switch data within an organization. This does, however, tie up two telephone extensions, and, during busy hours, it can sap the capacity of the switching system, resulting in the inability to get a dial tone.

Notwithstanding those drawbacks, this approach can still be used effectively to get around the installation of dedicated wiring for occasionally used devices, providing the number of devices supported in this manner is limited.

If that sounds too risky, there are other approaches that take advantage of the installed telephone wire but avoid the switching apparatus. These alternatives obviate the need to support equipment by running dedicated wires that, in the case of coaxial cable, cost $3 to $7 per foot.

The DCS-2 Data Carrier System manufactured by Teltone Corp. of Kirkland, Wash., is typical of the products of this ilk also available from, among others, Micom Systems, Inc. and Gandalf Data, Inc. The DCS-2 uses data-over-voice technology to support asynchronous data simultaneously at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec and voice conversations over a single twisted-pair telephone wire.

In application, a desktop device provides an RS-232 interface for terminal equipment and an RJ-11 modular jack to connect the telephone. The interface, which connects to any standard telephone wire, superimposes the data stream from the terminal equipment onto a frequency higher than that used to carry the voice signal.

In the PBX room, a similar device is used in re-

See **NEED** page 16

Users exhibit range of enthusiasm

Manufacturers of private branch exchanges (PBX) that can handle both voice and data admit that very few of their users ever tap their switches' data-handling capabilities. The few that do vary in their enthusiasm.

The University of Chicago installed three Intecom, Inc. IBX S40s two years ago to replace its Centrex system. Besides their usual jobs of switching voice, the Intecom devices now support most of the university's terminals.

Patricia Todus, the school's manager of telecommunications, said that much, although not all, of the dedicated coaxial cable facilities once used to support the campus' terminals has been removed since the PBXs were put in place. The PBXs link roughly 8,300 asynchronous and synchronous terminals to a number of host computers, including hardware from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

The University of Chicago has one Ethernet local-area network. As others are deployed, Todus said, the school intends to link them with the PBX.

At Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Pittsburgh, data is being switched through the new PBXs that are being installed as the company moves to integrate voice and data. "Given the growth in data applications and the need for information exchange," said Bob Bennis, manager of communications systems, voice and data integration with a PBX "seems like a sensible and easy way to go. Why have separate voice and data networks?"

The down side of integration, Bennis pointed out, is that "if you lose a switch you lose an awful lot." So integration is not being pursued haphazardly at Westinghouse.

"We're not ripping things out to say we have integration," Bennis said. "The direction we're going in manufacturing and in the office suggests that you want to have a wire facility that enables you to use terminals and personal computers to the fur-

See **USERS** page 16

CPU, PBX vendors drawing alliances

The alliances being drawn between manufacturers of computers and manufacturers of voice/data private branch exchanges (PBX) are indicative of a growing belief that the digital telephone switch will play an important role in future intraoffice data communications.

IBM and Wang Laboratories, Inc. believe it, as can be presumed by their respective moves to acquire pieces of switch manufacturers Rolm Corp. and Intecom, Inc. (see story page 13).

Other computer manufacturers believe it, too. Over the past year, many reached agreements with various PBX vendors to certify compatibility between their products. Some of the notable testing agreements include:

- Northern Telecom, Ltd. with Digital Equipment Corp., Wang, Prime Computer, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Sperry Corp.
- AT&T Information Systems with Wang, HP, DG and Honeywell Information Systems.
- Rolm with HP, DEC and DG.

Switch manufacturer Intecom said that with some interaction of the various computer makers, it has developed interfaces for products from Wang, DG, DEC, IBM, HP and Prime. Vendor companies in both the computer and PBX camps are also now studying the computer/PBX interfaces that have been recommended as standards to the Electronic Industries Association by the teams of Northern Telecom/DEC and AT&T/HP. Those interfaces, which are incompatible, specify the number of channels and the type of control signaling used to connect a computer to a PBX through one of its 1.54M bit/sec trunk interfaces [CW, April 2].

Northern Telecom/DEC's Computer-to-PBX Interface (CPI) has the endorsement of computer vendors Wang, DG and Prime and the support of switch makers Rolm, Mitel, Inc. and Intecom.

AT&T's recently announced Digital Multiplexed

See **ALLIANCE** page 16

	Architecture	Required Environment	Maximum # of Ports	Nonblocking for how many lines	Telephone Sets Supported	System Wiring	Price/Line	Protocol Conversion
Rolm Corp. *CBX-II*	Modular switch with distributed architecture based on TDM bus	Switchroom	24-10,000	All	Digital, Analog	1 pair - twisted, recommend 3 pair	$800-$1,000	Asynch. to BSC, SDLC & X.25
Intecom, Inc. *IBX S10, S80*	Modular switch with distributed architecture and central control based on TDM bus	Switchroom	S10: 250-2,000 S80: 1,500-8,200	All	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	$1,000	Asynch. to BSC & X.25
NEC Telephone, Inc. *Neax 2400*	Modular switch with distributed architecture based on TDM bus	Switchroom	184-23,184	All	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	$600-$1,200	N/O
Siemens Communications Systems, Inc. *Saturn II, III*	Fixed size switch based on TDM bus	Office	II: 224 III: 992	All	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	N/A	None of these
Northern Telecom Ltd. *SL-1, SL-100*	Modular switch with distributed architecture and centralized control based on TDM bus	Switchroom	SL-1: 32-5,000 SL-100: 5,000-30,000	1,800 lines in max. configuration of SL-1 All for S1-100 if wanted	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	$600-$1,000	Asynch. to BSC, SDLC
AT&T Information Systems *System 85*	Modular switch with distributed architecture based on TDM bus	Switchroom	400-7,000	Totally nonblocking for 4,000 lines, or "essentially nonblocking"	Digital, Analog	Recommend 4 pair twisted	N/A	See notes
Mitel Corp. *SX2000*	Modular switch with distributed architecture based on TDM bus	Office	400-3,500	"Virtually non-blocking" for all lines	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted, recommend 3 pair	$800-$900	N/O
GTE *Omni Series S1, S2, S3*	Modular switch with distributed architecture and central control based on dual TDM bus	Switchroom	50-3,000	"Virtually non-blocking"	Analog	1 pair - twisted	$700 parity speed	Asynch. to X.25 conversion
Solid State Systems, Inc. *Jr. Exec*	Modular switch based on multiple TDM buses	Office	4-256	All	Analog	2 pair - twisted	N/A	N/O
Ztel, Inc. *Private Network Exchange*	Modular switch with distributed architecture using time/space/time division	Office	150-20,000	All	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	$800-$1,000	N/O
CXC Corp. *Rose*	Modular switch with distributed architecture based on TDM bus	Office	192-12,000	1,000-3,400	Digital, Analog	2 pair - twisted	N/A	N/O

N/A - Not Available
N/O - Not Offered

CW chart

NEWS

PBX from page 14

ous implementation problems with integrating voice and data." According to Frank, "They don't always play well together, like trying to play 45 rpm and 33⅓ rpm records together."

Voice and data traffic differ — although both exist in digital form within a digital PBX — in permissible error rates (digitized voice does not require the low bit-error rates needed for data), frequency of access and typical duration per session of use.

Angus commented that while traditional data "conversations" are longer in nature than voice conversations, he has found that personal computer data traffic is similar in duration to voice conversations and has "less of an affect on PBX traffic than dumb or intelligent tubes."

Killorin presented another opinion, cautioning that personal computer communications sessions are not always short-lived. "A PBX can be tied up if users are doing a lot of printing on remote devices or using the switch to access remote storage devices frequently," he noted.

User requirements are not static, however. As higher capacity disk drives are hung from personal computers, their users will find more occasions to try to pull larger hunks of data through the PBX.

To meet those evolving needs, Angus believes that PBX manufacturers will eventually have to support 256K bit/sec, a speed that would enable a single megabyte file to be transferred in roughly four seconds.

NEED from page 15

verse to strip the data signal off the wire and provide an appropriate computer connection. The data stream never passes through the PBX.

The per channel, end-user cost for a typical system supplying support of asynchronous traffic to 9,600 bit/sec is $450, according to a Teltone spokesman. Reportedly, Teltone has sold upward of 30,000 DCS-2 channels.

A synchronous version of the DCS-2 system that supports traffic at 19.2K bit/sec is said to be in field trial.

Davox Communications Corp. of Merrimack, N.H., also markets products that take advantage of existing telephone wiring, although its system can only be used with its proprietary terminals. Collectively known as Davoxnet, the terminals have built-in telephones and can operate as an IBM 3278 Model 2 terminal, a DEC VT100 or a teletypewriter-type asynchronous terminal. Additionally, the terminals can communicate with IBM Personal Computers. Users can reportedly switch between modes of operation with the push of a button.

Instead of using data-over-voice technology to offer simultaneous support for data like Teltone, Davox pushes data over the unused wires that run up to the back of every telephone. Telephones typically use only two of the six wires run through a building.

Davox, like Teltone, picks up the twisted pair used for data in the PBX room, the central point where all telephone wires are gathered, and routes them to an appropriate device.

USERS from page 15

thest extent possible."

The PBX can provide that flexibility and is doing so at Westinghouse where the need arises. Bennis noted, however, that he hasn't found any need to use the 56K bit/sec data capability of some GTE Corp. PBXs the company has. "Where we need those speeds," Bennis said, "we are already providing support with dedicated wires."

At Ford Motor Co. in Dearborn, Mich., only a small number of the 300 or so PBXs located throughout the company are carrying data. The little data switching that is done is generally at 9,600 bit/sec between terminals and computers, according to Mayford Roark, executive director of systems.

Access to multiple resources

At Schwinn Bicycle Co. in Chicago, the PBX is regarded as a possible means to provide computer users with transparent access to multiple resources. Bob Walsh, director of MIS, said Schwinn will be installing a PBX within a year to replace the Centrex service it currently has. The company is presently investigating the PBX as a method of delivering voice and data integration, Walsh said.

Hills Bros. Coffee, Inc. in San Francisco, has no big plans to switch data through its three-year-old Hitachi America Ltd. PBX.

Roger Prow, manager of telecommunications, said that the company has "more than 100 terminals that are already cabled and have been that way for years"; that while his switch could probably support some of them, Hills Bros. doesn't "need to use it that way."

The company did need to be able to access different computer resources from the same stations, but instead of turning out the voice switch to install new PBXs, Hills Bros. installed a Micom Systems, Inc. data switch in the computer room.

ALLIANCE from page 15

Interface for the same application has been backed by HP (formerly a CPI supporter), DG and Honeywell and is reportedly being studied by PBX manufacturers Rolm, NEC Telephone, Inc., Intecom, and GTE Business Systems Corp.

UNIX & C

HANDS-ON TRAINING

A complete Curriculum for:
End Users Management Applications Staff Technical Support

COURSES	NEW YORK	BOSTON	WASHING-TON, D.C.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	CHICAGO	DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	TUITION	SEQUENCE TUITION†
UNIX Overview	May 29 Sep 11	Jul 10 Nov 13	May 29 Jul 10 Sep 11 Nov 13	Oct 30	May 8 Sep 25	Aug 28	May 8 Nov 7	$ 225	$860
Unix Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	May 30-Jun 1 Sep 12-14	Jul 11-13 Nov 14-16	May 30-Jun 1 Jul 11-13 Sep 12-14 Nov 14-16	Oct 31-Nov 2	May 9-11 Sep 26-28	Aug 29-31	May 9-11 Nov 8-10	$ 735	
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	May 14-16 Sep 17-19	Jul 16-18 Nov 26-28	May 14-16 Jul 16-18 Sep 17-19 Nov 26-28	Sep 10-12	May 14-16 Oct 1-3	Jul 9-11	May 14-16 Nov 12-14	$ 735	$1125
Shell as a Command Language	May 17-18 Sep 20-21	Jul 19-20 Nov 29-30	May 17-18 Jul 19-20 Sep 20-21 Nov 29-30	Sep 13-14	May 17-18 Oct 4-5	Jul 12-13	May 17-18 Nov 15-16	$ 490	
'C' Language Programming*	May 21-25 Sep 24-28	Jul 23-27 Dec 3-7	May 21-25 Jul 23-27 Sep 24-28 Dec 3-7	Sep 17-21	Jun 4-8 Oct 8-12	Jul 16-20	Jun 4-8 Nov 26-30	$1225	
Shell Programming*	Jun 4-6 Oct 1-2	Jul 30-Aug 1 Dec 10-11	Jun 4-5 Jul 30-Aug 1 Oct 1-2 Dec 10-11	Apr 2-3 Sep 24-25	May 21-22 Oct 15-16	Jul 23-24	May 21-22 Dec 3-4	$ 490	$1125
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Jun 7-8 Oct 3-5	Aug 2-3 Dec 12-14	Jun 6-8 Aug 2-3 Oct 3-5 Dec 12-14	Apr 4-6 Sep 26-28	May 23-25 Oct 17-19	Jul 25-27	May 23-25 Dec 5-7	$ 735	
UNIX Internals	Jun 11-15 Oct 8-12	Apr 2-6 Aug 6-10 Dec 17-21	Apr 2-6 Jun 11-15 Aug 6-10 Oct 8-12 Dec 17-21	Apr 30-May 4 Oct 1-5	Jun 18-22 Oct 22-26	Jul 30-Aug 3	Jun 18-22 Dec 10-14	$1375	
UNIX Administration*	Jun 19-21 Oct 16-18	Apr 10-12 Aug 14-16	Apr 10-12 Jun 19-21 Aug 14-16 Oct 16-18	Oct 9-11	May 30-Jun 1 Oct 30-Nov 1	Aug 7-9	May 30-Jun 1 Dec 18-20	$ 735	
Advanced 'C' UNIX Workshop*	Jun 25-26 Oct 22-23	Apr 30-May 2 Aug 20-21	Apr 30-May 2 Jun 25-26 Aug 20-21 Oct 22-23	Oct 15-16	Jun 11-12 Nov 6-7	Apr 2-4 Aug 13-14	Jun 18-19	$ 735	$1125
Advanced 'C' Programming Under UNIX*	Jun 27-29 Oct 24-26	Aug 22-24	Jun 27-29 Aug 22-24 Oct 24-26	Oct 17-19	Jun 13-15 Nov 8-10	Apr 5-6 Aug 15-17	Jun 20-22	$ 490	
Berkeley UNIX Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*	May 7-11 Oct 29-Nov 2	Aug 27-31	May 7-11 Aug 27-31 Oct 29-Nov 2	Apr 9-13 Oct 22-26	Jun 25-29 Nov 12-16	Aug 20-24	Jun 25-29	$1225	

*Including hands-on training workshops '™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories ‡Savings for consecutive seminar dates

CALL FOR DETAILS ON: • VIDEO-BASED COURSES • IN-HOUSE SEMINARS

To reserve your seminar space now or for additional information, call:
(800)323-UNIX or in Illinois (312)987-4082 8:30-5:00 central time.

Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Our business is UNIX training.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

Oklahoma joins states enacting computer crime bills

By John Gallant
CW Staff

OKLAHOMA CITY — High-technology crime has become an extremely risky business here, thanks to a recently implemented law that puts Oklahoma among the growing number of states to enact anti-computer-crime legislation.

Signed into law March 29 by Gov. George Nigh (D-Okla.), the Computer Crimes Act was backed by a coalition of industry and law enforcement groups in the state. The legislation met with unanimous approval by both houses of the state legislature where it was introduced in mid-January, according to its author, Sen. Robert Hopkins (D-Tulsa).

Hopkins was assisted in drafting the legislation by David Holland, president of Tulsa-based Holland Research Laboratories, Inc., and Tulsa Assistant City Attorney Linda Childers; it was cosponsored by Rep. Jim Henshaw (R-Tulsa). Legislators added an "emergency clause," which stipulated that the bill take effect immediately after its signing by the governor.

Categories of crime

The law, similar to legislation proposed recently in Massachusetts [CW, April 9], creates two categories of computer crime. Aimed at "professional" computer criminals, the first portion of the law makes it a felony to damage, modify, alter, copy, disclose or take possession of a computer system or network. Those convicted under this section face fines ranging from $5,000 to $100,000 and imprisonment in a state penitentiary for one to 10 years.

The law's second section makes it a misdemeanor to access or attempt to access a computer system or network. Intended to discourage hackers, the misdemeanor portion calls for up to $5,000 in fines and up to 30 days' imprisonment in a county jail.

Hopkins said the impetus behind passage of the law was a lack of legal safeguards for the state's computer users. "We had no laws to effectively prosecute people who have the potential to do a tremendous amount of damage. We wanted to make a strong statement that we were against this type of activity," he said.

"We were strongly supported by the construction, oil and banking industries and the state's district attorneys, and we incorporated their recommendations into the bill," Hopkins added. "We also utilized some portions of the federal bills we looked at to make this a law with some teeth. It is probably going to be a model for other states."

According to Hopkins, one of the groups most closely involved in passage of the law was the state's Computer Crime Action Association, Inc. (CCAA), headed by Childers. A nonprofit political action committee lobbying for computer crime legislation, CCAA helped draft the law's specific technical language. The organization has also offered to educate law enforcement agencies in gathering evidence of computer crime and prosecuting offenders.

Both Hopkins and Holland told *Computerworld* that the law was designed to make Oklahoma more attractive to high-technology companies. Hopkins said a "major computer manufacturer," which he declined to name, had tracked the bill's progress and was considering relocating to the state as a result of its passage.

Holland, who described Holland Research Labs as an electronics research and development firm, said, "We needed safeguards for our products. Before this law, the only protection we had for our software products was the federal copyright laws. The state law provides protection without the backlogs and delays that are involved in bringing a federal suit against an offender."

We've changed the laws of data management.
Introducing FREESTYLE™, a new technology.

FREESTYLE™ is a software product based upon On-Line Software's new technology, CAM (Content Address Method™), FREESTYLE offers all the benefits of a data base management system, a file management system, and a query language, without design restrictions or major corporate commitments. FREESTYLE's technology lets you locate information based upon content instead of pre-established keys or data base hierarchies.

The new laws of data management:

I. ***Thou shalt honor existing efforts.*** *There is no need to change the existing organization of data.*

II. ***Thou shalt not need any conversion efforts.*** *FREESTYLE runs with all standard IBM access methods.*

III. ***Thou shalt not kill time designing files for each application.*** *FREESTYLE depends only on content, not the order of the information.*

IV. ***Thou shalt not expend computer time reorganizing files.*** *No specific ordering of data, tree structures, file inversions or related indices is necessary.*

V. ***Thou shalt not covet thy neighbors' information.*** *FREESTYLE lets you give each department or user their own unique view of a file.*

VI. ***Thou shalt reduce I/O overhead.*** *FREESTYLE assures you that the records read are only those that contain the information you want.*

VII. ***Thou shalt join separate files as if they were one.*** *You can bring disjointed files together as a single source of information.*

VIII. ***Thou shalt not waste disk space.*** *FREESTYLE can fit its control information in less than 25% of the original file size.*

IX. ***Thou shalt multiply productivity.*** *The ExecuTrieve™ query facility, allows nontechnical users to perform ad hoc queries, sorts, and create reports.*

X. ***Thou shalt labor fruitfully.*** *FREESTYLE can be incorporated into an existing system in a matter of hours.*

The FREESTYLE technology is available for all IBM and compatible mainframes, System 34 and System 36. For an easy way to manage your files without restrictions and design commitments, contact On-Line Software International today about FREESTYLE. It's the answer to your prayers.

FREESTYLE™
from
ON-LINE SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL
Two Executive Drive,
Fort Lee Executive Park
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-0009.
Toll Free: (800) 526-0272

NEWS

This DP auditing job calls for more than auditing

Medical insurer requires winning personality, writing ability

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — While many Fortune 500 corporations here go begging for senior systems analysts, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Greater New York faces a special problem: finding programmer analysts with a knowledge of accounting combined with a winning personality and an ability to write.

Why does New York's largest health insurer need programmers with such a special blend of skills? To examine and check the work of other programmers and systems analysts, that's why.

"That's our job," noted Francis X. Fee Jr., the new assistant vice-president in charge of auditing at Blue Cross/Blue Shield.

"We say, 'We're from EDP auditing, and we're here to help,' and [the data processing professionals] just laugh. There are three great lies of man, you know, and that's the third one," Fee said.

Fee was named to head the auditing operations last October after serving as director of financial evaluation and control for the New Jersey Casino Control Commission. A certified public accountant, he began his career with Deloitte, Haskins & Sells, one of the Big Eight accounting firms.

Staff of 19

Blue Cross/Blue Shield's auditing division encompasses program security, internal auditing and DP auditing.

Its DP auditing staff of 19, under director Eugene Assante, has the job of keeping track of the 1,100 DP workers, five mainframes, 27 minicomputers and nine word processing units at the health insurance carrier.

"Only on occasion do we recommend that they replace a system," Assante said.

"But we never suggest a specific piece of hardware to improve their work. That's outside our purview. They've spent their lives doing hardware evaluation. To take that decision away from them would be presumptuous," he said.

Moreover, he pointed out, if a DP auditor becomes "seduced by the decision-making process, it's very hard to come in later and judge [the system's] effectiveness."

By its very nature, auditing breeds a certain amount of tension, as anyone who has ever been audited by the Internal Revenue Service well knows. At Blue Cross/Blue Shield, a DP auditor shows up in the data center hand-in-hand with a coworker, an internal auditor.

"Both guys show up at once, and the guy [who is being audited] panics," Assante laughed.

That tension, however, is fueling the growth of DP auditing as a profession.

"We're not looking for exactly the same qualities [as in a DP employee] when we hire a DP auditor. But he has to know DP. [The data processing managers] will run right over you if they think they can get away with it," Assante said.

Assante listed several areas of knowledge he considers essential for an adept DP auditor: Cobol, PL/I and OS/JCL. But, he complained, "none of the colleges seem to teach OS/JCL any more. It takes us 35 hours to teach someone."

Assante expects a newcomer to his DP auditing team to be familiar with data base management, preferably Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total system, which has been adopted by Blue Cross/Blue Shield.

The DP auditor should know system design as well.

Fee added that the health insurer is searching for people with both DP knowledge and accounting skills, plus "the right personality for dealing with persons who are often a bit defensive." The DP auditor should also be able to write, since an audit of the data center results in a written report.

Hard to find

Who has such a blend of talents? Assante admitted such employees are hard to find, and the shortage of qualified personnel has been delaying his staff's reports by up to three months.

Fee mentioned a summer internship program arranged for students at New York University, but Assante seemed to believe that most good candidates will drift over from the DP department. Assante himself is a trained programmer.

"If you're a DP manager, you have 100 people working under you, and that's good for your ego. But you also have to do a lot of fire fighting. Here [in DP auditing] you can get things done. Plus, for the first time, you can step back and see the whole operation. That's the real enticement," Assante said.

Two indicted for smuggling high-tech equipment to Asian nations

LOS ANGELES — A San Diego area businessman and a Hong Kong man have been indicted by a Los Angeles federal grand jury on charges of smuggling computer calibrating and testing equipment to several Asian nations, including the People's Republic of China.

The 17-count indictment, handed up earlier this month, charges William T. Newkirk, 46, president of Kal Tek Labs, Inc., with eight counts of failing to gain required export licenses for the equipment and eight counts of filing false statements with the U.S. government regarding the contents of those alleged shipments.

Newkirk allegedly shipped the equipment to Hong Kong businessman Man Chung Tong, who, in turn, allegedly sold it to buyers in the Philippines, Malaysia, Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China.

Assistant U.S. Attorney William F. Fahey placed the value of the equipment at "hundreds of thousands of dollars," but would not specify the models of the products that were allegedly shipped.

Among the companies from which Newkirk allegedly purchased the equipment are Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tektronix, Inc.

Newkirk, according to press accounts, surrendered to federal authorities in Los Angeles April 6.

Tong, who also faces eight counts of failing to obtain an export license, was expected to surrender shortly afterward.

Fahey said Newkirk's alleged shipments to Tong were carried out between September 1982 and August 1983 and were uncovered as part of the U.S. Customs Service's Operation Exodus, an attempt to stop the flow of high-tech equipment to the Soviet-bloc nations and the People's Republic of China.

None of the shipments was confiscated before leaving the U.S., Fahey said.

Memorex® 2074 Users
Finally, a Multiplexer
Designed for You!

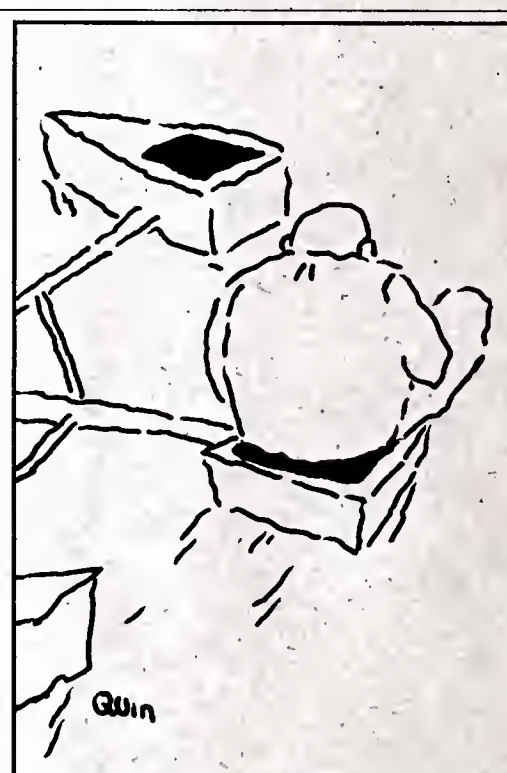
Your long wait is over. Here's a unique 8-port coaxial multiplexer that attaches to your 2074 controller and muxes all 8 outputs over ONE coaxial cable.

The new Fibronics FM 1699 multiplexer system supports up to eight locally attached peripherals (your 2078, 2079, 2068, 2087 terminals and printers) without compromising performance or response time. Completely transparent to the user, the FM 1699 can transmit your data up to 4000 feet.

Priced at $2200 per pair, isn't it time you called Fibronics for a cost effective, convenient expansion of your network?

Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications

325 Stevens St. Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (617) 778-0700 Telex: 951297



ANOTHER IBM 3274/76 USER AT THE HELM.

SORT OF.

The alternatives in printers for the IBM 3274/76 user could be categorized, basically, into two separate areas:

Take it, or leave it.

The AGILE 5287 Printer Protocol Converter allows you the intelligent alternative of a printer to suit your specific application. The flexibility to choose high speed printers, plotters, dot matrix, daisy wheel or even laser printers, provides you with the system control you intended. Pass the word; you're back in command.

Installation of the AGILE 5287 is simple. Its industry proven reliability, achieved through the 5287's built-in diagnostics, is backed by a full one-year warranty and a 30-day money back guarantee.

The AGILE 5287—call us for all the information necessary to make the choice.

After all, nobody likes to be taken for a ride.

PRINTER PROTOCOL CONVERTER

AGILE

4041 Pike Lane, Concord, California 94520
(415) 825-9220 • Outside California (800) 538-1634

Standards lack, misconceptions hinder AI boom: speaker

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BOSTON — Confused by a lack of standards and possibly suffering from misconceptions over the results they might achieve, users often do not know what to expect from artificial intelligence products. As a result, many settle for too little or expect far too much from an AI system.

That was the opinion of one consultant who pointed out during a conference here last week that many issues have to be resolved before AI leaps to the forefront of the information processing industry.

Like other speakers at the Artificial Intelligence Conference, sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association's Education Foundation, Dr. John H. Clippinger, president of Brattle Research Corp., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm, said the market for AI products will boom. But such an explosion may be delayed until the AI industry overcomes some early growing pains.

Severe identity crisis

For example, Clippinger said, makers of AI products suffer from a severe identity crisis. The term "AI" is used to cover several different industries including natural languages, expert systems, vision systems, voice recognition systems and intelligent robots. It is unlikely, if not impossible, for any one vendor to offer products aimed at all market segments, Clippinger said.

Furthermore, he noted, many potential corporate users of AI products have yet to be convinced that AI is the only way to solve a particular business problem. Consequently, many turn to conventional computing in efforts to solve their business problems instead of bearing the cost and uncertainty of an AI project.

When faced with the relatively high hardware and software costs associated with AI, some users who do experiment with it skimp on development and wind up with an application that is not very useful, Clippinger said.

But an identity crisis is not the only problem facing early vendors and pioneer users of AI products, according to Clippinger. He noted that there are virtually no standards in the burgeoning AI industry. For example, he said, there are at least nine versions, or dialects, of Lisp, a popular language for AI software development. Most of those dialects possess enough differences to make it very difficult to convert an application from one dialect to another.

Clippinger also stated that since none of the major computer system vendors — like IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. or Hewlett-Packard Co. — has formally jumped into the AI market, the lack of standardization will probably continue until a major firm sets a de facto standard.

CAD/CAM guide out

ARLINGTON, Texas — Approximately 190 attributes of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems are compared to more than 40 CAD/CAM system suppliers' offerings in the *CAD/CAM Presentation Resource Guide* published by the University of Texas at Arlington.

The 400-page, loose-leaf guide covers such topics as CAD/CAM graphics systems, group technology, computer-aided process planning, numerical control, manufacturing management systems, robotics and automated storage and retrieval systems.

The guide costs $125 from the Office of Continuing Education, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas 76019.

THE NEWEST FEATURE ON THE 3000 FAMILY OF PRINTERS IS OUR NEW NAME.

Our 3000 family of printers has an impressive list of features. But the most prominent new change on our printers is our new name.

Formerly the Data Communication Products Department of General Electric, we're now independently owned...and our new name is Genicom.

So the GE 3000 family is now the Genicom 3000 family. But while the name has changed, the product retains its established superiority.

The Genicom 3000 series of output printers still features speeds from 40 to over 400 cps. Single or dual mode printing. Type quality from EDP to NLQ. Multi-color printing. Graphics. Selectable type fonts, American craftsmanship and more.

Genicom 3000 printers will be as popular as ever with end users as well as OEM's, distributors, retailers and dealers...thanks to our list of outstanding features, plus the unique commonality advantages of several models all based on a single design.

And Genicom will also offer other products including our 2000 teleprinters and the soon to be introduced 4000 shuttle matrix printers. You'll find we have the same complete product line we had with GE.

Genicom. We have proven products, experienced personnel, established manufacturing facilities, a nationwide service network, plus a new commitment to excellence that stands behind our new name.

Genicom Corporation, One General Electric Drive, Dept. M311, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENICOM

For the solution to your printing needs call
TOLL FREE 1-800-437-7468

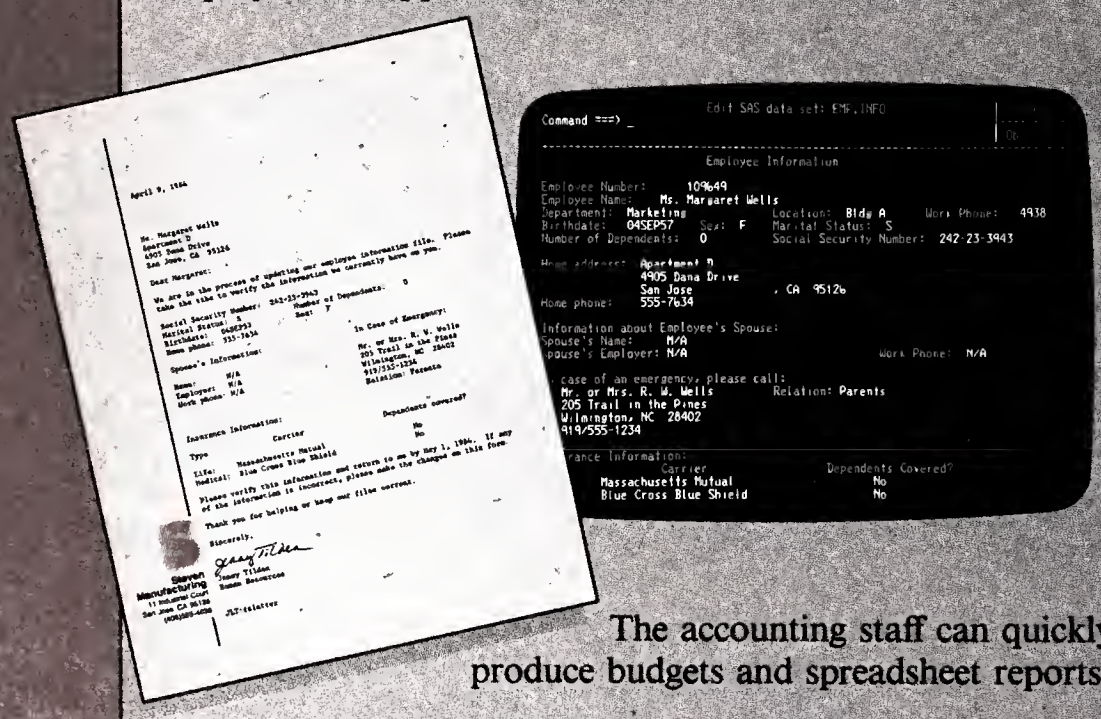
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

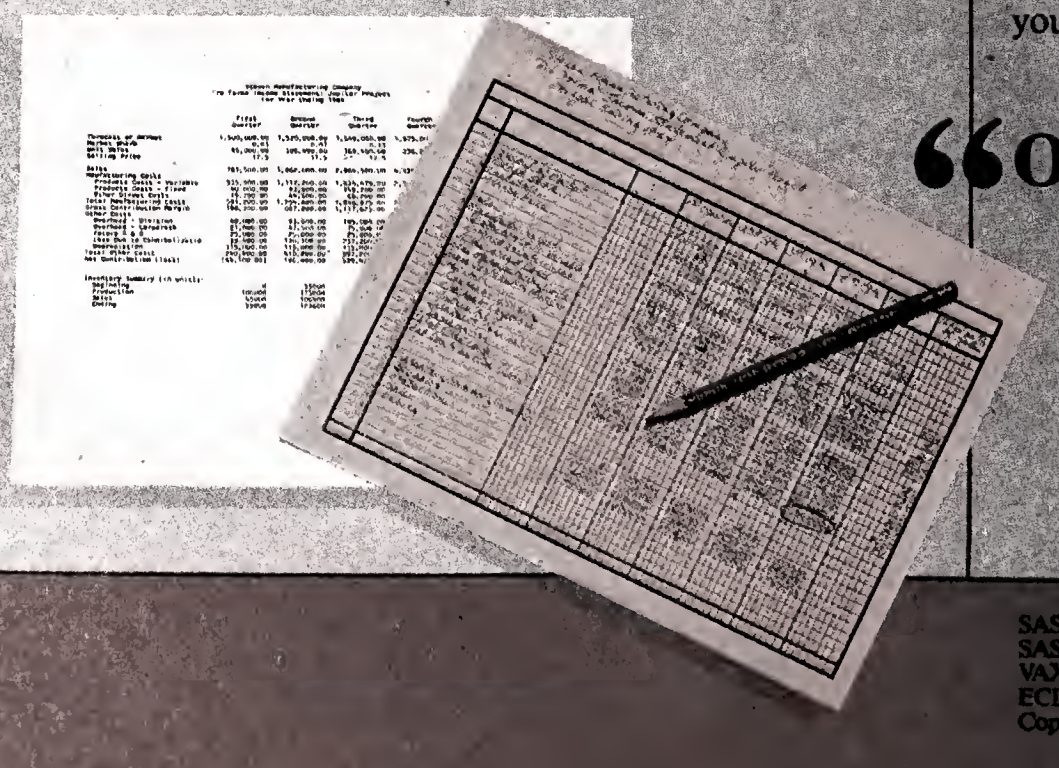
"The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs."

The SAS Solution for End Users

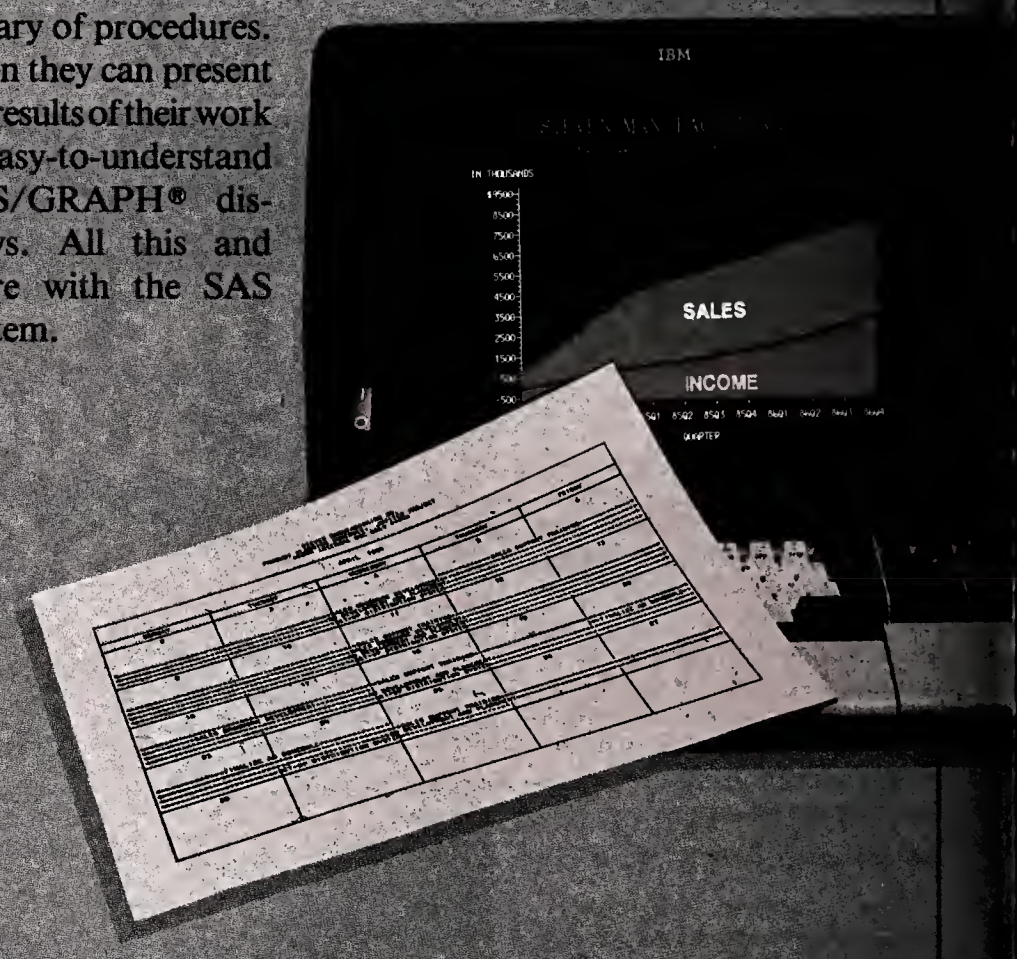
Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.



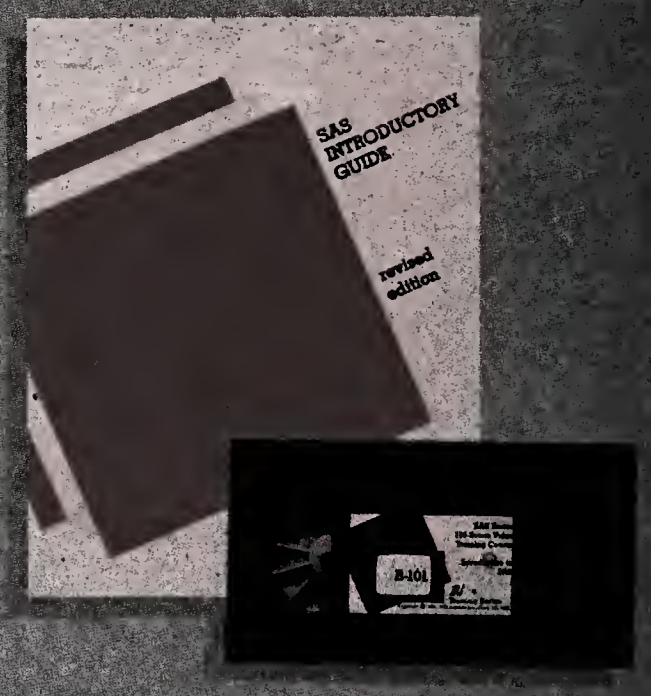
The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.



"Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive."

SAS, SAS/T2E, SAS/GRAPH, and SAS/IMS-DL/I are registered
SAS/ETS, SAS/OR and SAS/REPLAY-CICS are
VAX and VMS are
ECLIPSE is the
Copyright © 1984 by SAS

The Solution for Your Information Center

The SAS Solution for Programmers

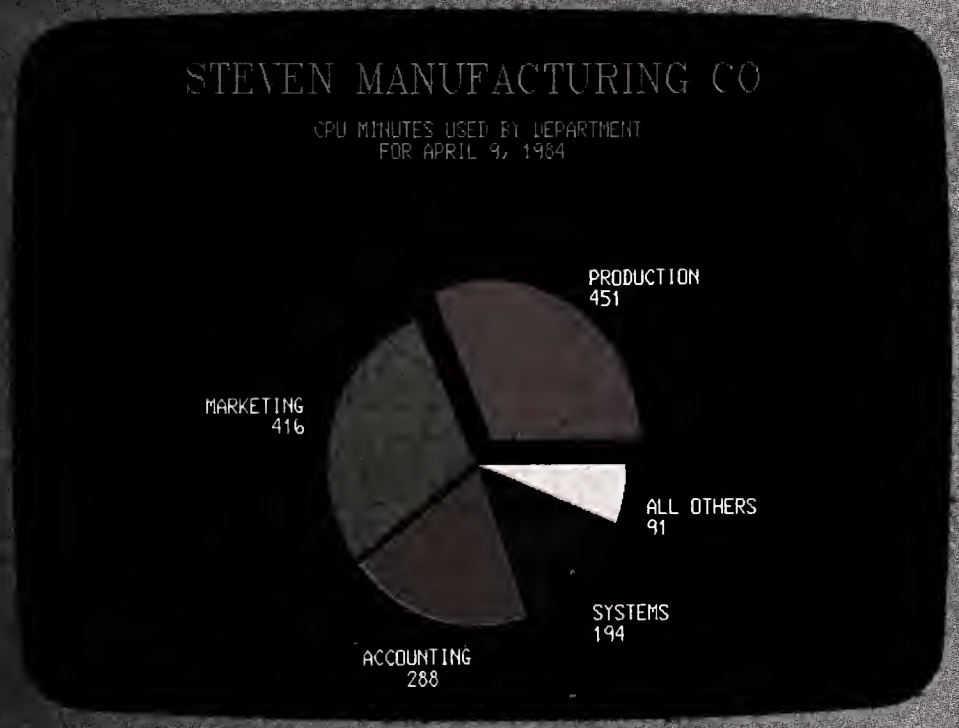
Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs.

Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.

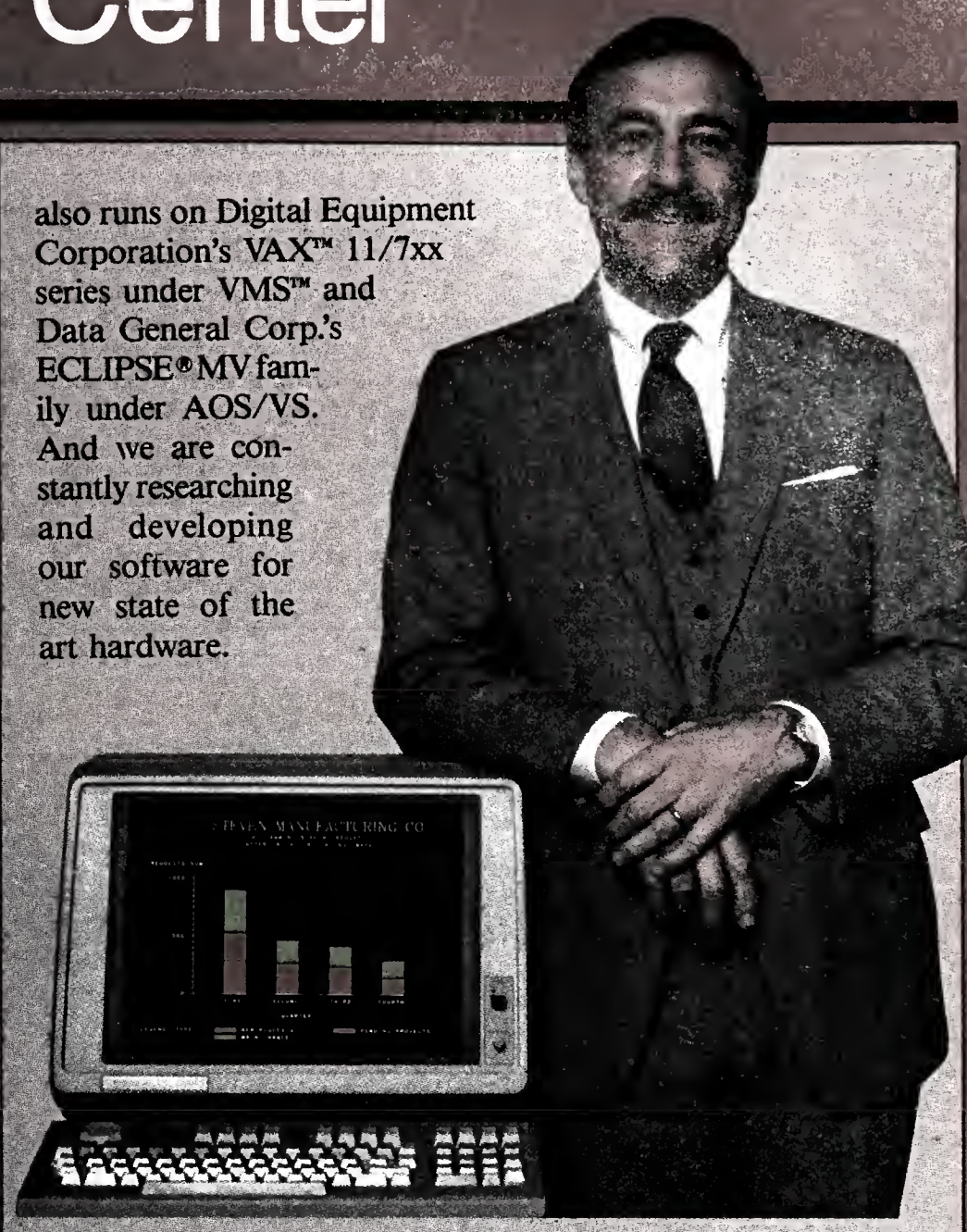
STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
VSE SYSTEM USAGE BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 9, 1984

		CPU MINUTE			I/O COUNT	
DEPARTMENT	JOBNAME	NUMBER OF EXECUTIONS	SUM	MEAN	SUM	MEAN
ACCOUNTING	JACCT110	3	31.32	10.44	11372	3791
	JACCT210	7	38.97	5.57	34968	4995
	JACCT220	8	103.95	12.99	74237	9280
	OTHERS	25	113.76	4.55	56085	2243
HUMAN RESOURCES	OTHERS	16	31.00	1.72	50314	2795
LEGAL	OTHERS	16	17.00	1.06	8218	514
MARKETING	JMKT0170	3	31.35	10.45	13557	4519
	JMKTG200	9	145.36	16.15	159131	17681
	JMKTG215	8	82.33	10.29	43748	5469
	JMKTG220	7	67.01	9.57	132357	18908
	OTHERS	21	89.95	4.28	100880	4804
PLANNING	OTHERS	17	43.00	2.53	27479	1616
PRODUCTION	JPROD200	12	80.67	6.71	107271	8939
	JPROD500	7	170.00	24.29	89020	12717
	JPROD650	4	58.35	14.59	91561	22890
	OTHERS	24	142.18	5.92	108352	4515
SYSTEMS	JSYS525	4	38.47	9.62	22519	5630
	JSYS620	4	24.62	6.15	39212	9803
	JSYS700	4	47.36	11.84	41790	10445
	JSYS850	4	49.67	12.42	40256	10064
	OTHERS	17	33.88	1.99	116291	6723
ALL JOBS		222	1440.00	6.49	1366608	6156



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please write your name and address below, or attach your business card.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Hardware _____

Operating System _____

Telephone # (___) _____

SAS®

NEWS

Nata asks FCC to control 'chaos' in telephone marketplace

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — A leading national trade association last week accused the Federal Communications Commission of adopting a blind-faith approach to deregulation while the telephone marketplace is "escalating into chaos" four months after the divestiture of AT&T.

The "telecommunications marketplace is a mess," according to the North American Telecommunications Association (Nata), which represents 600 independent telephone equipment manufacturers. "Customers are facing increasing delays in receiving timely service, sometimes having to wait for two months or more for the phone companies to provide the long-distance connections they used to receive in a matter of weeks.

"The ruinous price wars that have plagued the communications equipment and computer industries for the past two years are accelerating ... sparked by the aggressive reentry of the divested Bell operating companies into the equipment market and the 'fire-sale' of in-place AT&T products," Nata President Edwin Spievack said recently in a speech to the Mid-American Telecommunications Association here.

Spievack said that federal and state policymakers are scrambling to get a hold on the chaotic situation, but are not succeeding. Instead, they are delaying the implementation of access charges while they search for new initiatives.

Spievack likened the present competition in the telecommunications markets to the situation that existed in the early 20th century, when "the business environment was a jungle, dominated by giants." He called for a new, competitive environment that "strikes a rational balance between pervasive regulation of government franchised monopolies, which characterized our past, and laissez-faire, cutthroat competition, which is fast becoming our future."

Spievack said that the presiding federal judge in the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust trial has a vision of divestiture "which means simply a landscape dominated by Goliaths, a series of *Star Wars* clashes between AT&T, the divested Bell operating companies, IBM and ... a few others."

He called for the FCC and the court to require that the divested Bell operating companies devote their primary attention to the provision of local telephone service before rushing into "the riskier markets for business equipment, enhanced data services, long distance and even commercial real estate."

Specifically, Spievack called on the FCC to establish a national service center that would be responsible for ensuring that telephone customers are getting the delivery of telephone service universally, uniformally and efficiently.

"Given the escalating chaos in the industry, it's time for the commission to get off the sidelines and take affirmative, aggressive steps to ensure that all users receive the basic service they need ... which must include the monitoring on a national basis of the service performance by bottleneck suppliers, with particular attention to trouble spots," Spievack said.

At the same time, Spievack said that the cutthroat price competition will produce destructive results and cripple the very industries on which America depends. He called on Congress to investigate the issue.

Lottery to grant radio licenses

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Most of the remaining cellular radio franchises in the nation will be awarded by lottery, the Federal Communications Commission decided earlier this month.

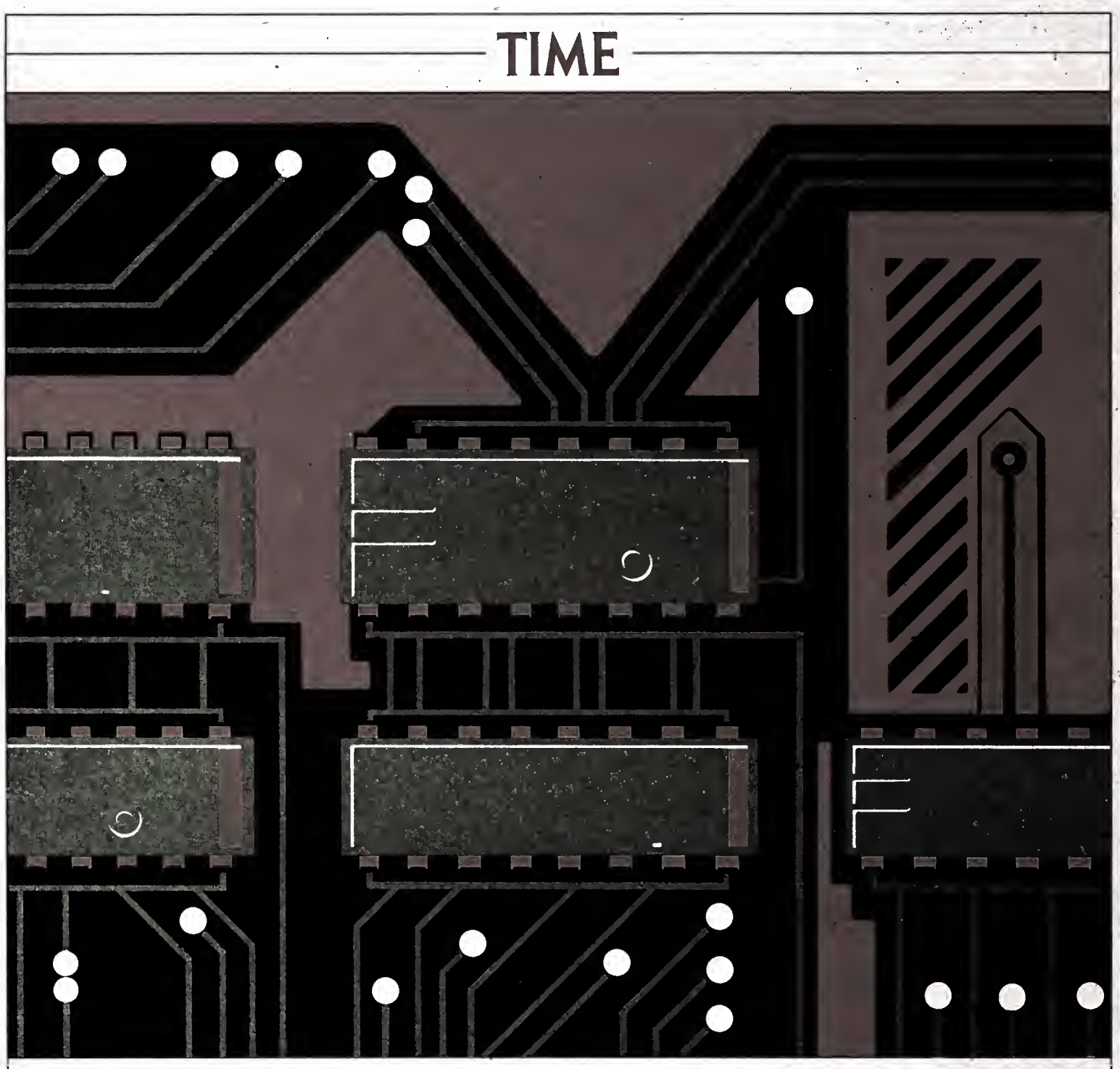
The FCC also decided that its wire-line set-aside policy, which has been applied so far only to the 30 largest ("top 30") cellular radio markets, will be extended to smaller markets. Under this policy, half the available cellular radio frequencies are reserved for telephone companies and the other half for nontelephone companies.

The lottery process, by speeding up award of cellular radio licenses, will bring service to the user in less time, the FCC said. It cited four other reasons for deciding not to award licenses in markets below the top 30, one being the expense of the comparative hearing process.

A lottery also will "permit different system approaches to compete in the marketplace rather than in the hearing room," the FCC added.

The wire-line set-aside policy is being extended, the FCC said, because it will assure large and small telephone companies of an opportunity to compete.

"Without separate allocations ... the odds ... would favor the more numerous non-wire-line applicants as a group, making significant wire-line participation unlikely," the FCC said.



Making yourself memorable.

You don't have to be a giant in the industry to attain a leadership position. Just having your name among the leaders can make a noticeable difference.

Your advertising presence in TIME Magazine can do more than gain you the attention and interest of the business community. It can position you among the major companies who already know the value of reaching greater numbers of purchasing influentials with greater visibility.

TIME's audience offers you both selectivity and reach – with the right demographic and geographic patterns for increasing your share of market as well as building awareness within the business and financial communities, and among your dealers. Being in the world's foremost news magazine puts you in the main arena. And TIME has specific demographic and geographic editions to accommodate your budget and implement your marketing strategy.

Your reputation is probably the most important element in your continued growth. Now that you're making a name for yourself in the industry, perhaps it's time to make more of your name.

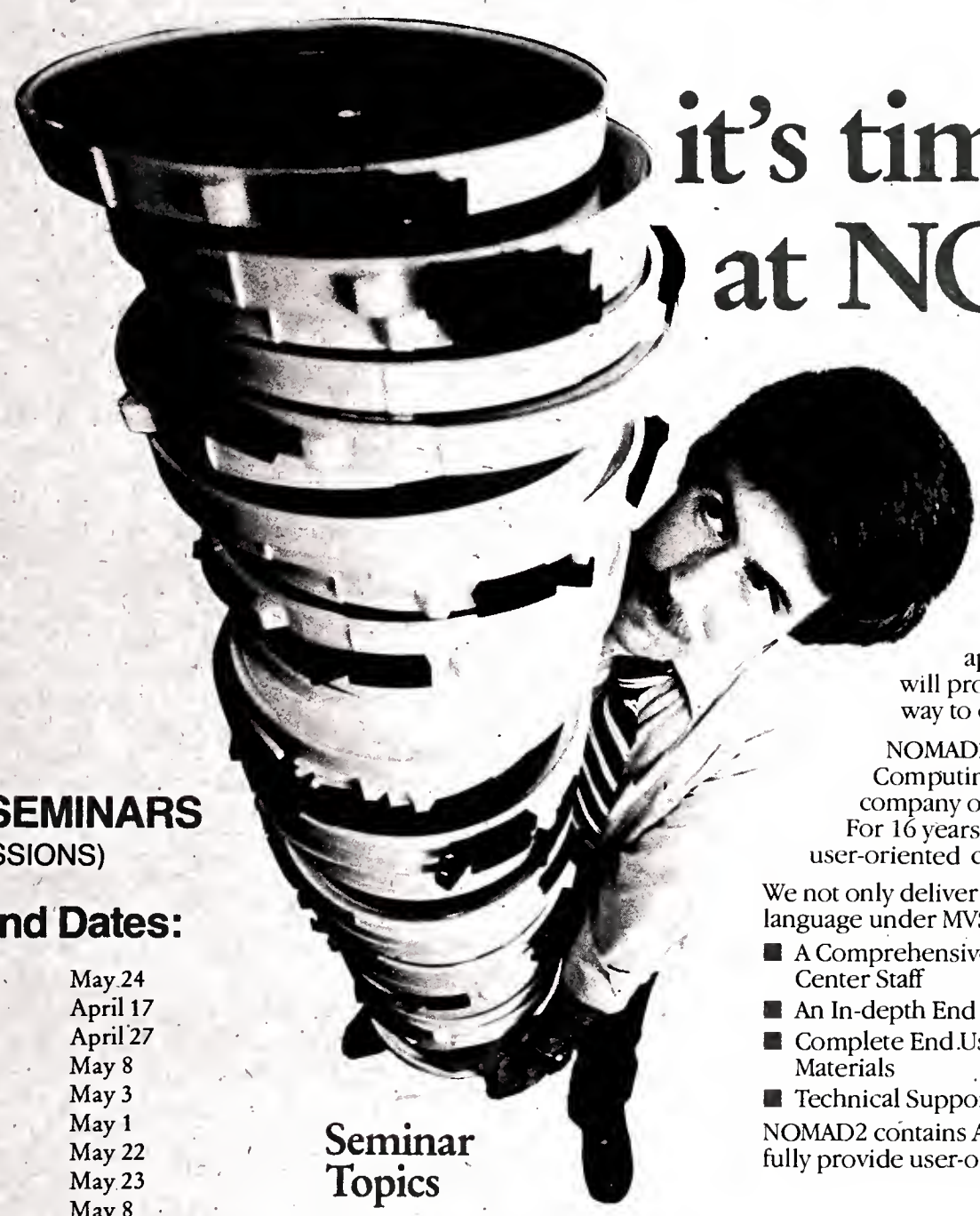
To learn more about how you can use TIME and its various editions, call Charles Craig at (212) 841-2831.

TIME

Get more out of it.

©1984 Time Inc.

If delivering user-oriented computing is getting you down...



it's time to look at NOMAD2!

Delivering user-oriented computing can be a tricky business. If it's your objective to satisfy the user community in your organization, it's time to speak to the experts. We'll share our experience with you at our FREE NOMAD2 Seminars.

Whether you're interested in an Information Center, Development Center, end-user computing or just quick applications development, our seminars will provide you with a closer look at the best way to deliver user-oriented computing.

NOMAD2 is a unique product created by D&B Computing Services, the information services company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. For 16 years we have been delivering value added user-oriented computing services.

We not only deliver NOMAD2, the premier fourth generation language under MVS and VM, but also provide . . .

- A Comprehensive Training Program for Your Information Center Staff
- An In-depth End User Training Program
- Complete End User Documentation and Training Materials
- Technical Support for Your Information Center Staff

NOMAD2 contains ALL the components you need to successfully provide user-oriented computing services.

FREE
NOMAD2 SEMINARS
(HALF DAY SESSIONS)

Location and Dates:

Atlanta, GA	May 24
Austin, TX	April 17
Boston, MA	April 27
Chicago, IL	May 8
Cincinnati, OH	May 3
Cleveland, OH	May 1
Columbus, OH	May 22
Dallas, TX	May 23
Denver, CO	May 8
Des Moines, IA	May 16
Detroit, MI	May 2
Elizabeth, NJ	May 16
Harrisburg, PA	April 12
Hartford, CT	April 26
Houston, TX	May 24
Indianapolis, IN	May 17
Kansas City, MO	April 24
Los Angeles, CA	May 3
Louisville, KY	May 10
Miami, FL	May 22
Montreal, Canada	May 4
New York, NY	April 19
Oklahoma City, OK	April 25
Omaha, NE	May 15
Philadelphia, PA	May 17
Pittsburgh, PA	May 9
Portland, OR	May 9
Rochester, NY	May 16
San Francisco, CA	May 1
Seattle, WA	May 10
St. Louis, MO	April 26
Stamford, CT	May 4
Toledo, OH	May 23
Toronto, Canada	May 9

Seminar Topics

Delivering User-Oriented Computing

■ Information Centers vs. Development Centers ■ The "Ideal" Environment ■ User Profiles
■ Delivery Strategies ■ User Training and Support ■ Microcomputer Strategies

NOMAD2: On-Line Application Development

See the "reality" of user-oriented computing with NOMAD2. Watch us build and dynamically modify a NOMAD2 application on-line. We'll build a data base structure, load data, generate reports and graphics, modify the data base and much more.

If delivering user-oriented computing is your objective, it's time to take a closer look at NOMAD2.

NOMAD2 . . . Experience the difference

D&B Computing Services

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Please fill out the attached registration form and return it to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897
or call Roger Cox at (203) 762-2511

☐ Please reserve _____ seat(s) at your *FREE* NOMAD2 SEMINAR to be given in

(City) _____

on (Date) _____

☐ Please send NOMAD2 materials.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

®NOMAD2 is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.
©Copyright 1984 D&B Computing Services, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

NEWS

DPers see Hart, Reagan supporting high-tech industries

Unemployment, inflation, federal deficit primary issues for those polled

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Gary Hart (D-Colo.) and President Ronald Reagan were both perceived as supporting high-technology industries by DPers randomly polled at a recent conference here. Only a small percentage said Walter Mondale supports high tech, and none thought Jesse Jackson does.

Most respondents indicated they back either Hart or Reagan in the upcoming presidential election; Jackson and Mondale received little support for president. The poll data, however, does not provide a basis for concluding that the candidates' relative support for high technology or the respondents' party affiliation or some other factor is the major basis for the respondents' backing of a particular candidate.

The poll, conducted by Women in Information Processing (WIP) at last month's Federal Office Systems Expo, also found that unemployment, inflation and the federal deficit top the list of national issues worrying the approximately 300 polled, whose opinions were tabulated from a larger sampling of the 27,000 conference attendees.

WIP looked for respondents who were vendors or users and work mainly with micros, minis or mainframes and broke down their answers to questions concerning, among other things, gender, age, party affiliation, salary, candidate preference and ranking of national issue concerns.

"Attitudes varied little depending upon salary, party affiliation, age, sex or whether the attendee was a user or vendor," WIP found. All respondents said unemployment, inflation, the national deficit, nuclear war, crime and foreign policy are of the greatest concern.

Respondents, of whom 60% were female and 40% were male, with an average salary of $39,000, also said (by 93%) that they strongly favored a woman running for vice-president.

Janice Miller, WIP international president, said the organization will compare the poll results with opinion data from other industries and larger, less homogeneous groups "to see how different our industry is from the rest of the world."

In general, she said, the poll data confirms her impression that there is much more agreement on basic issues within the data processing industry than within other economic sectors. "I find it over and over again," she said. "We're just a different breed. Within this industry people are just different. . . . We're more futuristic; we're more excited about changes and challenges. It's a mindset."

WIP did find differences when the poll results were tabulated by mainframe, mini and micro users and vendors. Mini users and vendors, for example, ranked unemployment fifth among their concerns, just behind equal rights, unlike mainframe and micro categories, which listed unemployment first. In fact, money issues seemed rather low on the list of concerns for mini users and vendors, and that was only one of several differences among the opinions expressed in that category.

While offering no theory on this difference, Miller said, "I was really surprised. Their [mini users/vendors] heads are so buried in the sand. They feel so secure in such a changing industry." Recent market research indicates the minicomputer industry faces a growing challenge from microcomputers and has the most to worry about in terms of unemployment, according to WIP.

The three categories provided the following information on party affiliation. The mainframe category was 63% Democrat, 22% Republican and 14% independent; the mini category was 42% Democrat, 33% Republican and 25% independent; the micro category was 52% Democrat, 30% Republican and 18% independent.

Support for the presidential candidates was broken down as follows: females — 35% for Hart, 9% for Jackson, 15% for Mondale and 41% for Reagan; males — 51% for Hart, 2% for Jackson, 9% for Mondale and 38% for Reagan; mainframe users/vendors — 45% for Hart, 0% for Jackson, 27% for Mondale and 27% for Reagan; mini users/vendors — 56% for Hart, 0% for Jackson, 0% for Mondale and 44% for Reagan; micro users/vendors — 40% for Hart, 4% for Jackson, 19% for Mondale and 37% for Reagan.

When asked which candidate supports the high-tech industry, the mainframe category responded as follows: 48% for Hart, 0% for Jackson, 16% for Mondale and 36% for Reagan. The mini category responded 34% for Hart, 0% for Jackson, 4% for Mondale and 63% for Reagan. The last group, micros, were 32% for Hart, 0% for Jackson, 21% for Mondale and 47% for Reagan.

Finally, respondents were asked to rank in order of importance 15 qualities most desirable in a president. WIP said females and males agreed that honest and strong leadership are No. 1 and No. 2 in importance. The respondents also thought presidents should be both well-educated and fair-minded.

Source code control is only one step in software configuration management.

Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) takes you all the way to *full* configuration control!

CCC automates: Management of changes and configurations, control over who makes what type of changes and where, tracking of trouble reports, reconstruction of previous versions, management reports, archiving, and all the remaining "steps" to total configuration control.

CCC is interactive and friendly. It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

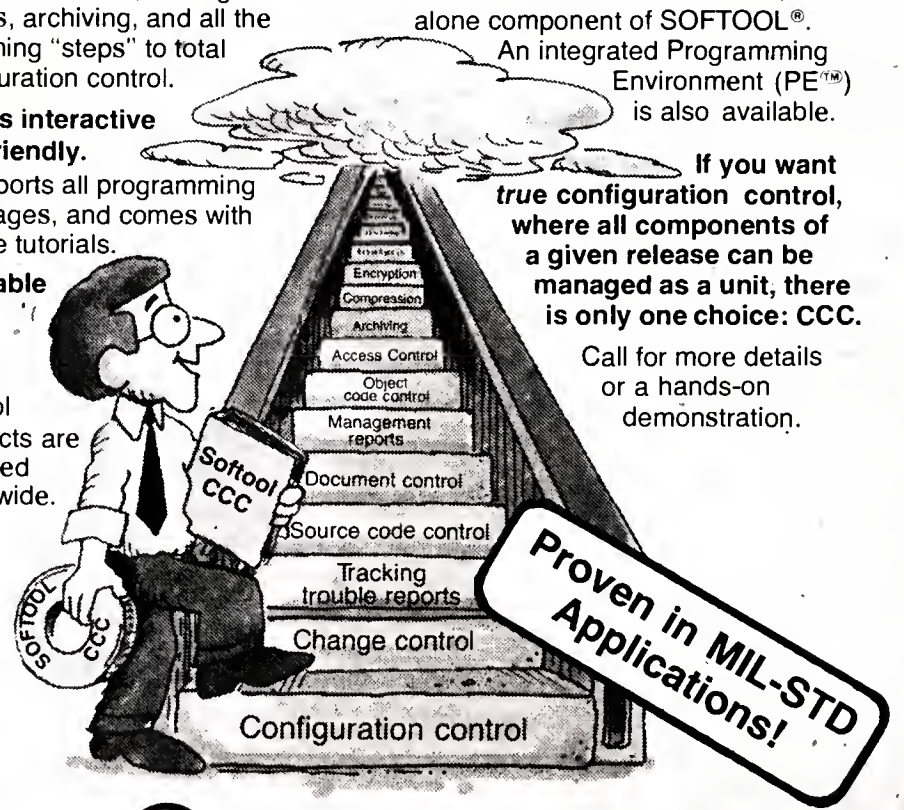
Available now! Over 1000 Softool products are installed worldwide.

CCC is supported on the DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 (Level 66 and DPS 8), HP 9000, and IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

There is more. CCC is a stand-alone component of SOFTOOL®. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

If you want *true* configuration control, where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit, there is only one choice: CCC.

Call for more details or a hands-on demonstration.



Softool Corporation
340 S. Kellogg Ave. • Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-0560 • Telex 658334

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those structured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 887-5420
Offices in Boston, Cleveland, Dallas, Los Angeles, and New York

COMPUTERWORLD READER QUIZ

YES NO

- ☐ ☐ 1. Is *Computerworld* on your desk every Monday morning?
- ☐ ☐ 2. Do you receive *Computerworld On Communications* and *Computerworld Office Automation* every other month?
- ☐ ☐ 3. Do you know about the latest job position announcements? (when you've still got time to send your resume)
- ☐ ☐ 4. Can you rely on *Computerworld Buyer's Guides** for product information? . . .
- ☐ ☐ 5. Do you know the very latest news in the computer field?

If you've answered **NO** to any of the above, you're probably reading someone else's issue of *Computerworld*. Don't you need your own? When you're a subscriber, we'll guarantee that *Computerworld* is on your desk every Monday morning. And, what's more, as part of your subscription, you'll receive all of our special-focus publications.

Now's your chance to say YES! Subscribe today for a full year of Computerworld at our special introductory rate of $39 (save $5 off the $44 annual subscription rate).

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

Put old label or label information here

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

COMPUTERWORLD

U.S. Only

CW-138

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am·Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Address					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government–State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User_____
Vendors
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/ Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95 Other Vendor_____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
60 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other_____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

CW-138

NEWS

Cafe mixes video, micro; offers 'menu-driven' service

By John Gallant
CW Staff

LAWRENCE, N.Y. — The claim is made so often that it has become something of a high-technology cliche — "the software is menu-driven." But one restaurant owner here has turned that phrase on its head. For the patrons of the Planet Earth Video Cafe, the menu is software-driven.

Set stylishly into the wall above each of the cafe's 30 tables is a 13-in. Panasonic Co. color television monitor connected to a bank of Panasonic commercial videocassette players. Customers seated at the tables or the bar, where additional monitors are located, can view any of the Planet Earth's three video channels simply by pushing one of the buttons beneath the monitor.

The cafe's "miscellaneous potpourri" channel offers a silent mix of movie clips, sports highlights and fashion show outtakes. A second channel highlights the music videos that are pounded out on the Planet Earth's sound system and simultaneously broadcast on the cafe's 8- by 10-ft television screen, according to manager William Chu.

But it is the cafe's Channel 1 — the computer-driven channel — that Chu said makes the Planet Earth different from any other restaurant in the nation. With a tap of the finger, customers can call up the cafe's ever-changing menu, which resides on a floppy disk on the Planet Earth's Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Model 64 microcomputer.

The Commodore micro is connected to one of the Panasonic videocassette decks, which transmits the disk information to the monitors. The menu actually consists of three different screens, each of which is formatted in different colors and remains on the monitor for 30 seconds to one minute in a continuously rotating cycle of culinary data.

The first screen outlines the Planet Earth's food selections, including the chef's specials, which are changed on disk from day to day. A second screen presents the cafe's wine list, and the third is a sort of electronic bulletin board that highlights upcoming events, which are also updated on disk each day. After viewing the menu, patrons place their orders with a waiter or waitress who, if necessary, can also instruct customers in the operation of the computerized system.

Chu said the electronic menu system was the brainchild of owner Ronald Pallaci, who also owns a chain of Wine Gallery restaurants located across New York state. "The Planet Earth used to be a Wine Gallery restaurant, but for some reason it wasn't doing as well as the others, which do a fantastic business," Chu explained. "He [Pallaci] was looking for a different theme, one that combined video and computer technology. The idea seems to have really caught on since we made the changeover six months ago. We have increased our business between 50% and 75% in that time."

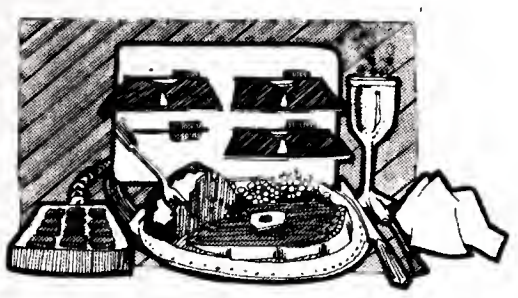


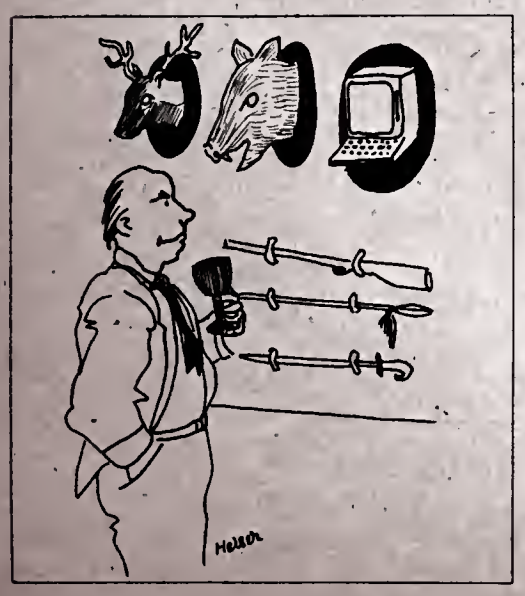
Illustration by K. VanValkinburgh

Chu estimated that the computerized menu system, including the monitors, micro and videocassette decks, cost between $15,000 and $20,000 and required extensive remodeling — and rewiring — to install. But by allowing management to add or delete items instantly and revise pricing, Chu said, the system ends the problem of printing up new menus periodically, which can cost as much as $2,000. The Planet Earth staff also uses the Commodore micro to maintain inventory data and the cafe's mailing list.

"Initially we had the reaction that the setup was less than classy for a restaurant," Chu said, "but that was before people actually saw it. It's so professionally done that it's turned everyone around.

"Customers love it. The system grabs their attention, and it entertains them.

"Also, as soon as they sit down, they have a menu right off the bat, and nobody feels neglected if we're busy and can't get to them right away. It gives us that extra minute to prepare and serve them better."



If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44). I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

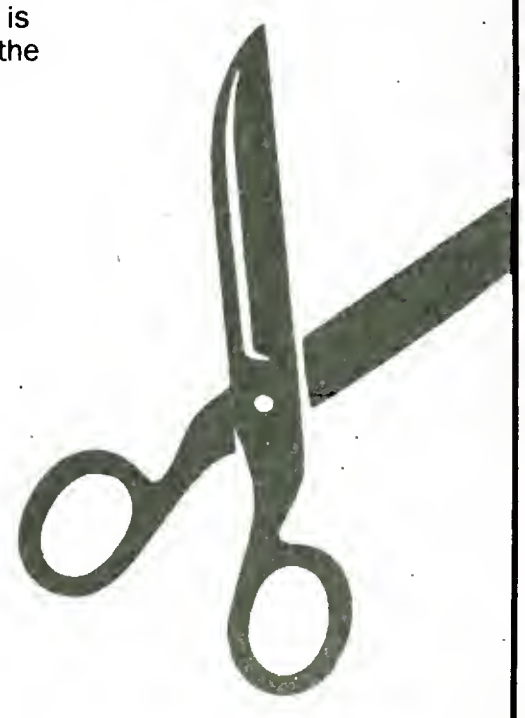
☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date

Signature



If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling **TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730!**
(In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-879-0700.)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
End Users
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75. Other User _____ (Please Specify)

Vendors
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95. Other Vendor _____ (Please Specify)

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90. Other _____ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT**
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

Satisfaction Guaranteed On Paid Subscription:
I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time (discontinuing the bonus issues), and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

146

NEWS

Cunard Line christens its floating computer center

NEW YORK — Nestled on the Boat Level of the *Queen Elizabeth 2*, with a view that overlooks the deck of the massive ocean liner, there is a room no passenger can book — for it is always occupied.

The room's occupants are always aboard, whether the *QE2* is enroute to the far corners of the globe on an epic 80-day journey or simply meandering about the Atlantic Ocean on a three-day "cruise to nowhere." Amidst the nightlife, the revelry and the romance, the residents of this chamber sit silently.

These mysterious passengers are actually six IBM Personal Computers placed on-board the *QE2* as part of what Cunard Line Ltd. calls the first floating computer center. Manned by an instructor and equipped with a variety of software, the computer center is designed to give travelers an opportunity to catch up on their work or improve their computer literacy.

"We try to include on our cruises the things that capture the interest and imagination of the American public. Computers are something Americans want to use and something they want to learn about. We think a cruise is the perfect venue for professional people who haven't had the time at home or at work to learn to use a computer. There are no distractions, and the atmosphere makes it less intimidating," said Alice Marshall, public relations manager for Cunard Line.

Use of the equipment and software is free of charge to passengers who reserve time in the computer center. Shortly after the 14-year-old ocean liner leaves its home port here, subscribing passengers are given an introductory lesson by the center's instructor, who is then available to provide one-on-one guidance. Marshall said every cruise offers a different instructor, each of whom is an employee of IBM assigned to what can hardly be labeled hazardous duty.

In addition to an array of word processing, spreadsheet and other business and entertainment software, the computer center also provides self-help packages that let passengers "learn by doing." Since the computers were installed aboard the 1,800-passenger liner in January, Marshall said, the center has been booked solid. If its popularity continues, the *QE2's* computer center will be expanded, and similar facilities may be offered aboard the Cunard Line's four other ships.

Wang Institute announces summer courses for computer scientists

TYNGSBORO, Mass. — The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies will offer a series of short, noncredit courses for computer scientists at the institute's campus here from May through August.

The first course in the series, "Logic Programming Using Prolog," will be taught May 14-18 by Dr. Keith L. Clark, senior lecturer at Imperial College in London. The course will provide instruction in logic programming using Prolog and the use of Prolog for deductive data bases, general list processing and natural language parsing.

A course scheduled for June 4-8 on "Operating Systems" will provide instruction in small and medium-size operating systems using examples and exercises drawn from production systems and subsystems.

A course in "Software Engineering Principles" will be offered June 18-22 and will cover the use of specifications in the design of software and the design and synchronization of cooperating sequential processes, among other topics.

Courses in "Implementation of Relational Systems," "Introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics," "Resource Modeling and Cost Estimation" and a "Software Project Management Workshop," among others, will be offered later this summer.

All courses in the series are priced at $900, except for the "Software Project Management Workshop," which is $1,200.

Further details regarding the Wang Summer Institute are available from the Coordinator of Special Programs, Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879.

AMS '84 set for June in Chicago

CHICAGO — The importance of the computer in automated production will be the highlighted theme at the Advanced Manufacturing Systems Exposition and Conference (AMS '84), which will be held June 12-14 at McCormick Place here.

AMS '84 is intended for executives of manufacturing companies who are interested in information systems and automated production systems.

The keynote address, titled "The 'Knowledge Worker' — Is Management Fumbling the Ball?" will be given by Jack C. McVickers, vice-president of operations for Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace, Orlando, Fla.

The conference will include 63 sessions in 10 areas of interest to manufacturing executives. Four full-day, intensive courses on robotics and personal computers also will be offered.

Registration fees for the AMS sessions will be $285 for those attending all three days, $150 for one day and $85 for a half day. The robotics courses will cost an additional $230 each, and the personal computer classes will cost $285 each.

A software exposition and conference for information managers called Info/Software will be held at the same time and location as AMS '84. The event will require a separate registration fee.

AMS '84 and Info/Software are produced by Clapp & Poliak.

More information is available from the Show Manager, AMS '84, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

When You Need Computer Equipment Moved!

Rely On Experts

- One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Competitive Rates
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities
- Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details, call toll-free:

(800) 821-5270
U.S. except Calif.

(800) 521-5537
California

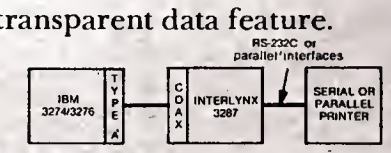
Southern California Delivery Service Computer Transportation, Inc.

2914 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

For $1750 plug into the IBM 3270 with low-cost printers.

InterLynx™/3287 protocol converter features:

- Fully compatible with IBM 3274/3276 controllers.
- Use low-cost ASCII dot matrix and letter quality printers on 3270 controllers.
- 3270 Type A coax-to-async ASCII conversions.
- LU 3 (BSC) and LU1 (SCS SNA/SDLC) modes.
- Full operator panel (including reprint).
- Front panel menu setup.
- RS-232C and Centronics interface standard.
- Pseudo-transparent data feature.



Find out why over 2,000 companies worldwide use Local Data protocol converters to expand their IBM mainframe communication capabilities.

Call today for more information. And ask about our 30-day free trial program.

Local Data LD
INTERLYNX™/3287

LOCAL DATA • 2701 Toledo Street • Torrance • California • 90503
Telephone 213-320-7126/TLX 182518

"Your Lynx to IBM."

Programmer's tool kit seen needed for breakthroughs

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Programmers need to be equipped with a comprehensive tool kit if the software logjam of the 1980s is to be broken, attendees at the recent Comdex/Winter '84 show here were told.

Fourth-generation languages on their own are insufficient to meet today's productivity needs, said Tom Love, a consultant at Micro Focus, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif.-based manufacturer of programmer productivity tools. Speaking at a session on "Quick-Fix Program Generators," Love said, "It is clear that programmers are going to be around for some time to come. What we need to assist these professionals is a number of integrated programmer productivity tools.

"In fact, we need a programmer's tool kit," Love told his audience. He envisions the kit including program generators, editors, optimizing tools (native code generators, for example) and debugging tools, as well as more design and maintenance tools.

"Given that typically 60% of a programmer's time is being spent on maintenance, it is clearly a sadly neglected area as far as productivity tools are concerned. There is a need for either easily read code or products that self-document," Love said.

Love, who has worked for several years as a consultant in applications and systems development areas, said that while program generators are not the only way to break the backlog of applications projects, they are a useful aid.

In an interview following his speech, Love criticized current program generators for lacking the flexibility that users need.

"End users of applications rarely know what they want, and this often leads to extensive rewriting of programs. The problem with the program generators of today is that they do not exactly fit the needs of end users and value-added resellers," he claimed.

Not specific to users

Too many program generators, Love complained, are not specific to users or applications. They are spread across too wide a spectrum. "There is a need to have program generators for professionals and a need to have tools for the novice. Program generators should be developed with the end user in mind. . . . Vendors must be familiar with end-user requirements," he asserted.

Love contended that program generators are not really suitable for specific large-scale applications. Rather, they are good at quick-fix, vertical programs for users who do not know exactly what they want, but can discover their needs by generating programs.

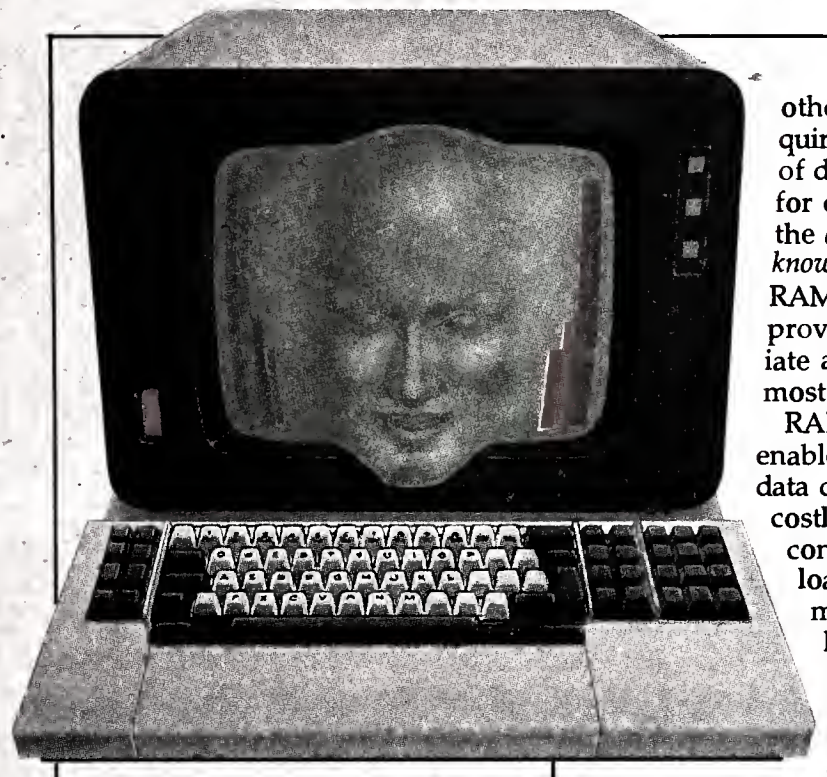
For this reason, he added, program generators that use source code of a well-known language, such as Cobol, are advantageous. In his Comdex presentation, Love enumerated a number of advantages reportedly possessed by program generators written in Cobol:

- They make standard data base acquisition programs rapidly.
- They generate error-free code.
- They produce end-user documentation.
- They create standard Cobol source code.

Also speaking at the session was Jeb Long, staff technologist at Ashton-Tate, the manufacturer of the Dbase II software package, who called for more friendly program generators that incorporate extra power and intelligence and are better documented.

"There is a whole new segment of the market opening up which is aimed at the casual user. We, therefore, have to find a better way of making systems more friendly," Long said.

WITH RAMIS II ENGLISH, THE COMPUTER HAS FINALLY LEARNED YOUR LANGUAGE.



Now, you can talk to your computer the way you talk to a colleague: in plain English.

Even if you've never been on speaking terms with a computer, RAMIS II's advanced knowledge-based technology lets you ask questions, obtain answers, even create reports in only a few minutes. As a result, you can work more effectively and productively—without having to learn a specialized computer language. You just use English.

RAMIS II: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE THAT DELIVERS REAL PRODUCTIVITY.

RAMIS II English combines years of research by Mathematica in linguistics and artificial intelligence with proven expertise in developing practical, easy-to-use software products. The result is maximum fluency with minimum demands on support staff. In fact, while other systems require days or weeks of dictionary setup for each application, the *extensive built-in knowledge base* of RAMIS II English provides immediate access to most data.

RAMIS II English enables you to access data directly, without costly and time-consuming downloading or reformatting, so the latest information is always available.

Wherever your data is stored—in RAMIS II databases; in ADABAS, IMS, TOTAL, or IDMS databases; or in VSAM or sequential files—there's only one language you need to know: English. And, because English comprehension is an integral part of RAMIS II, you have full access to all of its fourth-generation capabilities, from powerful reporting and analysis to full color business graphics.

THE BENEFITS OF RAMIS II ENGLISH SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Teaching the computer to speak your language is the best way to put the vast power of today's computer systems directly into the hands of *every* user from *every* department. RAMIS II English is one more powerful demonstration by Mathematica of the increased productivity available through RAMIS II—the *real* leader in complete software for business.

RAMIS II ENGLISH MAKES IT EASY TO UNDERSTAND WHY WE'RE THE REAL LEADER IN COMPLETE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS.

Let RAMIS II English speak for itself. See it in action at one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers. For more information, contact your local Mathematica office, call toll free (800) 257-5171, or return the coupon below.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ
08540

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I'd like to see a demonstration of RAMIS II English
☐ Please send a brochure describing RAMIS II English

Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone
Computer Operating System

CW 4/23

RAMIS®II...THE LEADER BY DESIGN

Boston (617) 357-9424 Chicago (312) 870-9710 Dallas (214) 788-1916 Houston (713) 850-8697
Los Angeles (213) 670-6962 New York (212) 980-9077 Princeton (609) 799-2600 San Francisco (415) 461-6315
Washington, DC (202) 484-5752 Basel (061) 429923 Bergen (5) 321300 Heidelberg (06221) 14051
Hong Kong 5-435714 Kingston (809) 929-7223 London (01) 580 3681 Milan (2) 546 8080 Montevideo (2) 906788
Ottawa (613) 236-8616 Paris (1) 776 41 71 Santiago (2) 31014 Singapore 273 9255 Stockholm (8) 520720
Sydney (02) 923 1677 Tel Aviv (052) 70364 Toronto (416) 226-6613

Blind programmer updating Cobol programs

McKenzie and Sheba

SAN FRANCISCO — A blind programmer/analyst at Levi Strauss and Co. here believes people without sight can do just as well as anyone in data processing, provided they have the tools to compensate. In his case, those tools are a talking terminal, a leader dog and an interactive testing and debugging program.

Using the terminal and the interactive program, David McKenzie does program maintenance for a group of older Cobol programs that control shipping and receiving for the company's truck fleet. Those programs are constantly being updated, and McKenzie uses the program — Application Development Systems, Inc.'s Xpediter — to ensure that program changes work and have not suppressed other functions of the system.

McKenzie admitted he is probably slower than most other programmers, but added he is likely to be more thorough. Several special features of Xpediter, he said, give him the ability to move slowly through a program as he traces its logic or examines its source code. Using Xpediter, he can set breakpoints anywhere in a program, and the program will halt and provide specific details, such as source code and data, when it reaches them.

McKenzie also noted that he uses another Xpediter feature, a pause control, on just about all of the 12 or 13 programs he tests weekly. He also uses Xpediter's display feature to display source code as it is being written.

That display, of course, is verbal, not visual, but McKenzie's talking IBM 3278 terminal uses a voice synthesizer to read the screen's display in either a line-by-line or full-page mode. Though the programs with which he works are older than most, the majority of McKenzie's work is now done on-line, using the terminal and Xpediter running on an IBM 3081 mainframe under MVS/TSO.

For testing and maintaining programs, McKenzie said he favors Xpediter over IBM's Testcob, another testing program in use by the firm, for its greater power and ease of use.

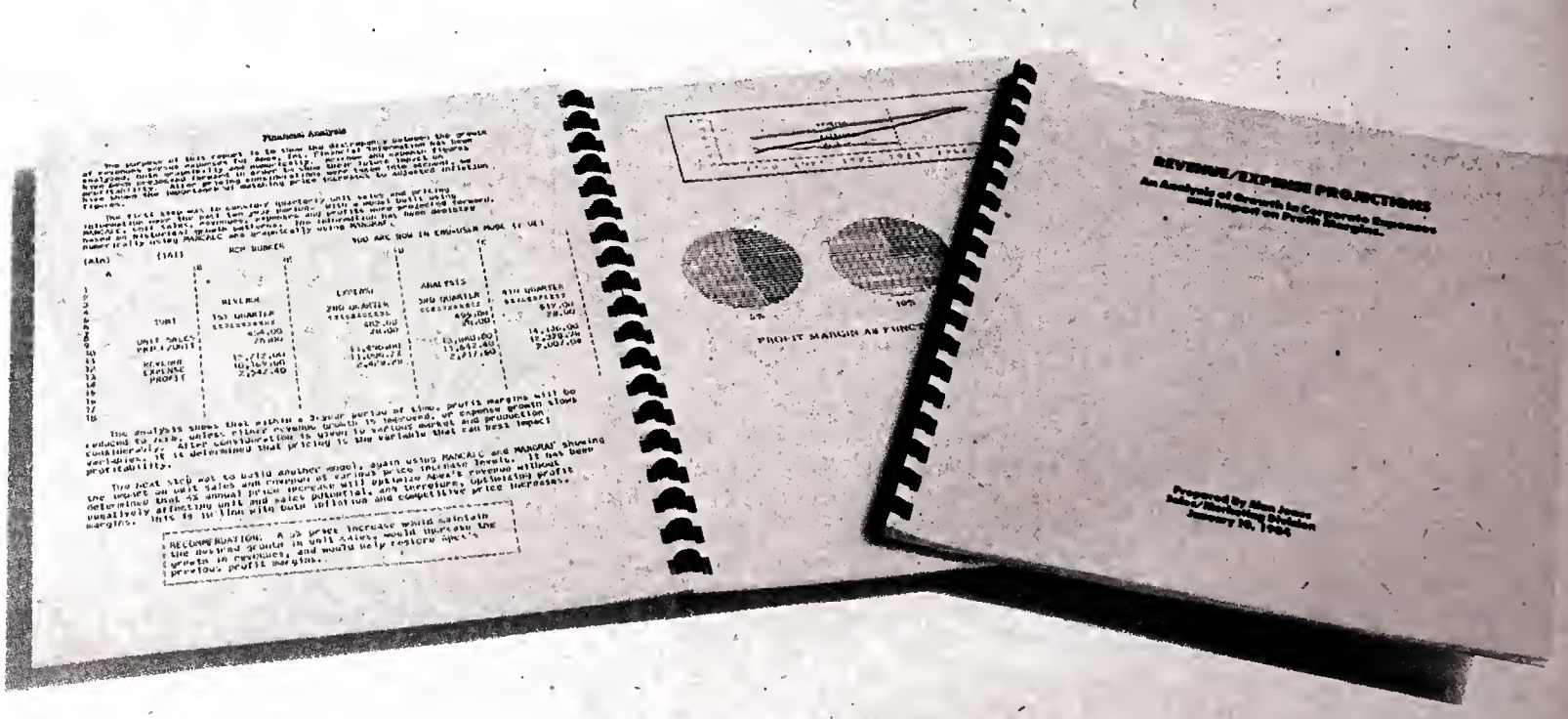
Despite his handicap, McKenzie is no slouch as a programmer. He knows approximately 12 programming languages — Cobol, assembler and Fortran among them — and has gained both associate's and bachelor's degrees. He eventually plans to gain an MBA as well and ultimately become a data processing administrator.

McKenzie credits the success he has had as a programmer to his refusal to "be limited by the way sighted people do it." He said he tells other blind people entering data processing that "it's not an easy field to master, but for everything that a sighted person does that a blind person can't do, there's a way [for the blind] to do it."

Another of McKenzie's "ways" of overcoming blindness involves his dog, Sheba, a golden retriever that attended classes with him while he studied for his associate's degree at DeAnza College in Cupertino, Calif. Sheba eventually accompanied him up the aisle at graduation wearing her own cap and gown, compliments of the school's administration.

McKenzie also credits Levi Strauss with creating a supportive environment for blind programmers. The company supplied McKenzie with the talking terminal but, he noted, offers the handicapped no demeaning "special treatment." Two blind applications programmers work in another Levi Strauss department, he noted.

NEW
FROM CINCOM:
THE MANAGE
USER SERIES™...
MAINFRAME PERSONAL
COMPUTING POWER
WITH DP CONTROL.



Data dictionary steers Amtrak onto right track

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A data dictionary has brought organization and reduced effort to the production of program documentation in National Rail Passenger Corp.'s Computer Services Department, according to the department's project manager for data administration.

The data dictionary also provides the firm — better known as Amtrak — with a central point for recording changes in programs and the steps in new routines, project manager Barbara Rohland said. When documentation had been done manually, employee turnover had meant that "experts for undocumented systems were walking out the door and taking their knowledge with them," Rohland said.

The data dictionary, she explained, shows the relationships between programs, where data is stored and the running instructions involved. It displays its documentation on users' screens — Rohland said printed documentation would be too voluminous — and operates on the department's IBM IMS data base management system, which runs on three IBM 3033 mainframes.

Since its introduction in the rail passenger agency seven years ago, the University Computing Co. UCC-10 Data Dictionary/Manager has been used to document the programming for several financial and personnel applications programs, including a labor data collection system. That system receives input on Amtrak employee work hours, absenteeism and overtime from over 100 data entry terminals nationwide.

UCC-10 is also aiding the department's quality assurance program where, according to Rohland, it provides a central place for all the bits and pieces of documentation about a system and is proving helpful for programming impact analysis. "If something is modified," she explained, "we can use the dictionary to determine everything affected by that change. For example, if a data definition or program is to be modified, we can use UCC-10 to determine what users or applications will be affected and must be considered if the change occurs."

Saves department time

The data dictionary also saves the department time, Rohland said. Its "generate" features create Cobol I/O areas and IMS control blocks, and its "convert" feature automatically structures existing files and data bases by indicating what file or data base must be built, where it is to be taken from and how it is to be structured, she said.

In the future, Rohland said, the documentation provided by the data dictionary will prove useful as the Computer Services Department incorporates Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, a fourth-generation language that will ease DP for Amtrak's non-DP personnel. Focus will be used by Amtrak departments such as marketing, payroll and finance and will run on IBM 4300 processors and several personal computers, Rohland said.

The UCC-10 data dictionary does not interface with the Focus language, she noted, but will provide Focus users with the locations of the data they are seeking.

MANAGE USER SERIES

Cincom's new MANAGE USER SERIES™ combines the benefits of personal computing capability, mainframe power and greater data processing control into one comprehensive Decision Support System.

Personal Computing On The Mainframe

Simply explained, the MANAGE USER SERIES is Cincom's family of integrated mainframe software tools that work together as one powerful Decision Support System. No other software vendor offers such a wide range of Decision Support capabilities at the mainframe level.

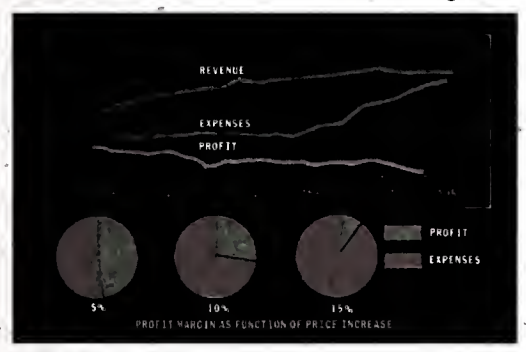
Using the power and accessibility of the mainframe, MANAGE enables data processing to provide a wide range of personal computing capabilities while maintaining control over the corporate data resource. And because MANAGE has a conversational, user-friendly personality, it easily wins friends among end-users.

Powerful Decision Support Tools

currently integrates four powerful tools that allow end-users to access, store and use production information from the corporate mainframe to aid in key business decision making:

- MANTEXT is a sophisticated free-form text processing system that enables users to access corporate files for the creation of business documents and corporate mailings.
- MANGRAF is an advanced business graphics tool that provides output from on-line applications using centralized production data base information.
- MANCALC is a 3-Dimensional electronic spreadsheet that facilitates "corporate-size" models and can automatically load information stored in corporate files, or build models based on private data as well.
- MANTIS is Cincom's industry acclaimed application development language. As the "integrator" of the MANAGE USER SERIES, MANTIS provides an effective bridge between the Development Center and the Information Center.

MANTEXT – Text Processing



MANGRAF – Business Graphics

MANCALC – Spreadsheet

End-User Productivity Through Integration

The key to the power and versatility of MANAGE is its elegant integration. MANAGE provides the tools needed for preparation of business reports and day-to-day decision making. And because all components of MANAGE can access central or personal data files, users can merge a multitude of data types, display them graphically, simulate "what-if" futures and document the findings in one business report. The power of MANAGE is limited only by one's own creativity.

Another Major Cincom Technology

Like TIS,™ ULTRA Interactive Data Base System,™ MRPS™ and MANTIS™; MANAGE USER SERIES is a member of the integrated family of new Cincom software technologies. From data base to application software to Decision Support, the name Cincom has come to stand for excellence in software technology the world over.

For more information on MANAGE, or any of our new integrated software technologies, simply contact the Cincom Marketing Services Department, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)

Cincom Systems

Excellence in Software Technology.

Personal Queries And Reports On IBM/38?

FUSION 4/38, the first full information retrieval and presentation system for the non-technical user.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 461-4760
900 Larkspur L.C. #295
Larkspur, CA 94939
Telex 176099

OUR PRODUCTS COME STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

You're involved in deciding who handles your company's communication and information management needs.

And you're hearing a lot of talk about information processing. Communications networking. Systems management. And the like.

But you don't hear enough about good old-fashioned service. Which is a critical omission.

At AT&T Information Systems, we know that it takes first-rate professional service for your system to do what it's supposed to do. Which is to help you and your people make the right decisions at the right time.

Service is our most important product.

Our Account Executives aren't just trained in our business—they're trained in yours.

They'll work as your partners. Determining your needs. Developing a plan to help you meet them. Making sure that everything they recommend will help your company run even better than it's running now.

Our Technical Consultants will work closely with the Account Executive to design and implement a system that's right for your company.

And our Systems Technicians will not only take care of maintenance and repair, they'll work with the Technical Consultants—helping you change and expand your system when the time comes.

A century of service.

After more than 100 years of serving our customers, AT&T has developed the most experienced and professional ser-

WITH THE FOLLOWING

© 1984 AT&T Information Systems

vice staff in the business.

No matter where you're located, we'll be there to work with you, with more service centers than anyone else.

The fact is, we have more trained service specialists than some of our competitors have total employees. And this service—before, during, and after the sale—is as much a part of what we offer as our products.

A full line of products.

We have a complete line of products and systems that can be custom-fit to your company. Everything from a dependable small-business phone system to the most sophisticated, fully integrated communication and information management system in the industry.

In short, AT&T has all the equipment your company needs to make the right decisions. As well as a commitment to service that's second to none.

If you'd like to know more about how **AT&T Information Systems** can serve your company, call 1-800-247-7000.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

Picture this

Why are DP users spending all that time and money to draw those pictures?

Computerworld's June Special Report will take a look at graphics systems on mainframes and on micros. It will focus on graphics from business graphics to computer-aided design, from stand-alone microcomputers to integrated systems.

CW welcomes contributions to this Special Report from its readers. The contributions may take one of two forms: a tutorial article discussing an issue or trend; or a story outlining a particular user's experience with a graphics system or software package.

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and range in length from four to six pages. Artwork, such as charts, graphs and photographs, is welcomed.

The deadline for submissions to the Special Report is April 25. If you have a picture of computer graphics that you would like to draw and a picture's worth or so of words, send them or any questions to Donovan White, Special Reports Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

WP to aid Chinese-English effort

By David Olmos
CW Staff

AMHERST, Mass. — Computer technology will play a significant role in a cooperative effort by the University of Massachusetts at Amherst (UMass) and China's Peking Institute of Foreign Languages to develop a comprehensive Chinese-English dictionary.

A Chinese-character word processing system donated for the project by the founder of Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dr. An Wang, will be used for gathering and processing data, as well as for possible future revisions of the dictionary. Shou-Hsin Teng, chairman of the Asian studies department at UMass and project director for the dictionary, estimated the dictionary would require double the time and staff if done manually.

As evidence of the magnitude of the undertaking, Teng noted that even with the help of computers, the project is still expected to take five to six years to complete.

The stage for this joint effort between the U.S. and China was set back in October 1982, when Teng first learned that the Peking Institute planned to update a dictionary published in 1978. He suggested that UMass could aid in the project by supplying computer technology of a kind not yet available in China.

The word processing system will be especially useful in developing several cross-reference indexes that will be required to help English-speaking people find the Chinese words they need. At least five indexes will be needed, Teng said.

"Hopefully, after the first volume is published in five or six years, we will be continuously revising our data base," Teng said.

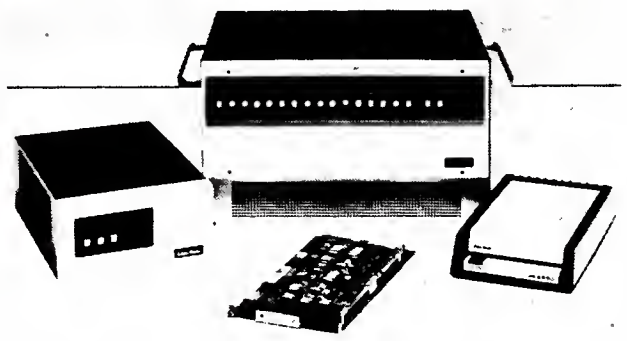
The Wang donations include two Model 5324-I workstations and a Model 9540-I dot-matrix printer that can produce Chinese ideographs. The Wang system, which will be housed at UMass, contains an 11,000-character memory of Chinese ideographs. The word processor uses an English standard keyboard and can be coded using a system in which three corners of a Chinese character are assigned a two-digit code. The resulting six-digit code is displayed on the monitor and then printed out.

The project is dependent on UMass obtaining a three-year grant of $500,000 from the National Endowment for the Humanities. If the grant falls through, Teng said that private funding may be sought.

UMass is contributing more than $220,000 to the project. The Chinese government will support a full-time staff of 20 people in Peking, who will be responsible for collecting raw data for the dictionary.

RACAL VADIC

THE LEADER IN DATA COMMUNICATION DEVICES—
300-4800 BAUD, SYNC/ASYNC, STAND ALONE, RACK MOUNT



CRTs — PRINTERS — DATACOMM — PC's
SALES • MAINTENANCE • LEASING

DSI Digital Source, Inc.

CA So Cal (619) 569-9333, (714) 540-2312, Bay Area (408) 945-1300
Colo (303) 573-5133, Mich (313) 254-4860, Ill (312) 640-7555
D.C. (301) 258-9358, Balt (301) 359-7803, So East (404) 498-2800

CAN YOU HELP US FIND THIS HEWLETT-PACKARD EQUIPMENT?

We want to buy the following Hewlett-Packard equipment, new or used, and have exhausted known sources:

HP 3480D *Digital Voltmeter, preferably with Options 001 and 004.*

HP 3484A *Multifunction unit, preferably with Options 041, 042, and 043.*

HP 5321B-K21 *Digital clock.*

HP 5327B *Timer/Counter/DVM, preferably with Options H31, 004, and 011.*

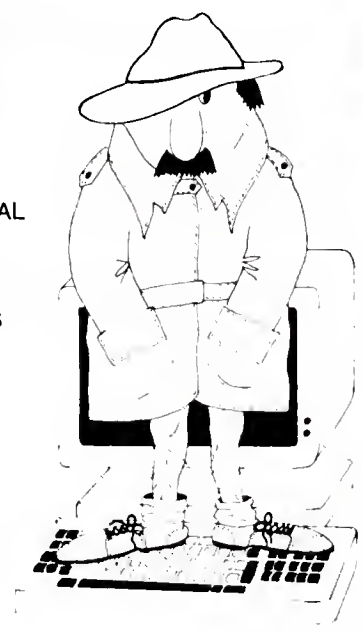
HP 10542A *Remote programming interface cable.*

If you have any or all of this equipment which we might buy, please call:
R. A. Arens, (314) 925-5983.

Or write:
R. A. Arens, Dept. E411, Building 98,
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.

McDONNELL DOUGLAS

ANNOUNCING FLASHER



- ★ ENHANCES OUTPUT RETRIEVAL USING SPF/ISPF
- ★ MENU SELECTION TO VIEW, DELETE, AND REQUEUE JOBS ON JES SPOOL
- ★ USES SPF/ISPF BROWSE DIRECTLY AGAINST JOBS IN JES SPOOL
- ★ 10 – 20 TIMES FASTER RETRIEVAL THAN SPF 3.8
- ★ WORKS WITH HELD OR NON – HELD DATASETS
- ★ ALLOWS DISPLAY OF SYSLOG
- ★ IBM MVS OR MVS/XA WITH JES2 OR JES3
- ★ FULLY SUPPORTED

SPECIAL PRICES IN EFFECT
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
JES 2 FPL $2500.
12 MONTH LEASE $99/MO
JES 3 FPL $5500.
12 MONTH LEASE $199/MO

TONE Software Corp.

1735 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

CAMPERDOWN — Computer Accounting Services Pty. Ltd. has placed an order for seven Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 superminis. One will be used to run a videotex service, and the rest will handle Infopro, the company's on-line information and accounting service.

BELGIUM

BRUSSELS — The European Economic Commission's European Strategic Program for Research and Development in Information Technology (Esprit) project will develop an experimental local-area network system. The European Local-Area Network (Elan) initially will be used by Esprit itself, facilitating communication between its various task forces. The research and development contract for Elan has been awarded to a consortium of four leading European information technology companies: Bull, ICL Co., Olivetti and Sted and Siemens AG. Evolving international standards for Open System Interconnection and local-area networks will be included in the project.

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO — During the second meeting of the Computer Software Companies group, Jose Maria Sobrinho, president of the Brazilian Association for Information Services Companies, argued for market reservation for the software sector — with certain limitations. He said that such a policy would establish a more equitable environment for competition between national companies and multinational software firms.

CHINA

HONG KONG — Swire Systems, the microcomputer supplies unit of the Swire Pacific Group, has appointed an Indonesian distributor, which has signed to buy $5 million worth of equipment over three years. Significantly, the Indonesians have ordered an equal mix of Victor Business Products, Inc. and Apricot computers. A Swire spokesman commented, "People we talk to are aware of Victor's status, but it hasn't affected sales in the region."

■

BEIJING — A plan to computerize city management here has been made by the Beijing Municipal People's Government. Ten large projects are scheduled for completion by the end of the year. The projects include 15 traffic control stations, eight business management systems in eight hotels and 50 enterprise management systems in large factories.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Nippon Electric Co. Ltd. has unveiled three 32-bit small business computers called System 150/78, 150/68 and 100/58, bringing the number of NEC's small business systems up to seven. Priced from $36,298 to $57,830, the 32-bit processors operate within the vendor's local-area network.

NEW ZEALAND

WELLINGTON — Databank Systems Ltd. has purchased nine Nonstop systems from Tandem Nonstop Ltd., the local subsidiary of Tandem Computer, Inc. The systems, valued at approximately $8 million, are destined for Databank's two regional headquarters and five remote locations in New Zealand. Databank reportedly plans to use the systems for electronic funds transfers (EFT), but no decision has been reached on what EFT software Databank will choose.

Siggraph plans July conference

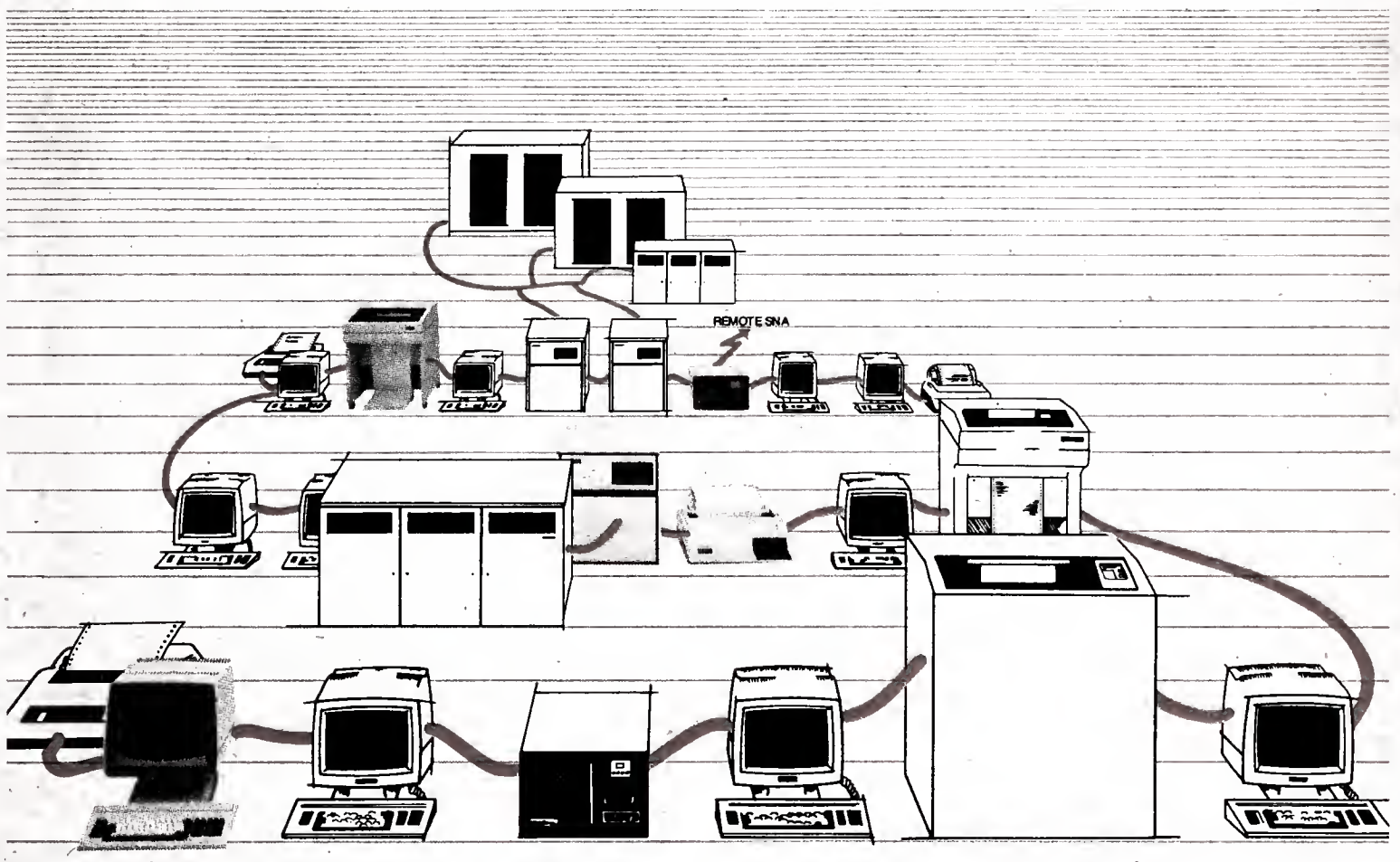
MINNEAPOLIS — The Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics (Siggraph) will hold its 11th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques here July 23-27.

Siggraph '84 will feature sessions on computer graphics research findings, application advancements, technological breakthroughs and industry issues. Presentations are scheduled to focus on ray tracing techniques, modeling, hardware, algorithms, interactive systems, shading and texturing, algorithms for painting and matting and graphics standards. Also, 27 courses on various topics will be offered.

One-day course fees for registrations received before June 15 are $195 for ACM members and $235 for nonmembers ($280 for both after June 15). Two-day fees are $335 for members and $365 for nonmembers until June 15 ($410 after that date).

The technical programs are priced at $195 for members and $270 for nonmembers before June 15, and $335 for members and $365 for nonmembers afterwards.

More information is available from the ACM Siggraph '84 Conference Office, 111 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.



3270 Networking: No More No Man's LAN.

Imagine. 3270 Processing. Integrated Personal Computing.
Local Area Networking. And SNA Compatibility. In One System.

Imagine a system that successfully settles the uncharted territory of 3270 local networking—that "no man's LAN" of unlinked and unrealized potential.

Imagine a system that delivers the power of 3270 processing, and the flexibility to build two local area networks from a single controller. Imagine being able to attach up to 120 devices to that controller. Or attaching four distinct controllers—and multiple coaxial links of up to 10,000 feet each—to any of those LANs.

Imagine the economies of a system that handles that networking with standard 3270 coax. That requires no commitment to special architectures or non-standard LAN technologies. And that, thanks to a multi-drop, station-to-station design, can eliminate thousands of feet of new coax.

Of course, such a system would have SNA compatibility. But it would also have a set of capabilities to dramatically increase throughput, while reducing hardware and support cost in *any* environment. Capabilities like multi-host and multi-personality support, application and address switching, and system printing.

This system would have multi-user personal computing "built into" the network—allowing you to assign true 16-bit computing power, maintain overall MIS control and share expensive disks and printers.

Such a system would boast an intelligent display station that displays a mastery of ergonomic and aesthetic design. With multi-screen formats, anti-glare screen, low-profile keyboard, and a tilt-and-swivel pedestal with the smallest footprint in the industry. Such a system would also include a full line of printers.

Imagine. 3270 processing. IBM-compatible personal computing. Versatile, economical, powerful local area networking. In one system.

Braegen *has* imagined just such a system. They have designed it. Built it. And called it the ELAN™ System.

If such a system sparks your imagination, give us a call. We know the feeling. The Braegen Corporation, 525 Los Coches Street, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-8150; TWX: 910-338-7332

™ELAN is a trademark of The Braegen Corporation.

Braegen Makes Networks Work Better

BRÆGEN

NEWS

CALL FOR PAPERS

INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ISA) CONFERENCE
Boston, May 14-16, 1985

ISA is looking for papers concerning sensors and transducers in process measurement and control; microprocessors for control and distributed control in computer technology; fiber-optics communications and lasers for measurement in electro-optics; metrology and calibration techniques and standards in test measurement; distributors, product training and digital training for sales engineers in marketing and sales; and date acquisition and telemetry, wind and solar power sources and satellite communications in marine sciences.

A short summary or abstract of the work should be sent by May 15 to Keith S. Herbst, 1803 Rose Valley Way, Ambler, Pa. 19002.

INTEGRATED ON-LINE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Atlanta, Sept. 13-14

Papers are solicited that address aspects of integrated on-line library systems including selection and evaluation; installation of systems; administrative issues; aspects of multicampus, multibranch or multitype installations; interfacing; linking systems; local-area networks; integrated data bases; data base conversion; new and emerging systems and interacting subsystems; and other related topics.

The maximum length for papers is 2,500 words. Complete typewritten copies of manuscripts (including illustrative material) must be received no later than June 30.

Papers should be submitted to Genaway & Associates, Inc., 530 W. Regency Circle, P.O. Box 477, Canfield, Ohio 44406.

1985 OFFICE AUTOMATION CONFERENCE (OAC '85)
Atlanta, Feb. 4-6, 1985

Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., OAC '85 is currently looking for papers on the following tracks: organizational impacts; office workstations; ergonomics of the workplace; communications technologies and issues; productivity and requirements evaluation; and networking applications.

Proposals should outline the possible issues to be presented or discussed at OAC sessions, the names and relevant qualifications of proposed session participants, the selected track and whether the proposal should be evaluated as a track workshop.

Proposals should be two to four typed pages. Three copies of each proposal should be submitted by June 15.

OAC '85 is also sponsoring a paper competition. Papers submitted should represent an application of office automation where major impact has resulted. Five double-spaced copies of papers that do not exceed 12 pages must be submitted by June 15. All papers should be submitted to OAC '85 Program, Dr. Sidney E. Harris, Director, Research and Program Development, Decision Sciences Laboratory, Georgia State University, University Plaza, Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER-AIDED TECHNOLOGIES (Compint '85)
Montreal, Sept. 9-12, 1985

Sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), Compint '85 is seeking papers on computer-aided design, manufacturing, industrial operations, decision making and office systems; computer-assisted education; computer communications; computer graphics; man-machine communications; and advanced software for industrial systems.

The deadline for papers is Oct. 1. Authors should send either a long paper of no more than 6,000 words or a short paper of no more than 2,000 words. Short papers should also include a 200- to 500-word abstract. All papers should be submitted to: Compint '85, P.O. Box 577, Desjardins Postal Station, Montreal, Que., Canada H5B 1B7.

Dear Ma:
"Thanks for the Memories."

It's hard to believe, Ma, that it's been 12 years since I left home to go to work for a fledgling modem manufacturer named Vadic. They were small then. But they sure had big ideas.

I wrote to you in 1973 about their biggest idea of all — a full-duplex 1200 bps modem. You said it was impossible, but Vadic did it! I've written often during the past decade, each time with another Vadic first. There were many.

Today, Racal-Vadic is a giant when it comes to modems. With 103s, 201s, 202s, 208s, 212s and VA3400s. They have rack mounted cards for central computer and remote multiplexer sites, and compact desk-top units for remote terminal use. And that's not all. Their product line also includes multiplexers, data compressors and auto dialers. Now, there is no reason to deal with multiple suppliers when Racal-Vadic can supply the whole system.

Thanks, Ma, for being the star of our "Letters to Ma Bell" ad campaign which ran for 12 years. We'll miss you — and that great apple pie.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

FREE POSTER
Ma Bell:
"Rest in Peace"

For free poster, circle card.

Phone (800) 543-3000,
Operator 507

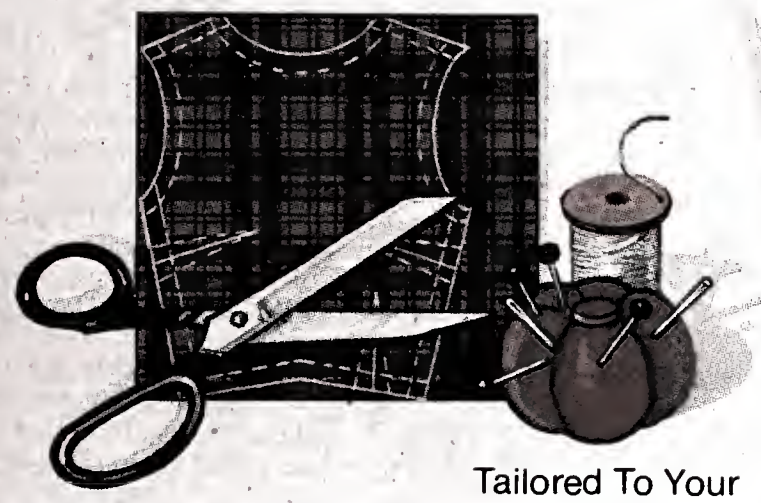
Racal-Vadic

RACAL

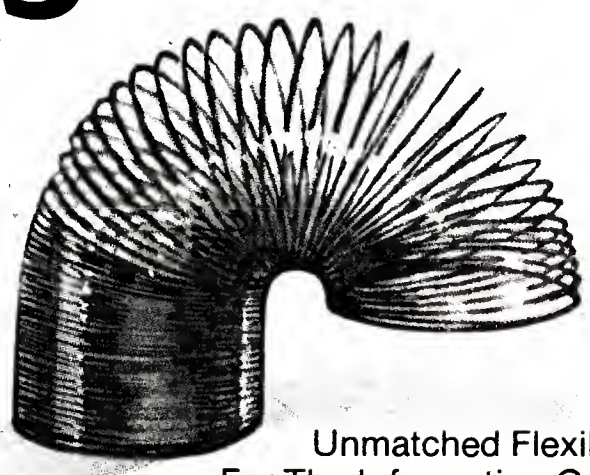
1525 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 946-2227 • TWX: 910-339-9297

4,500 Users Said They'd Like Us To Put EASYTRIEVE On-Line . . .

We Gave Them All New, Powerful EASYTRIEVE® PLUS



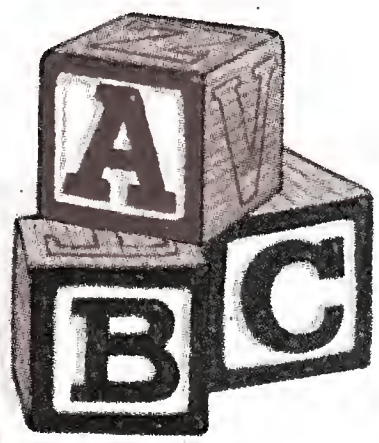
Tailored To Your Expertise



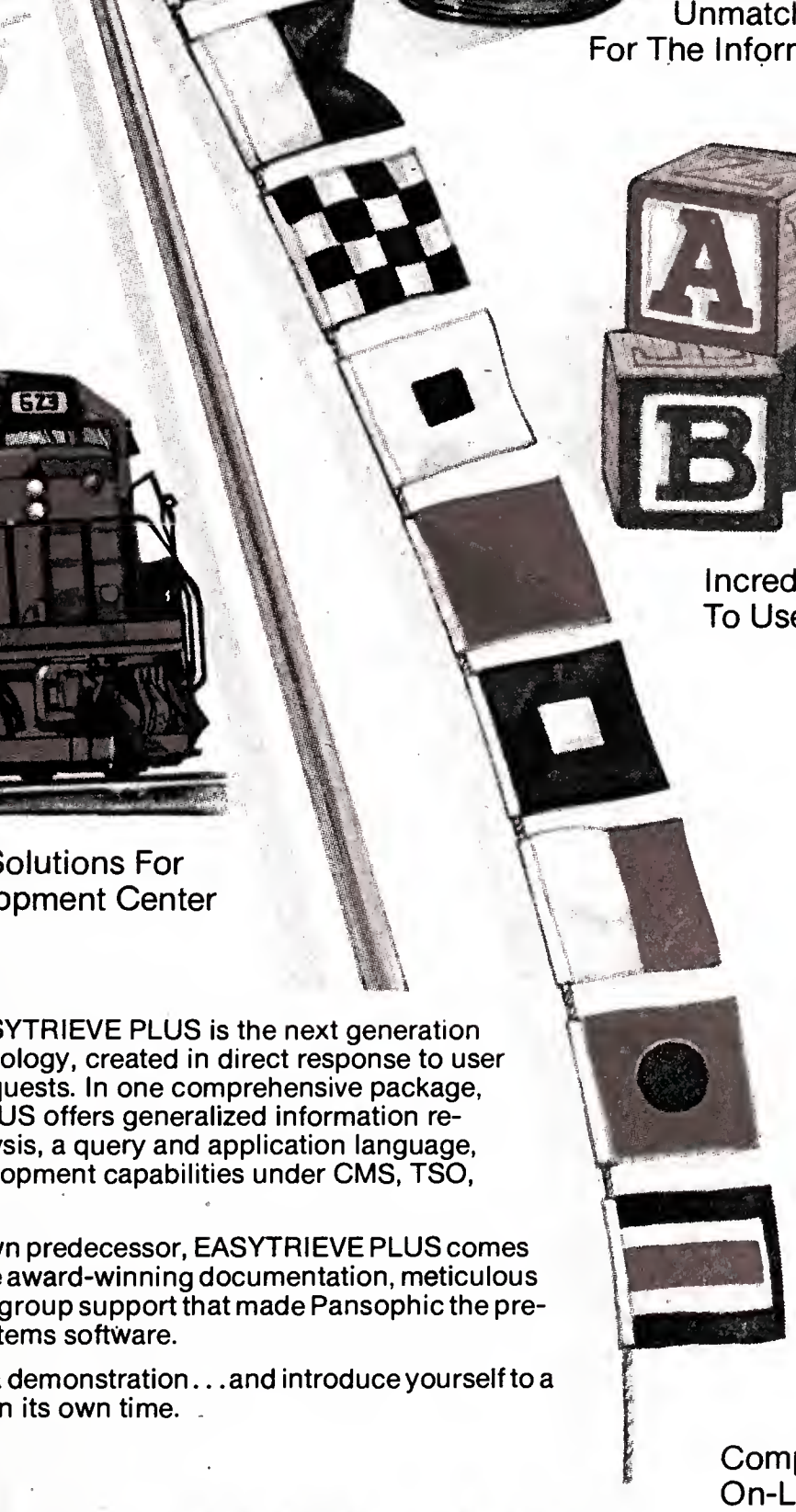
Unmatched Flexibility For The Information Center

No Other Product On The Market Compares

Powerful Solutions For The Development Center



Incredibly Easy To Use



Completely On-Line

Evolutionary EASYTRIEVE PLUS is the next generation in software technology, created in direct response to user enhancement requests. In one comprehensive package, EASYTRIEVE PLUS offers generalized information retrieval, data analysis, a query and application language, and on-line development capabilities under CMS, TSO, or CICS.

Like its well-known predecessor, EASYTRIEVE PLUS comes complete with the award-winning documentation, meticulous service, and user group support that made Pansophic the premier name in systems software.

Call us today for a demonstration . . . and introduce yourself to a software legend in its own time.

PANSOPHIC®

(800) 323-7335

Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521. In Illinois, call (312) 986-6000.
In Canada, call (416) 272-0780.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF MAY 13

MAY 13-17, PROVIDENCE, R.I. — **The Spring 1984 Conference of Honeywell Small/Medium Systems Users.** Contact: North American Honeywell Users Association, P.O. Box 2037, Willingboro, N.J. 08046.

MAY 13-17, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Computer Graphics 1984.** Contact: National Computer Graphics Association, 8401 Arlington Blvd., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

MAY 14-15, CHICAGO — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Techtran, 72 Cummings Point Road, Stamford, Conn. 06940.

MAY 14-15, CHARLOTTE, N.C. — **Vsam OS and DOS Performance and Tuning.** Contact: Betty Bruce, Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

MAY 14-16, SAN FRANCISCO — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 14-16, CHICAGO — **Telecommunications Management: Equipment Planning, Selection and Use.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 14-16, SAN FRANCISCO — **Strategic Planning for Office Automation.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

MAY 14-16, SAN FRANCISCO — **Computer Operations: Effective Production Scheduling and Control.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 14-16, TEANECK, N.J. — **Project Management.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181. Also being held May 14-16 in Boston.

MAY 14-16, SAN FRANCISCO — **Strategic Planning for Office Automation.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

MAY 14-16, NEW YORK — **Computer Literacy for Accounting and Financial Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

MAY 14-18, HOUSTON — **Data Base Development Workshop.** Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

MAY 14-18, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Managing the Audit of Computer-Based Bank Systems.** Contact: Darlene Floading, Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

MAY 14-18, NEW YORK — **Structured Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

MAY 14-18, CHICAGO — **Advanced Structured Analysis.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 14-18, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — **Work Load Analysis and Forecasting.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MAY 14-18, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Information Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 14-18, NEW YORK — **IMS/DC.** Contact: Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

MAY 14-19, HOUSTON — **Expotech International.** Contact: Expotech International, 8th Floor, 2033 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

MAY 15-16, ATLANTA — **OS Dumps and Debugging.** Contact: Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6800, Norcross, Ga. 30091.

MAY 15-16, CHICAGO — **Factory Systems Summit Conference.** Contact: The Yankee Group, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

MAY 15-17, BOSTON — **Electro '84 High-Technology Electronics Exhibition and Convention.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

MAY 15-17, ARLINGTON, VA. — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

MAY 15-18, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND — **Communications 1984.** Contact: Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Court, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

MAY 15-18, KANSAS CITY, MO. — **Structured Systems Design.** Contact: Georganna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

MAY 15-18, ST. LOUIS — **CICS Logic and Debugging.** Contact: Center for the Study of Data Processing, Campus Box 1141, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

MAY 16-17, NEW YORK — **IBM Directions in Communications, Office Systems and Personal Computers.** Contact: Marilyn Chasteen, The DMW Group, Inc., 2020 Hogback Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

CGA TAKES CUSTOMER SUPPORT SERIOUSLY

cga CGA Software Products Group, Inc.

TO: ALL SINGLE IMAGE SOFTWARE USERS

FR: CGA TECHNICAL SUPPORT STAFF

RE: MSI ENHANCEMENTS

As many of you started migrating to XA, you discovered that changes were made in VSAM processing in DFP/XA that affect the QNAMEs SYSVSAM and SYSIGGV2. These changes have resulted in the need for DFP to be run on all machines—XA and non-XA—in order to maintain a single image link between them.

Seeking a solution to this cumbersome and possibly expensive process, many users called our technical support staff for suggestions.

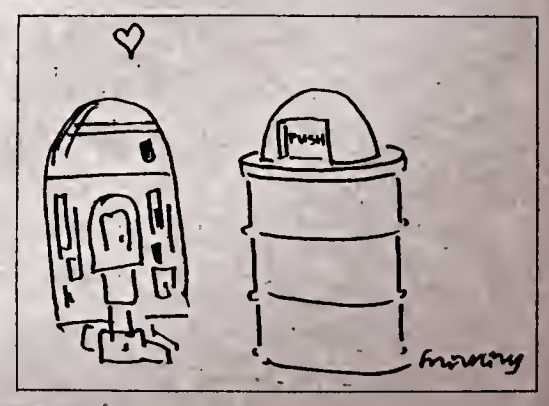
The result has been Super-MSI V7.3. This interim release supports sharing of these VSAM QNAMEs between DFP and non-DFP systems through the MSI option DFPCMPAT. Rental of DFP/370 for non-XA 308X and 43XX machines as well as all 303X machines is no longer required to achieve compatibility!

Regardless of your XA migration schedule, this feature of Super-MSI V7.3 will be a useful and cost-saving aid. But, this is not the only enhancement we have to announce. In addition, V7.3 includes our first in a series of enhancements that will make SIS more flexible and easier to use . . .

OUR CLIENTS WOULDN'T EXPECT ANYTHING LESS.

cga Software Products Group

960 Holmdel Rd., Holmdel, NJ 07733 800-237-2057



NEWS

MAY 16-17, GREENBELT, MD. — **Relational Data Base Systems.** Contact: Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

MAY 16-17, COLLEGE PARK, MD. — **Programming in Basic.** Contact: Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

MAY 17, ATLANTA — **Dbase II.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

MAY 17-18, NATICK, MASS. — **Systems Design.** Contact: Kathy Shaw, Office of Continuing Education, Higgins House, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. 01609.

MAY 17-18, ORLANDO, FLA. — **IDMS System Generation and Tuning.** Contact: Harris Education Center, 1025 W. Nasa Blvd., Melbourne, Fla. 32919.

MAY 17-18, ATLANTA — **Computer Networks: Protocols, Standards and Compatibility.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

MAY 17-18, COSTA MESA, CALIF. — **System Productivity Facility Dialog.** Contact: Software Intelligence of America, P.O. Box 1390, Spring Valley, Calif. 92077.

MAY 19, SEATTLE — **Hands-On Unix.** Contact: Specialized Systems Consultants, P.O. Box 7, Northgate Station, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

WEEK OF MAY 20

MAY 20-22, ANDOVER, MASS. — **Advances in Office Automation.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

MAY 20-23, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. — **Harris Users Exchange 1984 Symposium and Annual Meeting.** Contact: Gary Chapman, Harris Corp., Computer Systems Division, 2102 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

MAY 21-22, NEW YORK — **Data Communications II.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

MAY 21-22, SAN FRANCISCO — **Datacom Network Design and Planning.** Contact: Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

MAY 21-22, DENVER — **ADP Project Management in Government.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Department AB, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

MAY 21-22, SAN FRANCISCO — **Electronic Financial Services.** Contact: Law & Business, Inc., 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

MAY 21-22, NEW YORK — **Evaluating Decision Support Software.** Contact: Donna A. Kacin, Research & Planning, Inc., 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

MAY 21-23, SAN FRANCISCO — **Microcomputer Data Base Management Systems.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

MAY 21-23, CARY, N.C. — **SAS Principles of Regression Analysis Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

MAY 21-24, PHILADELPHIA — **Structured Programming.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 21-24, TEL AVIV — **Isratech 1984.** Contact: Peter Muhlrad, Israel Trade Center, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10118.

MAY 21-25, SAN FRANCISCO — **Advanced Sructured Analysis.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 21-25, NEW YORK — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

MAY 21-25, BOSTON — **Systems Design.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

MAY 21-25, CHICAGO — **Vsam.** Contact: Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

MAY 21-25, LOS ANGELES — **Project Planning and Control Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 21-25, JERUSALEM — **The Fourth Annual Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology.** Contact: New England-Israel Chamber of Commerce, Inc., 471 Statler Office Building, Boston, Mass. 02116.

MAY 21-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **System Resource Planning Selection.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MAY 21-25, DALLAS — **Information Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 21-25, NEW YORK — **Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

MAY 22-24, HOUSTON — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

MAY 22-24, SAN MATEO, CALIF. — **Semicon/West '84.** Contact: Mathews & Clark Communications, 410 Cambridge Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

MAY 22-24, DENVER — **Focus on Data.** Contact: DuPont Statistical Seminars, Room X-40236, Wilmington, Del. 19898.

MAY 22-26, PARIS — **Microexpo.** Contact: Sybex, 2344 Sixth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

MAY 22-26, SEOUL, SOUTH KOREA — **Oficomp Korea '84.** Contact: Clapp & Poliak International, P.O. Box 70007, Washington, D.C. 20088.

"The 128 channel UNIMUX™ from Fibronics has the power to solve your trunking and multiplexing problems."

IN A GROWTH MODE? REORGANIZING YOUR INFORMATION TRANSFER SYSTEM? Now is the perfect time to learn about the cost-effective features of UNIMUX, Fibronics' universal time division multiplexer.

The UNIMUX eliminates the need for line drivers, avoids noise problems, and offers EMI, RFI, and EMP immunity.

- Expandable from 4 to 128 v.24 or v.25 ports
- Full duplex, high speed communications to 64 KBPS (RS-232C or v.35)
- Synchronous/Asynchronous operation, each channel independent
- Communicates over one fiberoptic or coaxial cable
- Built-in test diagnostics with status indicators

Call today for a free brochure (617) 778-0700, or write UNIMUX, Fibronics International Inc., 218 West Main Street, Hyannis, MA 02601

Robert E. McKisson
Product Manager

Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications
218 West Main Street • Hyannis, MA 02601
(617) 778-0700 • Telex 951297

EDITORIAL

Out of bounds (Chapter 2)

We used this space just two weeks ago ["Political football out of bounds"] to oppose an order of President Reagan giving the Department of Defense selective export license review of high-technology shipments to some of our allies. Our reasoning was that, given the chronic tunnel vision affecting DOD policymakers, the job of export license review should be left to others, such as the Commerce Department.

It took surprisingly little time — less than a week, in fact — for DOD to prove our point.

In recent hearings before a Senate committee, the assistant secretary of defense for policy suggested the U.S. tighten control over exports to the Soviet bloc of commercially available small computers [CW, April 16]. He cited the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ micro as an example of items "we don't want them to be able to import by the thousands."

The DOD official pointed to the "extraordinary potential of the small computer on the battlefield" as reason for controlling the flow of micros to the Soviets.

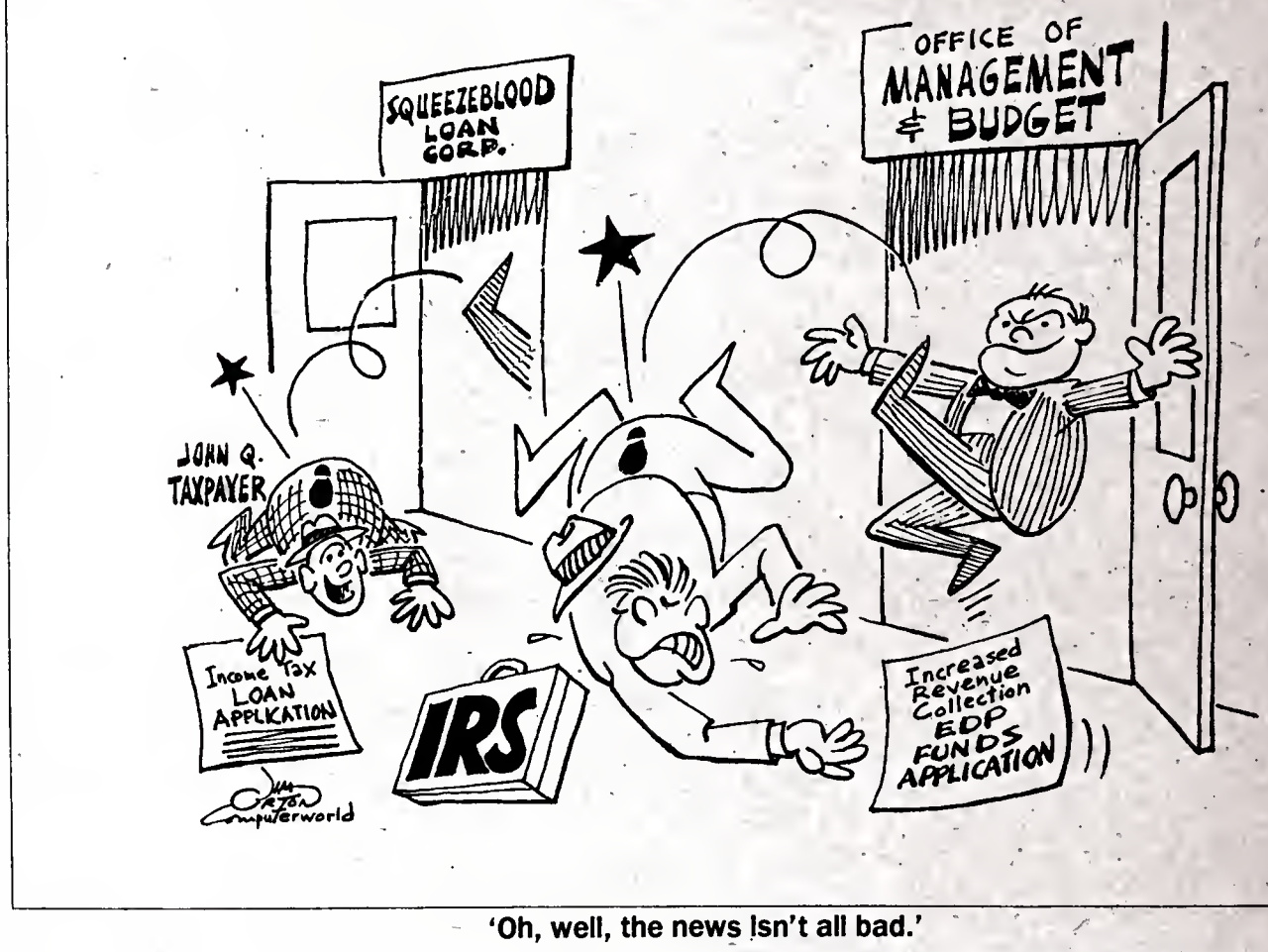
We're not arguing with the official's contentions about the strategic import of micros under battle conditions. But how about flashlight batteries? Can't read maps at night without them. Tires? Hard to move trucks or caissons without them. And let's not forget about the most important item in any man's army — food. No wheat, no bread.

All of the above items — including computers of the Apple II+ ilk — have two important things in common: The Soviets can make any one of them themselves, although not as cheaply as they can buy them elsewhere, and the Soviets can buy them in more than one country.

Virtually anything we export to the Soviets is of potentially strategic value, directly or indirectly. So the obvious question is, why bother restricting such exports when those hurt the most are often U.S. manufacturers? Or more importantly, just what do we gain by restricting these exports in any fashion?

All of which brings us to the main point — again. The DOD is woefully ill-equipped to deal with such export control matters. Intelligence and prudence have generally prevailed at the Commerce Department when it comes to the exportation of larger, truly strategic computer systems and to the export of the sophisticated gear needed to manufacture these systems and the semiconductors that drive them. The same holds true with state-of-the-art military software, which really never enters the public domain anyway.

What is needed is a rational and equitable policy on high-technology exports to the Soviets and their friends. The DOD should certainly play a key *advisory* role in the drafting of this policy. But export control should be left to those who have a more global view of reality.



'Oh, well, the news isn't all bad.'

LETTER

Was the school district at fault for not motivating student hacker?

I was interested to read the story "High school hacker to undergo counseling" [CW, March 19] about the Arkansas computer hacker who was caught and sentenced to undergo counseling.

It appears that the counseling is being given to the wrong party; in principle, forcing the student to undergo counseling is not terribly different from the Russian treatment of dissidents.

The *Computerworld* account indicates that the youth was bright, but perhaps not such a good student. This suggests that the school is at fault for not sufficiently stimulating or motivating the student.

Moreover, how mixed up could the student be if he raised his own grades and did a little snooping? The desire to get ahead is characteristically American, as is snooping (or doesn't anyone recall past government illegalities in this area?).

The school district in question reacted to the situation in the manner characteristic of brittle, authoritarian institutions that have had their shortcomings revealed: Admit no guilt, but punish the person who pointed out the emperor's state of undress.

To borrow a page from the logic manual of certain politico-religious organizations, perhaps the outrage that is being perpetrated by the authorities comes as a result of teaching "creationism" in the classroom, of having prayers in school and so on.

Howard A. Karten
Randolph, Mass.

***Computerworld** welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less; they may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.*

*Letters should be addressed to **Editor, Computerworld, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.***

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Executive Editor Rita Shoor
Managing Editor Bill Laberis
Assistant Managing Editor Cheryl M. Gelb

Senior Editors:
Software Paul Gillin
Communications John Dix, Phil Hirsch
Systems Tom Henkel
Microcomputers Eric Bender
Industry Peter Bartolik
Features George Harrar
Design Editor Marjorie Magowan
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor Donovan White

Staff Writers: James Connolly, John Gallant, Lynn Haber, Paul Korzeniowski, David Olmos, Edward Warner

Correspondents:
New York David Myers, Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021, 212/570-2135
Washington, D.C. Bureau Chief: Jake Kirchner; Correspondent: Bryan Wilkins, 445 National Press Building, 529 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045, 202/347-6718
West Coast Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler; Correspondent: Robert Batt, 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, 415/328-8064

Chief Copy Editor Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors: Becky Batcha, Dave Bouffard, Bruce Crane, Deborah Fickling, Deborah Scaduto-Horn, Thomas Schmidt
Assistant to the Editor June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Lorraine Brien, Mary DeCristoforo

Contributors
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Turnaround Time Larry Long
Microcomputers Thomas Madron
The Data Center John P. Murray
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht

Special Publications
Computerworld Extra! George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 52 computer publications in 19 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Australia's *Australia Computerworld, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directories*; Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark* and *MicroVerden*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golden* (Apple) and *OPC* (IBM); Germany's *Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business* and *Commodore Magazine*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan* and *Perso ComWorld*; Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*; Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *Micro/Info*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Singapore's *The Asian Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana* and *Micro Sistemas*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn* and *Min Hemdator*; the UK's *Computer Management* and *Computer Business Europe*; the U.S.' *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, In-Cider, InfoWorld, jr., MacWorld, MICRO MARKETWORLD, Microcomputing, PC World, PC Jr. World, Run, 73 Magazine* and *80-Micro*.

VIEWPOINT

Avoid 'quick-fix' techniques

THE DATA CENTER
John P. Murray

MIS has a responsibility . . . to do whatever is required to build and maintain a stable operating environment. . . . Wherever the push to move to a quick-fix effort jeopardizes the stability of the MIS operating environment, that effort must be resisted.

Some of us in the MIS profession believe in the use of a structured approach to the development of large-scale systems and in the process used to make significant changes to existing operational systems. We have learned that unless we persevere and do the required preliminary work — that is, the investigation and analysis — and unless adequate care is taken throughout the development/implementation process, the final result of the project will usually be considerably less than satisfactory.

The advent and proliferation of microprocessors, the introduction of information centers and the use of fourth-generation programming languages in the client areas have not only provided the opportunity to move many of the more mundane aspects of information processing out to the client areas, they have also brought about in the minds of some senior-level managers a perception that a great deal of the MIS effort can be carried on in a much more immediate, "quick-fix" mode.

The ease with which much of this routine work can be accomplished by people with very limited information processing experience or training in an MIS environment where the processes have been correctly installed helps to change the organization's information processing climate.

Given the relative ease with which these people can obtain answers, it seems logical to those looking in from outside that in an MIS environment where the proper interactive tools (the information center and the effective use of a fourth-generation programming language) have been provided, much of the detail and control work of the structured approach becomes unnecessary.

The result of such a superficial conclusion, particularly where the MIS clients have realized some success on their own, is to mount a campaign to circumvent the MIS bureaucracy. In this situation, MIS will see a growing effort to forget about the "unnecessary overhead" of the structured approach and to push ahead to get the job done.

There is some validity in adopting such a position. The changed MIS environment that is a result of the effective delivery of the appropriate interactive processing tools does lend itself, for a given type of work, to more free, more immediate MIS methods. A critical factor is the identification of projects that fit more immediate methods.

Victim of success

To a great extent, the MIS department that has done its job and achieved its goal of providing a truly effective interactive processing environment becomes a victim of that success. Aggressive clients will push hard to go their own way. In this environment, MIS management must continue to encourage clients in the pursuit of their particular goals where practical, yet at the same retain proper control within the realm of large-scale projects.

In such a circumstance, there is, more than ever, a real need for the MIS department to fight to maintain appropriate control for those areas in which it has ultimate responsibility. In certain situations, for instance, where the client is doing his own work with relatively simple systems and noncomplex programming, there may be room for some degree of carelessness. This is not the case with large MIS projects, whether they are new systems or enhancements to existing systems or purchased or developed in-house.

Pressure to provide more faster is certain to mount on all MIS installations. With the use of fourth-generation programming languages, it is possible to be more responsive and to produce more; but the reduction in the coding and testing time that can be accomplished through the use of fourth-generation programming languages should not be confused (although that is what happens as success is achieved with interactive processing) with any need that is less critical to the rest of the job, that is, the design, the development (or in the case of the purchased software package, the investigation), the testing and implementation of the product. These pressures to move to a quick-fix environment must be resisted.

As we work hard to become increasingly responsive to our clients, to allow the clients to manage their particular information processing needs more easily, we will find that we have to begin resisting the pressure to weaken our proven techniques.

Clearly, MIS has a responsibility to the organization to do whatever is required to build and maintain a stable operating environment. A balance must be struck between the need to accommodate the desires of the MIS clients and to protect the organization. Wherever the push to move to a quick-fix effort jeopardizes the stability of the MIS operating environment, that effort must be resisted as vigorously as possible by MIS. It is not easy; it will tend to irritate the clients and senior management, but it is right and it must be done.

The line between MIS control and chaos is, as many organizations have found much to their sorrow, very thin indeed. The inappropriate adoption of quick-fix techniques can very easily push the organization over the line from control to chaos.

Murray is director of management information services for Rayovac Corp., Madison, Wis., and author of Management Information Systems as a Corporate Resource, *published by Dow Jones-Irwin.*

Are DP managers fighting micro acceptance?

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

The vast majority of MIS managers know full well how to respond when large masses of users become all hot and bothered about some new shiny machine. . . . 'Go slowly, very slowly, and go according to a carefully researched corporatewide information systems plan.'

In the article "Micro user sets record straight" [CW, March 19], I presented the epistle of Richard W. Hadley, vice-president for operations at Mount Auburn Savings Bank, Mount Auburn, Ind. There he says that "MIS types . . . apparently studiously ignoring microcomputers for the past six or seven years, hoping they would go away, now [are] being dragged, kicking and screaming, into the real world by the users."

Surely you've all heard similar comments proffered by sundry segments of the user population. But if you are one of us long-timers in the DP management fold, this wearisome charge is old hat.

History is repeating itself, and only the name of the technology game has changed. We've heard the same hackneyed remarks when intelligent terminals showed up, when remote batch kludges were installed and way back when the first TTY timeshare systems came on-line.

'Go slowly, very slowly'

I lean toward the view that the vast majority of MIS managers know full well how to respond when large masses of users become all hot and bothered about some new shiny machine. And that response is, and should be, to my thinking, "Go slowly, very slowly, and go according to a carefully researched corporatewide information systems plan."

In other words, I believe that DPers plan and control microcomputer introduction in an intelligent, balanced way, or at least they attempt to do so within the confines of a corporate policy that may be so liberal as to give the users whatever they want.

Haven't we all learned by now that the thrills enjoyed by many users for fondling new terminal or personal computer systems must be subordinated to ironclad insurance that the introduction of such machines — micro-based, mini-based or maxi-based machines — will be properly controlled?

That means that systems will, in fact, be viable: Software not only has the documented functionality, but it actually does run the way it's supposed to. It's not only the case that users are trained to push a bunch of keys to obtain the results they're after, but that they also have some notion as to what is really going on.

Anticipate increased work loads

Mainframe operators have been made aware of new shipments of terminal devices to the user departments, so they can anticipate increased work loads. System analysts are readied for the inundation of requests for user support. User stations are not only accessible, but they are truly operated on other than a casual basis.

May I restate the oft-stated, though often unheeded, lament that uncontrolled proliferation is anathema in the DP arena? It is equivalent to squandering preciously needed equipment dollars, to diverting the energies of talented DPers to low-priority applications and to diverting DP management's attention from more critical areas.

But it is possible that neither my thoughts nor Hadley's reflect the real "real world." Maybe he's way out in left field, and I'm far out in right. In these matters, there often is middle ground. Surely, there are some DPers who work mainly with micro users who tie into the major data bases, only setting guidelines and offering some support for others.

There are others who are too busy with mainframe issues to support micros that belong to the most influential users or those who yell the loudest. And I suppose one could always find the radical few who, as Hadley states, are "studiously ignoring micros . . . hoping they would go away" — but I don't believe it would be easy to do. ‡

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at P.O. Box 33699, Washington, D.C. 20033.

VIEWPOINT

Hiring success depends on heeding fundamental rules

READER'S PLATFORM
Thomas J. Hutton

Recruiting the quality candidate that a corporation requires is needlessly complicated by ignoring some very fundamental rules. By following them, the time, effort and expense of the recruiting process can be greatly reduced.

The success of the end product — the person hired — can be greatly improved by following these rules:

■ Define the job. Too often, the job to be done is either never defined or is finalized as the last step in the recruiting process. The reason for this is simple: Positions are not viewed in the abstract, but in conjunction with the person filling them. We think in terms of replacing Harry or hiring another Mary rather than specifying exactly what needs to be done and what would be nice to have done. Since we never find another Harry or Mary, the hiring manager is either frustrated, because "the perfect candidate" never appears, or dissatisfied, because the person finally hired is a compromise.

The job definition needs to consist of what activities must take place (the job description); what the results must be (the standard of performance); and the desirable, but not necessary, auxiliary functions (to choose between two or more candidates who meet all the basic requirements).

■ Define the candidate's attributes. What characteristics must a person have to perform the functions of the job? This seems rather obvious, but too often managers focus on characteristics they would like a candidate to have as a person (bravery, honesty, a sense of justice and so on) rather than the characteristics a candidate must have to do the job (the ability to program in Cobol, the ability to sell integrated circuits to a consumer products company, the ability to audit financial reports and so on).

Is it, for example, necessary that a candidate have an advanced degree? If so, why? Is it necessary that a candidate have X number of years of experience performing an activity, or is it important only to have the ability to perform an activity?

The more confusion that exists surrounding necessary attributes, the less candidates will qualify and the more difficult it will be to identify the person most qualified to do the job in question.

■ Be realistic about compensation. Notwithstanding the salary ranges of the personnel department and the budgets of accounting, the real world functions on a competitive, open market basis. Far too often, a salary range is established for a position that is inadequate to attract the caliber of person required. This leads to frustrated interviews, rejected job offers and either the hiring of a candidate without the necessary qualifications or an increase in the starting salary and a new round of interviews.

Some of the reasons for unrealistic salary offers are: A departing employee was paid a below-market salary, and the new salary is predicated on the old; the personnel department supplies survey information based on averages, and the person required is not an average person or the position is not an average position; the accounting or finance department establishes the salary range with the objective of holding down costs; and a salary range is hypothecated based upon newspaper ads.

This problem is solved by letting the marketplace de-

See HIRE page 42

Hutton is a senior associate at Korn/Ferry International in Palo Alto, Calif.

The $95,000 coupon.

Mail this and save $95,000 on your next Plug-Compatible Business System.

It's true.
What our new USX44 gives you for $267,000, you'd have to pay $362,000 for from IBM.
This includes hardware, operating software and installation (within 30 days). You get additional virtual storage and separation of on-line, batch and test workloads. All with the insurance of a fail-soft system.
How do we do it? By having the USX44's duplex processor CPU's custom-built exclusively for us, while its Disk, Tape and Printer components are all made by Storage Technology Corporation. Which happens to be our parent company.
And because we're a single-source supplier, you always have just one single number to call for hardware maintenance and software support: The Global-Ultimacc 24-hour/7-day Hot Line.
What's the bottom line? When you're about to outgrow your present system, you can either spend a lot more money than you have to, or you can talk to us.
We're making some claim here: More power for less money. Can you afford not to call us on it?
Our number is 800-624-0041. In NJ, call 201-445-5050.

Ultimacc Systems, Inc.: The Total System supplier for the plug-compatible marketplace.
A subsidiary of Global-Ultimacc Systems, Inc

TO: Ultimacc Systems, Inc., 4 North Street, Waldwick, New Jersey 07463
A subsidiary of Global-Ultimacc Systems, Inc.
☐ Send me more facts about the USX44 Complete Business System.
☐ Have a USX44 representative call me.
Or call 800-624-0041 (In NJ 201-445-5050)

NAME ADDRESS CITY ZIP PHONE TITLE STATE

OF THE BIG THREE IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE TODAY, WHO'LL BE ON TOP TOMORROW?

If you look at the big three, you see that each of us has a fast growth rate, and each claims to have "total-solution" software. A multiplicity of packages that give you complete mainframe capability, plus a PC link.

But whose total solution is best? If you agree that success is the reward for a job well done, you may agree with the prediction we make at McCormack & Dodge.

The company that's on top tomorrow will be the company that's on top of your business problems today. With the solutions that are easiest to apply—the solutions that promise the fewest future headaches.

When you're talking "total solution," this can mean only one thing. The product line that works best as a totality will be the easiest and most effective for all parties. User and vendor alike.

We believe your own analysis will quickly point out which of the big three has the most integrated family of products. Even though all three claim total integration.

We believe you'll find that two companies offer the mere appearance of integration. An agglomeration of business applications linked superficially, through hinges, patches, shadow files and masks.

While one offers the real thing. Millennium. A true family of business software in which the whole works as smoothly as any part. In which every package has the same query mechanism, the same report writers, the same screen generation, the same on-line documentation, security and real-time capabilities. So that when the packages are put together, there are absolutely no borders between them. They fit like pieces in a jigsaw puzzle. Making the most efficient use of all your data processing resources.

There's even a Millennium application development tool, so you can create new systems as you need them. Without slow, expensive programming.

Of the big three in software today, who'll be on top tomorrow?

Don't stop asking until you know.

WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT TOMORROW, MILLENNIUM MAKES SENSE TODAY.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760
Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa. 800-343-0325. Telex: 710-325-0329

VIEWPOINT

HIRE from page 40

termine salaries. If this indicates that a company's entire compensation program is in need of an overhaul, then that problem must be solved before the one of recruiting can be addressed.

■ Use the right recruiting sources. To get the best person is possible only if a manager uses the right recruiting tool. A good dye laborer can be obtained from the state unemployment office; a Fortune 500 chief executive officer probably cannot.

Newspapers, employment agencies, employee referrals, recruiting firms, personnel departments and executive search firms can all be good solutions, depending on the specific objective. Each can also be the least costly and most timely, depending, again, on the exact requirements.

■ Conduct interviews professionally and promptly. Employment interviewing is a subject unto itself, but some observations are relevant here. Interview the candidate/applicant as soon as possible after initial contact with him is made. Don't let an individual wait weeks for an interview. Too many things can happen to change his mind, and it raises the question of how important the position really is.

Second, treat the candidate/applicant courteously, even graciously, during the interview process. Don't interrogate the candidate; don't keep him waiting in a lobby for an unreasonable period of time; don't ask him to fill out pages and pages of forms before he even knows whether he is a candidate or not; and don't view the interview as a forum to show him how important you are or to exhibit your ego.

Do remember that how you treat an individual will be a permanent reflection upon your company's reputation. It will also affect the attitude of the individual for the duration of his employment with you.

■ Make decisions quickly. Far too often, good candidates are lost because of delays in the decision-making process. One company estimated that it lost between 25% and 30% of all individuals to whom it made job offers because of a cumbersome approval process.

Why do delays lose candidates? There are many reasons, among them: Candidates find other, more attractive offers; they change their minds about leaving their present employer; they receive an unexpected raise or promotion; they forget the positive things they saw in your company; and, most important, they feel you are not very interested if it takes such a long time to make up your mind. And they are right; you've forgotten that employment is a two-way street and that a candidate wants you to be as interested as you want him to be.

If you have found the right candidate, make an offer of employment.

■ Check references. Obtain three professional references and speak with them about the person and position you have. If you use an employment agency or recruiting firm, check the references yourself. If you are using an executive search firm on retainer, ask for its write-up on references.

You can increase the probability of successful hiring by at least 20% by checking references.

■ Don't overnegotiate the job offer. Most candidates in our society aren't comfortable haggling over their worth. They want you to make an offer that both of you consider fair and reasonable. They don't want to feel that you are trying to hire them for the lowest possible dollar, the fewest possible stock options or the least available perks. They would rather work for someone else.

In addition, although it is theoretically impossible in a free market economy to hire someone at too low a salary, it happens. It happens because of candidates' ignorance of their economic worth, because they are desperate or because they have been oversold on the benefits of working for your company. And what happens when they find they have been taken advantage of? They leave.

■ Stay in touch with the candidate after the offer has been accepted (but before the start date). Why? All of us have a tendency to rethink our decisions. Your candidate does, too, and there is always the possibility of counteroffers from the other employer or another offer resulting from additional interviews the candidate has been to. By staying in touch during this two- to four-week period, you begin to cement the relationship.

■ Get the first days of employment off to a positive start. This is the time when the candidate asks, "Did I really make the right decision?" It is the time when it's easiest for him to pick up the phone and call his prior employer to see if the old position has been filled yet. It's the time when the candidate's interviewing network is still intact. Don't be premature in ending the honeymoon.

Some common first-day, or first-week, occurrences include: "Well, gee, I guess we'll have to find a place for you to sit," "Take these manuals and procedures and read them for the rest of the week," "We'll have to order a phone for you," and "Didn't your boss tell you? She'll be on vacation this week."

Make sure everything is ready for the person to begin working. That's what you hired the person for.

Finally, when the honeymoon is really over, have an informal, mutual performance appraisal discussion to clear up any misunderstandings, to ensure that the orientation process has been completed and to reinforce in both of your minds that this is now a permanent relationship. That is when the recruiting process is really over. ‡

TELEX®

Telex Compatibility

Telex's 274C Control Unit Supports Both IBM and Telex 3270 Terminals

And Offers Features Beyond IBM

A lot of 3270 suppliers talk IBM compatibility, but usually their way, not yours. Only the Telex 274C remote controller offers true IBM compatibility your way. With Telex device compatibility you can mix and interchange IBM and Telex 3270 displays and printers — all off our 274C controller (or even IBM's 3274!)

In addition to true IBM compatibility, Telex's 274C offers extended functions not available from IBM. Features like —

- Local Format Storage and Retrieval
- Dual Host Communications
- Local Print Buffering

The 274C can accommodate up to 32 A-type devices from both Telex and IBM. Communications protocol under SNA or BSC are also available. A complete set of diagnostic routines are provided to insure maximum unit performance.

Ask for "TELEX COMPATIBILITY": Get true IBM compatibility and extended features your way with Telex's 274C.

For more information about the Telex 274C controller, call John Hawkins toll-free, at 1-800-331-2623. Or 918-627-1111 in Oklahoma.

TELEX®

The innovation continues . . .

Telex Computer Products, Inc.
6422 E. 41st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
(918) 627-1111

Regional Sales Offices Cherry Hill, NJ/(609) 665-8066 • New York, NY/(212) 599-7220 • Southfield, MI/(313) 358-1195 • Atlanta, GA/(404) 955-7745 • Rosemont, IL/(312) 298-9800 • Garden Grove, CA/(714) 898-9833 • **Federal Marketing** Springfield, VA/(703) 922-9333 • **Canada** Willowdale, Ontario/(416) 494-4444 • **International** Addison, TX/(214) 931-8511

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
Paul Gillin
CW Senior Editor

College mastering real-world MIS

Business schools have long been laboring under the stigma that they are not in step with the real business world. Particularly in MIS, the institutions have been criticized for reflecting the reality of 10 years ago, when programmers were king of the information castle, rather than mirroring the data-rich environment of the modern corporation.

The recently created Master of Science in MIS program at Boston University's School of Management is now trying to tackle that issue, particularly as it relates to the integration of microcomputers and mainframes. The school is developing a series of case studies that use the micro as the primary tool for analyzing business problems encompassing large amounts of data. The Educational Materials Development Project will initially consist of eight case studies, which will be fully integrated into BU's MBA program in the spring of 1985.

The novel aspect of the project is its emphasis on using the micro to tie in to the corporate data base rather than just as a glorified calculator. According to Michael E. Lawson, director of the master's in MIS program, "Problems now being solved on micros are minuscule compared to the size of real problems. Students have to learn to deal with a lot of data, possibly based elsewhere," he said.

The case studies, which are being developed by BU management faculty in concert with MIS faculty, will be offered in a variety of courses for both MIS and non-MIS students. All cases are based on real-life experiences garnered from interviews with corporations. Students will be given some data that replicates what might be found in a corporate data base and, in some cases, will have access to sample data bases on BU's IBM 3081 mainframe. A room containing 20 to 25

See **MBA** page 52

Nuclear staff eyes integration

Prototyping key to large development project

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

SEABROOK, N.H. — What do you do when you are faced with a monstrous application development project, no other models on which to base it and a set of regulatory and user requirements that change almost daily?

Go with a system development methodology, write in a high-level language and prototype, prototype, prototype. That's the solution the Public Service Co. of New Hampshire (PSNH) is pursuing to build what it believes is the country's largest integrated nuclear information system.

The Fully Integrated Nuclear Information System (Finis) project will automate virtually all station operations at the Seabrook nuclear power plant here, which is scheduled for completion in early 1986.

Finis is designed at least in part with the intention of avoiding the information problems that contributed to the near-disaster at the Three Mile Island nuclear power plant in Harrisburg, Pa., five years ago, developers admitted. Lack of systems integration and a reluctance to share data were blamed in part for that accident.

"The key was that whatever system we used would have to integrate, not just interface," said Eric Speed, data base administrator in the Nuclear Information Systems Group. "The bottom line is that if something goes wrong with the plant, we have to fix it as quickly and efficiently as possible."

After evaluating and rejecting several packaged applications, PSNH elected to build Finis from scratch using its Cullinet Software, Inc. IDMS data base management system (DBMS), Cullinet's ADS/On-Line and Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire high-level language and DBMS. When completed in early 1986 at a cost of over $6 million, Finis will incorporate six major integrated systems — including materials, work requests, radiation work permit, personnel, systems and components and document control — and 28 subsystems.

It is expected to include 350 IDMS record types, track 40,000 parts and keep records on up to 4,000 employees, Speed said. Finis will also be tied into selected applications at corporate headquarters in Manchester, N.H.

The need for integration is driven by stringent regulatory requirements and concern for safety, Speed explained. "We have to be able to track every serialized piece of equipment from womb to tomb," he said. "We want the maintenance engineer to be able to hit a PF [programmed function] key and find the parts he needs, hit another PF key and find out if they're available, and if not, find out if they're on

See **FINIS** page 52

Controversy lowers project morale

SEABROOK, N.H. — The construction site of the two nuclear reactors at Seabrook Station here is a virtual oasis of calm compared to the storm that is swirling around Public Service Co. of New Hampshire (PSNH), the utility that is building the reactors. Plagued by cost overruns and delays, PSNH has suspended construction of the second reactor at Seabrook and is seeking rate increases in a last-ditch effort to keep the company solvent. Seabrook has also been the target of numerous antinuclear protests since construction began in 1976.

All this has not directly affected work on the Fully Integrated Nuclear Information System (Finis) within the on-site DP group at Seabrook. Developers say Seabrook 1 is almost certain to be completed, if not by PSNH, then by whichever investors buy the plant. But with a slowdown in hiring in effect and an uncertain future for Seabrook, morale is a problem.

"It can get depressing with all the controversy," said Richard Boncal, Finis project manager. "I have to keep emphasizing the positive things to keep the morale high."

Boncal said the contention surrounding nuclear power has not had a major effect on hiring. However, others noted that PSNH's financial insecurity has taken its toll. "It's tough to make long-term plans here," one employee said.

!Candle

Candle Corp. has announced a version of its Epilog performance management system for IMS/**44**

Computer Associates International, Inc. released an enhanced version of CA-Universe/**44**

Softool Corp. offers a set of integrated programming tools/**44**

INSIDE

Systems Software/**45**
Application Packages/**46**
DBMS/**49**
Languages/**51**
Remote Computing Services/**51**
On-Line Data Bases/**51**
Methodologies/**51**

Info Builders adds window-driven natural language interface

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. has added a window-driven natural language interface to the new release of PC/Focus, the microcomputer implementation of its mainframe Focus package.

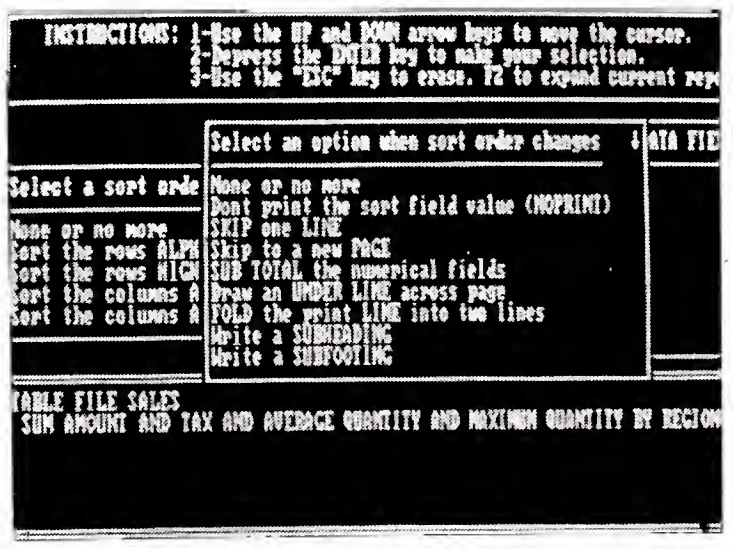
Release 1.0 of PC/Focus features Tabletalk, an interface that enables users to develop report requests without typing, and that visually assists the user through a series of static and "pop-up" screen windows that cover all phases of preparing a report request.

The enhanced version also offers Link, described as a micro-to-mainframe communication facility that enables bidirectional data transfer between PC/Focus and mainframe Focus. Link is said to support both asynchronous and IBM 3270 bisynchronous Systems Network Architecture and Synchronous Data Link Control operation using Technical Analysis Corp.'s Irma card.

Users can download information from mainframe files, including Focus, IBM's IMS, Vsam, Qsam and DL/1. Access to mainframe data reportedly is protected by Focus security, which provides password protection down to the value-within-field level.

The spokesman said data downloaded to PC/Focus can also be written automatically in Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format for use with other micro software packages. PC/Focus requires a 512K-byte or larger IBM Personal Computer, Wang Laboratories, Inc. or Texas Instruments, Inc. microcomputer with a minimum 5M-byte hard disk.

Release 1.0 of PC/Focus is priced at $1,595 for a single copy from Information Builders, 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.



Tabletalk screen for PC/Focus

CA-Universe release boasts 35% more I/O performance

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of its CA-Universe relational data base management system (DBMS) for use with IBM's DOS/VSE, MVS and VM/CMS operating systems.

According to a spokeswoman, the enhanced relational DBMS features an automatic forms/screen generator, up to 35% improvement in I/O performance, screen chaining capabilities and multiline data entry, single-screen/multirelation updating and improved sort speed.

The automatic forms/screen generator is said to enable users to generate screens from existing relations by simply supplying the appropriate data base and relation name.

It also allows immediate querying, retrieval, updating and reporting without screen or form development, according to the vendor spokeswoman.

Other enhancements reportedly include an extended program-embedable interface that allows users with high-level programs to access data contained in the data base's relations, forms security that enables the data base administrator to limit access or define who can generate or modify screens and improved updating of indexed relations with a high-performance indexing method for mass insertion updates.

Release 2.0 of CA-Universe is priced at $110,000 for DOS/VSE and $140,000 for MVS and VM/CMS installations.

Computer Associates is located at 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

Candle's Epilog supports IMS

LOS ANGELES — Candle Corp. has announced a version of its Epilog performance management system for IBM's IMS data base management system.

Epilog/IMS reportedly permits change evaluation, retrospective problem solving, application system performance analysis and performance reporting. Epilog/IMS is also said to be able to monitor key system performance data, such as message format pool activity, data base buffer pool activity and paging rates.

An automatic analysis feature reportedly selects time periods when IMS service levels are impacted, shows the sources of degradation and displays the resource information relevant to the major source of degradation. The system performance navigator facilitates interactive exploration of IMS service levels and specifies degradation causes.

According to the vendor, the product can tell when IMS response objectives have been exceeded, what actual service levels are.

Epilog/IMS operates with IMS 1.1.6 and later releases in IBM's MVS/SP 1.3.1 and later MVS environments. It will be priced around $20,000 with availability in the third quarter of this year. Candle is located at Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Softool offers integrated tools

GOLETA, Calif. — Softool Corp. has announced the Softool Programming Environment, which is described as a set of integrated tools for the management, development, testing and maintenance of software systems.

According to a spokesman, the system's menu-driven user interface can match the output from one component tool of the integrated environment to the next tool and run tools in sequence without human intervention. The commands simplify program checkout and quality assurance, prototype development and program standard setting.

The tools available with the Programming Environment include a standards and portability auditor, libraries of reusable code, tracing and testing facilities, performance optimization aids, source code and interface documenters and structured programming languages. The system is available through Digital Equipment Corp.'s External Application Software Library or directly from Softool.

The Programming Environment runs on DEC's VAX-11 processors under VMS or Unix; IBM 360, 370, 30 and 4300 series processors under VM/CMS and MVS; Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 and DPS8 processors under the firm's Gcos; Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 systems under Unix and Data General Corp.'s Eclipse MV series. Prices range from $10,000 to $60,000, depending on hardware.

Softool is located at 340 S. Kellogg Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93117.

'CJ'/ELML*
COST-SAVING SOFTWARE IN BOTTOM LINE TERMS. TO BE SURE.

*COST JUSTIFIED EXECUTIVE LEVEL MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE

Management's mandate — to be perceptive, skeptical, hardnosed, **to be sure** about every significant decision — isn't always easy. And it is no less easy when it comes to most software.

But why shouldn't it be? Why shouldn't you be able to pre-measure performance against claims of capability...and cost — to be sure **before** you approve the lease or purchase?

Why not? With results measured in time-savings, efficiency, speed and improved productivity. Hard facts that not only promise...but prove out. All out-front, up-front. All before you buy or lease.

Macro 4 is sure its products will perform for your company in the "right" environment. And you can be sure. All before you buy or lease.

Cost Justification For Your Computing Facilities

Identify the cost components — the operators, programmers, technical and systems maintenance staff, and the remaining hourly costs for operating the computer facility. Translate them into one word — "time" ...to arrive at an overall operating cost per hour. Then, evaluate one or more of MACRO 4's no obligation software programs. (See list below). Each program provides measurable savings in varying degrees through improved performance, efficiency and REDUCED TIME USAGE. When you, in turn, equate "time" savings with dollar amounts, you cost-justify accurately, using variables specific to your company. Which means that with MACRO 4's 'CJ'/ELML "to be sure" you are so sure before you buy or lease...it's VFP — virtually fool proof.

Check Off the Products You Would Like to Evaluate:

☐ SYSTEM ACCOUNTING ☐ VSAM TUNE ☐ TUBES ☐ LOGOUT/MULTILOG
☐ BOOST ☐ DUMPMASTER/DUMPMASTER ON-LINE ☐ CICSPRINT ☐ CICS AIDS

No Obligation Macro 4's Products Evaluation

For more information, or for a hands-on evaluation of any or all of these products, call 800-223-0414. In NJ, 201-895-4800. Or write:

macro 4 inc.
Systems Software
Millbrook Plaza, Mt. Freedom, NJ 07970

MACRO 4-SPECIALISTS IN IBM SOFTWARE SINCE 1968

*'CJ'/ELML—the management language that makes today's cost-saving software executive decisions easy to cost-justify. (Of course, we've taken a few artistic liberties with the idea of 'CJ'/ELML. This everyday language is not on disk or cassette. You wouldn't need it to cost-justify our products' worth.)

VMSECURE

"With VMSECURE we can extend resources to *all* of our users without the worry of a breach in security."

VMSECURE—A resource access control, directory management, and disk space management system for the VM environment:

- Provides resource access control while extending function to end users
- Performs directory management functions 10 to 100 times faster than traditional methods
- Protects sensitive data with the NBS Data Encryption Standard
- Permits optional decentralization of disk space management
- Offers full-screen support
- Requires no mods to CP or CMS

703-821-6886

VM Software Inc.

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____
2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355. Vienna. Va . 22180

1-CWX-0484

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Virtue

Westinghouse Electric Corp. has announced a systems software package that reportedly provides rapid switching of a CRT terminal between computers in an IBM virtual machine environment.

Virtue is said to support virtual machine consoles in a data processing operation. A single stroke of a user-assigned program function key on an IBM 3270-type CRT terminal switches from a currently running job to any other operational virtual machine console, the vendor said. Autohold and autoclear features of Virtue monitor the ongoing activity of all virtual machine consoles from which the user has switched.

The system also features an audible alarm that signals the terminal user that a previously switched-off console screen has been altered, requires data entry or has its buffer area filled and requires attention. Console assignments may be added or deleted dynamically.

The Virtue package leases for $4,000/year, and a monthly license plan is also available.

Westinghouse Electric, Advanced Systems Technology, 777 Penn Center Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.
Scope enhancement

Interactive Systems, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Scope forms management system for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers.

A spokesman said the new release incorporates an improved user interface, more flexible programmer calls and increased functionality for the Scope forms editor. The system can handle multiple forms per screen, and it allows for the underlining or boxing of fields to enhance the appearance of the screen.

Intrafield editing has been added so that a user may change selected characters in a field without altering the remainder of the data, a spokesman said. The enhanced version also features the ability to create a table of values for the validation of entered data.

The Scope editor provides a cut-and-paste capability that enables the user to create and modify forms easily. Programs written with this version of Scope may be run in batch mode with no special modifications. The Scope software licenses for $8,500.

Interactive Systems, 131 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

GENERAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
Cblshort Release 6

General Electronics, Inc. has announced Release 6 of Cblshort, a Cobol precompiler for IBM mainframes.

The package is designed to make original programming, maintenance and standards enforcement easier. It can use as input any existing or new programs with or without abbreviations and can completely resequence and realign the program for easier reading and modification, the vendor said.

Cblshort will add or renumber paragraph names and change all references to them in one pass, the vendor said. It can accept user-supplied replacement strings, reportedly making migration to a data base and data dictionary easier. The vendor said that Release 6 also changes the user replacement table area to be dynamically allocated, eliminating the previous limit on the number of replacements that can be made in one pass.

The vendor said that while the system is designed for IBM mainframe Cobol source code, it will also process Cobol programs written for other compilers and can aid in the conversion to IBM systems. It is available for use under any IBM mainframe operating system.

Release 6 is leased for $50/mo. A three-year lease costs $1,500.

General Electronics, P.O. Box 79, Lyons, Ill. 60534.

PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS, INC.
Asar

Programming Concepts, Inc. has announced Asar, a programming product designed to allow the development and maintenance of Intel Corp. Isis-based microprocessor software on Digital Equipment Corp. superminicomputer systems.

Asar is said to allow the transfer of files between Isis formatted single-density 8-in. diskettes and DEC systems. Files may be transferred in either direction, with the required format corrections applied automatically, the company noted. Included with Asar is a Fortran IV subroutine library that gives programmers the ability to access Isis diskette files directly.

Asar is available for $795 plus media charges in executable format and for $1,850 plus media charges in source-code format.

Programming Concepts, 40 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

CHAKRA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL LTD.
IBM System/38 software

Chakra Systems International Ltd. has introduced a software program for the IBM System/38 computer that reportedly permits the selection and omission of records in a logical file based on variable values.

The Change Access Path command is able to accomplish this by changing multiple select/omit criteria in the data description specifications

Continued on page 46

While you're waiting to see Cullinet's micro to mainframe link, these smart companies are benefiting from ours.

Alcan Smelters & Chemicals Chemical Bank Citicorp Information Resources Comdisco Computervision Copperweld Corp. Deltak Fidelity Systems First Tennessee Bank Manufacturers Hanover Trust Michelin Tire Corp. Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. North American Life & Casualty Ohio Casualty Group Research Foundation State University of New York Royal Insurance Co. of Canada St. Paul Companies, Inc. State of Louisiana University of Texas Health Science Center Warner Brothers Washington Trust Bank

No micro to mainframe link is worth waiting for. The immediate rewards are too great. That's why companies in all areas of business are choosing the OMNILINK™ family of micro to mainframe software from On-Line Software International.

OMNILINK addresses all the important issues concerning micro to mainframe links. OMNILINK automatically reformats downloaded mainframe data, preserves mainframe file integrity, permits PC networking, uses DP resources more efficiently and is able to link all your computer hardware into a CICS communications network.

You can use existing PC applications.
OMNILINK has a file reformatter for making downloaded mainframe data immediately useable by your existing PC applications such as Lotus 1-2-3®, VisiCalc® and d-Base II® applications. You also have the option of putting the reformatted data into OMNIMICRO™, OMNILINK's integrated package of components for accessing, manipulating and distributing data on the IBM/PC.

A low overhead link.
OMNILINK doesn't waste DP resources. OMNILINK's data selection and extraction component lets you transfer only the data you want to download instead of an entire file. And because OMNILINK has the power of CAM™, On-Line Software's exclusive Content Address Method technology, the number of I/O requests to find the data is dramatically reduced.

Preserves mainframe file integrity.
Utilizing OMNILINK's data dictionary, the DP department can define what information is available, to whom and under what circumstances. The data dictionary prevents PC user access to mainframe files from becoming a free-for-all.

Gives you an instant PC network.
Besides uploading and downloading mainframe files, OMNILINK's file transfer software allows you route files between PCs. Best of all, you're not locked into local area networking. You can go as far as your CICS network will take you.

Links all your "other" computer hardware.
OMNILINK's Electronic Mail/Document Exchange component also gives you the option of tying all your IBM/PCs, Wang® word processors, 3270 terminals, teletype terminals, printers, mainframes and even other computer applications into a comprehensive CICS communications network. You can send messages, documents, graphs and spreadsheets to and from any point in your system.

A "generic" micro to mainframe link.
OMNILINK does not lock you into any vendor's mainframe or micro software. You can use the applications you presently run on your system.

No reason to wait.
If you've been waiting for Cullinet's micro to mainframe link, contact On-Line Software International today at **800-526-0272** about OMNILINK. You'll be able to get all the benefits of a great link now and skip being disappointed later.

OMNILINK™ from
ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
800 526-0272—201-592-0009
Telex: 135-586

AURA is a registered trademark of Softrend. VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. d-Base II is a registered trademark of Ashton Tate. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp., Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Cullinet is a registered trademark.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 45

and recompiling the logical file, a vendor spokesman said.

Instead of having high-level language programs read and reject records, the rejection is done by the data base management system at the machine interface level.

The software is priced at $300.

Chakra Systems, 8465 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5P 4A8.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

FISCHER-INNIS SYSTEMS CORP.
Emc2

Fischer-Innis Systems Corp. has announced the Electronic Mail Communication Center System (Emc2), designed to operate in either IBM's CMS, TSO or CICS environments.

According to a spokeswoman, Emc2 enables users to write and send messages without using a screen editor program. Full screen menus reportedly present the system options, and electronic "in baskets" and "out baskets" hold incoming and outgoing mail. Senders receive notification when their letters have been delivered and read.

Users can set up electronic file folders to organize their mail, the spokeswoman said. Emc2 is available on a monthly lease program for $800 for IBM's OS operating system and $500 for the DOS operating system.

Fischer-Innis Systems, 4175 Merchantile Ave., Naples, Fla. 33942.

SUPEREX BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Energy Accountant

Superex Business Software (SBS) has announced a package that tracks energy conservation efforts and operates on IBM Personal Computers or compatible systems.

The Energy Accountant reportedly takes two to five minutes of work to enter and produce reports. It accommodates any fuel sources; normalizes for weather, facility size and changes in energy systems; prorates fuel and utility bills to monthly consumption; develops energy targets based on past performance; and can handle up to 75 buildings on floppy disk and 200 buildings on hard disk.

Priced at $1,000, the system includes a variety of management reports and problem-alerting features.

SBS, 151 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10705.

INFORMATICS GENERAL CORP.
PVS

Informatics General Corp. has introduced the Production V System (PVS), a comprehensive net-change manufacturing resource planning software system for IBM mainframe computers.

Designed for the IBM 4300 and 30 series mainframe computers running IBM's CICS and DL/1 or IMS, the system coordinates the diverse aspects of production and inventory management to help manufacturers produce products on schedule, the company said.

The price ranges from $11,000 for a single module to $130,000 for the complete system.

Informatics General, Suite 501, 701 Lee St., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

ROSS SYSTEMS, INC.
Maps/AP

Ross Systems, Inc. has introduced an interactive accounts payable package with cash management features for use on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series of minicomputers.

The product, Maps/AP, reportedly provides payables processing, check writing, vendor information, cash management, inquiries and reports. Maps/AP also is said to provide automatic allocations by vendor and a vendor directory that is available at all times. It can be used as a complement to Maps/GL, the firm's general ledger/financial management package, the vendor said.

Maps/AP's multiple expense distribution previews reportedly allow users to view transactions grouped by unlimited combinations of the various levels of the general ledger account structure.

Maps/AP will be available this spring for between $15,000 and $20,000, depending on the DEC VAX-11 series model.

Ross Systems, 1860 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

ACM SOFTWARE, INC.
Manufacturing software modules

ACM Software, Inc. has announced a package of manufacturing software modules for the IBM System/34 and System/36. The seven modules are written in RPG-II and share a common data base.

The Engineering Data Base module provides a bill of materials and routings. The Capacity Requirement Planning module gives long-range manpower and machine requirements. The Formal Purchase Order System module provides vendor analysis, quote processing and recording of purchase orders.

The Master Production Schedule and Material Requirement Planning module reportedly provides production forecasts and customer backlog reports and determines what materials are needed for production and the quantity and location at which they will be needed.

The Inprocess Data Base module provides orders to the shop floor, shop floor control and inventory control. The Job Inventory Costing module produces reports on actual costs. The Standard Product Costing module records cost information, accord-

Oh, mentor of highest wisdom, help all mystified first-time buyers discover the ultimate truth about personal business computers.

Tell them that, unlike other computer companies, Kaypro does not advertise a low "starter system" price, then charge extra for so-called "options" like a monitor, software, disk drives or peripheral interfaces.

Tell them that Kaypro 2 has become the fourth largest-selling personal business computer because we sell it complete. For $1595.

Tell them that Kaypro 2 comes with a highly readable, 9" green-screen monitor. A 64K RAM, Z-80 microprocessor. Two built-in disk drives with a 400K capacity. A more complete keyboard than Apple IIe. Interfaces for both a printer and a telecommunications modem. And a full complement of CP/M software to handle the overwhelming majority of Word Processing, Data Base Management and Financial Spreadsheeting needs, with top quality programs such as Wordstar.

All for $1595.

Then, tell them to call 800-447-4700 for their nearest dealer, or call Kaypro at 619-481-4318.

KAYPRO

The $1595 computer that really sells for $1595.

Registered Trademarks: Z-80, Zilog; Apple, Apple Computer Corp.; CP/M, Digital Research, Inc.; Wordstar, Micro Pro. © 1984 Kaypro.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

ing to the vendor.

Prices for the seven modules range from $1,500 to $6,500. A package price is available for between $20,000 and $25,000, depending on modules inserted.

ACM Software, Suite 402, 3001 W. Big Beaver Road, Troy, Mich. 48084.

INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Soft-Switch Document Control System enhancement

Integrated Technologies, Inc. has announced expansion of its Soft-Switch Document Control System to include support for IBM's Professional Office Support System (Profs).

The interface to Soft-Switch for the Profs user is integrated with the standard Profs mail system. Users of Soft-Switch-supported systems can send revisable form documents to Profs users with standard Soft-Switch commands, the vendor said. These documents will appear in the Profs user's mailbox.

All translation is done through IBM's Level 3 Document Content Architecture. The price for the Profs module is $10,000. The price for the Soft-Switch system ranges from $30,000 to $60,000.

Integrated Technologies, 200 N. Warner Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

VERSATEC CO.
DG version of Versaplot

Versatec Co. has announced that its Versaplot Color Random electrostatic plotting software is available for Data General Corp. processors under DG's AOS/VS Fortran 77 operating systems.

According to a spokesman, the DG version provides for plotting of eight line colors and 256 predefined area colors, as well as black and white plotting. Pen attributes, such as dash pattern and pen width, are also user-definable.

The Versaplot Color Random software for the DG AOS/VS operating systems consists of Fortran 77 and macro assembler source code. Command files enable the user to compile and assemble source code and build libraries. The package costs $4,000.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

EVALUATION AND PLANNING SYSTEMS, INC.
Micro FCS on DEC Rainbow

Evaluation and Planning Systems, Inc. (EPS) has announced that its Micro FCS Decision Support System is now available for the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow personal computer.

Said to be syntax-compatible with the FCS-EPS version of the decision support system on DEC VAX-11 systems, Micro FCS allows users to create a model on the personal computer, upload it to the mainframe or mini and execute the application on the larger system without program changes, according to a spokesman for the company.

Data may also be transferred downline from mainframes and minis to Micro FCS, the spokesman said.

The software is priced at $2,000 for a single copy, and quantity discounts are available, the company said.

EPS, One Industrial Drive, Windham, N.H. 03087.

AQUIDNECK DATA CORP.
Word-to-Word

Aquidneck Data Corp. has introduced Word-to-Word, a word processing conversion utility for the Digital Equipment Corp. line of computers.

Word-to-Word is said to provide document format conversion between Compu-Tome, Inc.'s CT*OS (Computome Office System) word processing, Micropro International, Inc.'s Wordstar and DEC's Decmate II. According to the company, manuscripts authored on different systems can be edited by any system. Word-to-Word can be accessed by all of DEC's office computer systems.

As an example, the company said the use of Word-to-Word allows a VAX-11 computer running CT*OS to accept a document from Decmate word processing and translate it into a CT*OS document format for editing by a VAX-11 terminal user. Similar conversions can be made between the Professional 350 with CT*OS, Wordstar on the Rainbow and the Decmate II.

Word-to-Word is priced at $2,000 for the VAX-11 and $195 for the Professional 350.

Aquidneck Data, P.O. Box 639, Newport, R.I. 02840.

DATA PROCESSING DESIGN, INC.
Version 3.0 of Word-11

Data Processing Design, Inc. has announced Version 3.0 of its Word-11 word processing software package for operation on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 small business computers with DEC's RSTS/E operating system.

Version 3.0 enhancements reportedly include an advanced system management utility, scientific character set support for DEC VT100 terminals and the Diablo Systems, Inc. 630 serial printer, journaling and military-style paragraph numbering and support for the Xerox Corp. 2700 laser printer.

According to the vendor, the word processing management utility enables system managers to customize their installations by specifying access and security passwords for both devices and documents. It also has the capability to perform spooling functions with a single command, the vendor said.

Continued on page 48

INTELLECT™
NO SOONER SAID THAN DONE.

To use INTELLECT, the natural language query system, all you have to do is ask—in everyday conversational English—and you'll retrieve. Immediately, in either text or full-color graphics.

INTELLECT, the world's only successful *true* natural-language query system, is an ideal tool for your information center. INTELLECT's powerful information retrieval capabilities are so advanced that it understands questions and responds with answers as if you were talking to a knowledgeable colleague. Executives access data themselves—more easily than ever before—without learning any technical jargon or "computerese." It's so easy to use, it doesn't even have a training manual!

Whether you use INTELLECT as a retrieval system or as an effective data analysis tool, it transforms raw data in the data base into information and presents it in finished color graphics in a matter of seconds. It's a live dynamic interface that fully integrates your existing database and graphic systems.

Already hard at work in hundreds of organizations, INTELLECT is ideal for marketing, finance, personnel, manufacturing, and banking applications.

INTELLECT is an important technological breakthrough. You can learn more about it by attending one of our nationwide seminars. Or put its amazing power at your fingertips in minutes with one of our demonstration tapes.

Call or send coupon for more details. Look into INTELLECT, and be an eyewitness to the future of computing.

NO SOONER SENT, THAN DONE.
Tell me more about INTELLECT.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Hardware Type _____ Info Center? _____
_____ Demo Tape _____ Seminar _____ Sales Presentation
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254 C-423

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254 617-890-8400

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 47

Prices for Version 3.0 for PDP-11s range from $8,500 for large systems to $3,500 for Micro-11s.

Data Processing Design, 1400 N. Brasher, Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

DATA 3 SYSTEMS, INC.
MRPS 38-S

Data 3 Systems, Inc. has announced a detail capacity module for IBM System/38 minicomputers.

MRPS (Manufacturers Resources Planning System) 38-S is reportedly designed specifically for the IBM system and was written completely in RPG II.

The module's features include on-line interactive processing, two-level master schedule logic and the ability to store up to 999 entities concurrently in one data base, according to a vendor spokesman.

The package is priced at $89,000.

Data 3 Systems, P.O. Box 441, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95402.

DELTA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
Hris

Delta Software Systems has announced the Human Resources Information System (Hris), a series of six individual program modules that are available for a variety of microcomputers and minicomputers.

According to the vendor, the following modules can function independently or can be integrated: Software Solutions, Inc.'s Dataease operating system; administration program; applicant tracking; benefits plan accounting; position control; government compliance; and payroll interface.

The Hris system is compatible with Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format, allowing the system to integrate with most popular spreadsheet, graphics and word processing packages, the vendor said.

The vendor said the software can support up to 750 employee records on an IBM Personal Computer, up to 2,000 employees on an IBM Personal Computer XT and over 2,000 employees on a minicomputer.

The micro versions of Hris range in price from $595 to $1,190 and run on the IBM Personal Computer; Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow; Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional; Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer; and Victor Business Products, Inc. Victor 9000.

Hris modules for minis range in price from $4,950 to $10,200 and run on the IBM System/34, 36 and 38; DEC VAX-11/730; Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000, Wang VS-45; TI 990 and TI Business System 800.

Delta Software, 572 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

TECHNICON DATA SYSTEMS CORP.
Materials Management

Technicon Data Systems Corp. has announced inventory control for hospitals using the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS series of processors.

Materials Management can function in a stand-alone mode or can be integrated with Technicon's Medical Information System software. It is said to increase efficiency for hospitals' inventory, purchasing, receiving and accounts payable departments through interactive files updated from many sources and shared with other files. Updated information reflects inventory levels at all points in the inventory cycle, the vendor said, and is available on-screen to all users.

A series of standard reports is included. Automatic purchase order generation and automatic general ledger and accounts payable interfaces are also included. Materials Management is priced at $125,000 on Wang VS 80 and higher systems.

Technicon Data Systems, 5885 Glenridge Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

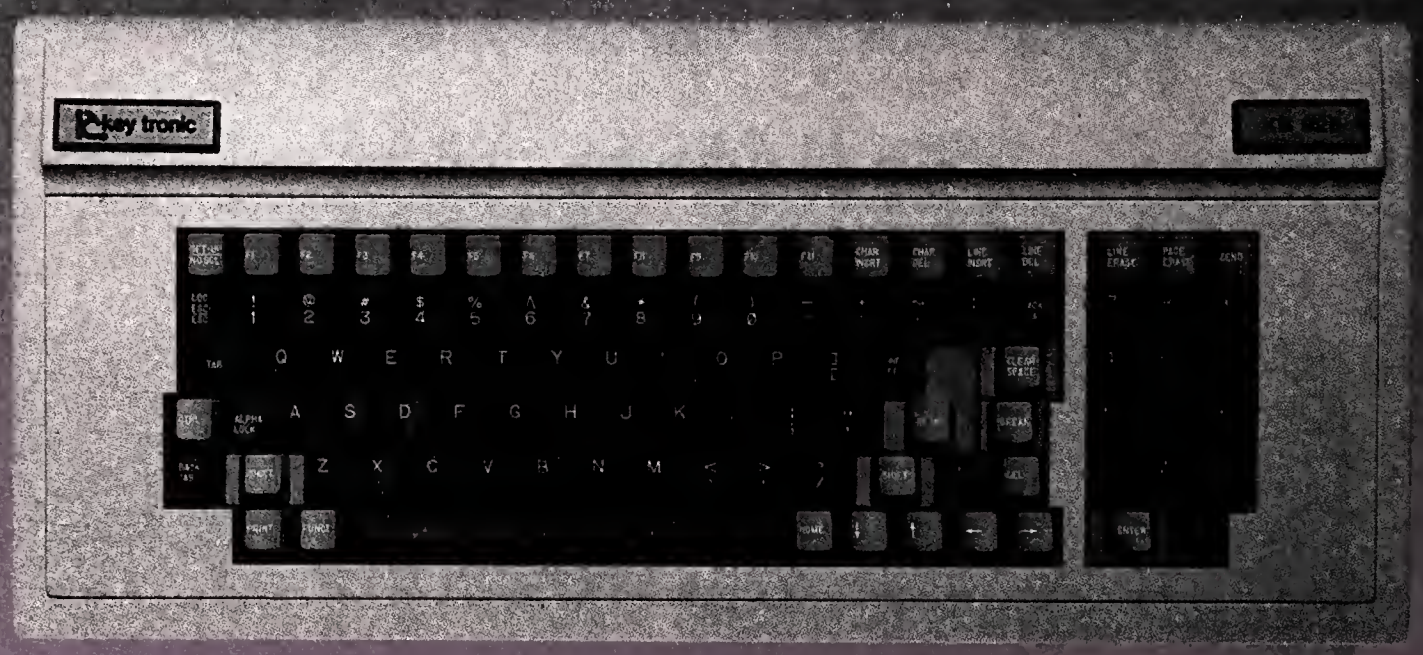
INFO PROJECTIONS, INC.
Info System Plus

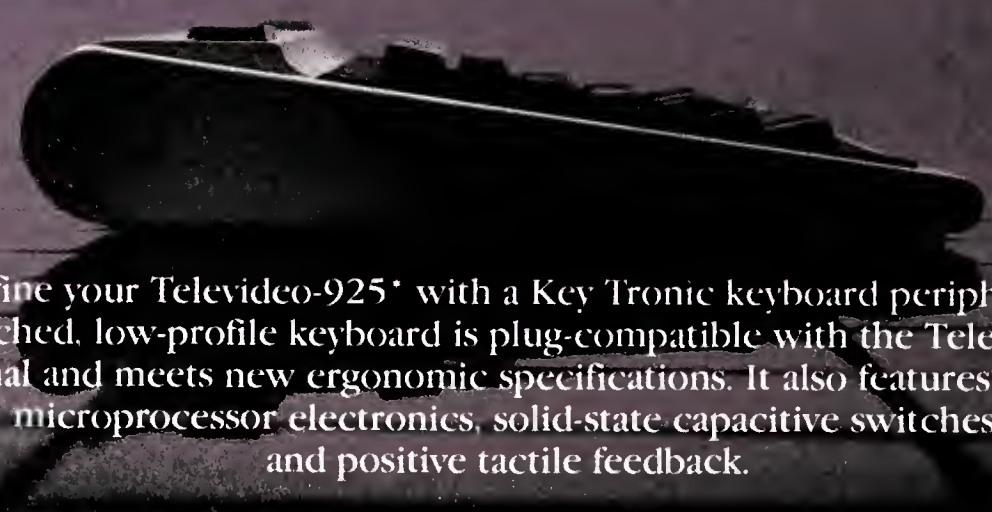
Info Projections, Inc. has announced Info System Plus, a modular mail-order processing package dedicated to interpreting market trends.

The system is menu-driven and is available for installation on the IBM Systems/34 and 36, according to the vendor.

Some of the product's applications include on-line order processing, on-line cus-

KEY TRONIC Refines The Televideo-925* Keyboard





Refine your Televideo-925* with a Key Tronic keyboard peripheral. This detached, low-profile keyboard is plug-compatible with the Televideo-925* terminal and meets new ergonomic specifications. It also features reliable microprocessor electronics, solid-state capacitive switches, and positive tactile feedback.

Suggested Retail Price: $324.00
For the retailer closest to you or information on Model KB-925, call Toll Free 1-800-262-6006 (7 am-3 pm Pacific Time)
Warranty information may be obtained free of charge by writing to the address below.

key tronic
THE RESPONSIVE KEYBOARD COMPANY
DEPT. E4 P. O. BOX 14687 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99214 USA

*Televideo-925 is a registered trademark of Televideo Systems, Inc.

RETAILERS: For the Distributor in your area, call Toll Free 1-800-262-6006, Dept. D (7 am - 3 pm Pacific Time).

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

tomer service, inventory and back-order control, sales and media analysis, list maintenance, returns system, physical inventory system and hold system, the vendor said.

The package provides custom format for invoices, back-order cards, list maintenance and four-up labels. The price, the vendor said, is $24,000.

Info Projections, P.O. Box 3369, Evergreen, Colo. 80439.

SHLAES & YOUNG INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
Creams and Ream enhancements

Shlaes & Young Information Systems, Inc. has announced a series of enhancements to its real estate software systems for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 series minicomputers.

The vendor said the enhancements to the Comprehensive Real Estate Asset Management System (Creams) and the Real Estate Analytical Models (Ream) packages were designed to improve ease of use, add analytical capabilities, provide additional reporting capabilities and respond to changes in the way leases are written on commercial properties.

Menus were redesigned to reduce their number and to permit movement through the systems with fewer keystrokes. The packages now also offer the user a choice of tenant-by-tenant market rent data entry or a global creation or update facility.

The Creams package is priced at $36,000, and the Ream package is priced at $9,000.

Shlaes & Young Information Systems, 405 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

EVALUATION AND PLANNING SYSTEMS, INC.
User Support Network

Evaluation and Planning Systems, Inc. (EPS) has announced a three-level technical support service for its FCS-EPS decision support system.

The User Support Network comprises these three levels:

■ Level one — Local support. EPS account managers are deployed on the local branch office level to provide ongoing contact and support for routine questions.

■ Level two — Regional support. EPS specialists trained to handle specific classes of applications and technical questions are resident in the EPS regional offices in Los Angeles, Chicago, New York and Toronto.

■ Level three — The System and Product Information Group. A team of systems and product technicians will be located at EPS North American headquarters and will handle both end-user application and system support requirements, the vendor said.

Support staff from Levels two and three are available for on-site consulting engagements. The cost of the User Support Network is covered by the annual maintenance fee, which ranges between 12% and 15% of the purchase price, a spokesman said.

EPS, 1 Industrial Drive, Windham, N.H. 03087.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SIR, INC.
Sir/DBMS

Sir, Inc. has introduced a data base management system (DBMS) that is said to run under AOS/VS and Data General Corp.'s Sphinx operating systems on DG Eclipse MV series computers.

The Sir/DBMS is a system that has the ability to support relational, hierarchical and network data structures at the same time, a vendor spokesman said.

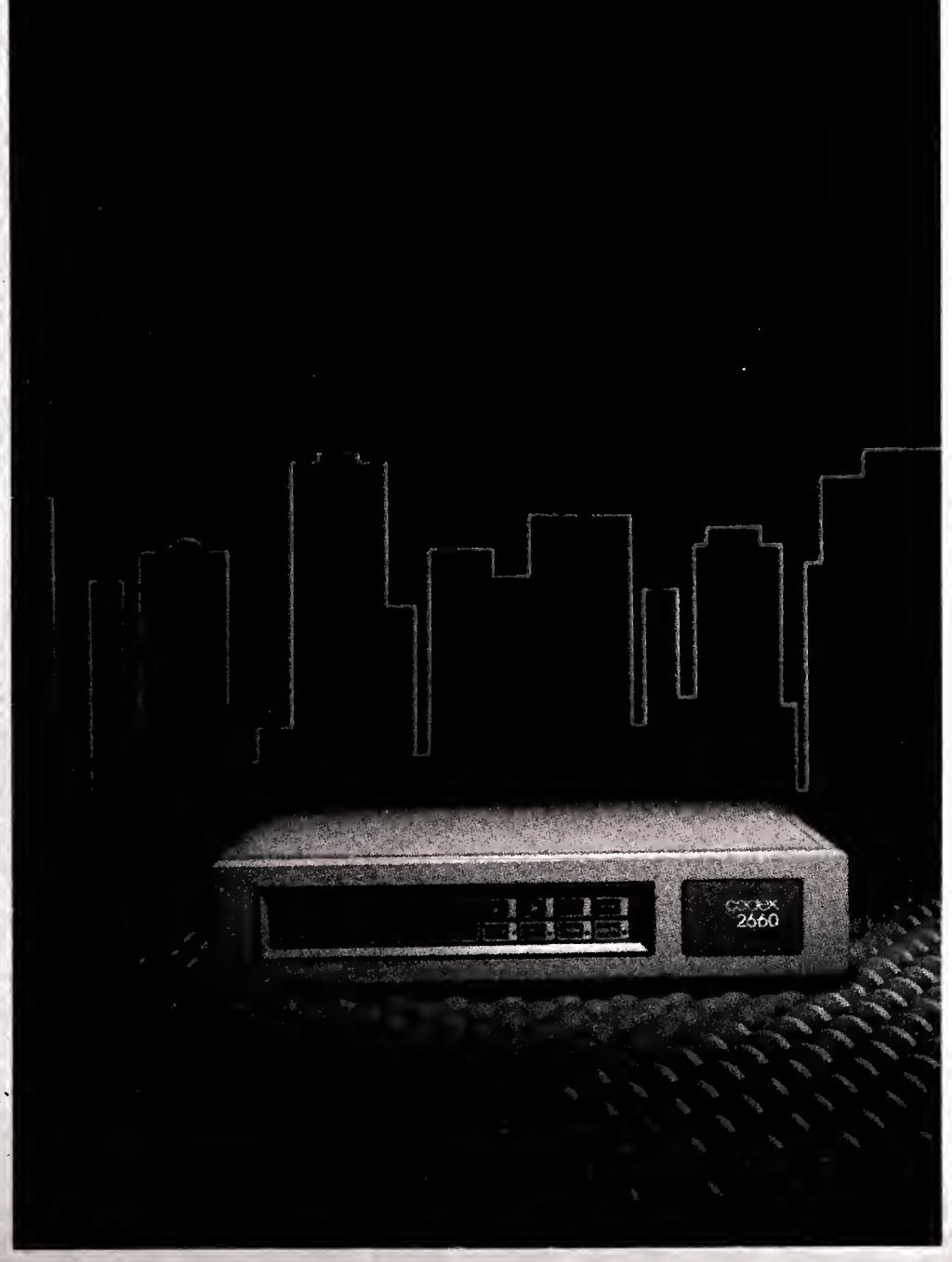
According to the vendor, standard facilities include a fourth-generation retrieval language, a flexible report generator capable of creating camera-ready tabular output, direct interfaces to statistical packages such as SPSS, Inc.'s SPSS, on-line Help tutorials and facilities for data security and editing. The system also includes descriptive statistics as well as an interactive retrieval processor.

According to the vendor, a host-language interface is also available so users can directly access and update Sir data bases using programs written in Fortran, Cobol and other languages.

See **DBMS** page 50

EVERYONE WILL BE MAKING HIGH SPEED MODEMS LIKE THIS.

IN THREE OR FOUR YEARS.



How did Codex come up with the 2600 Series, a new generation of modems running at speeds from 4800 to 16,800 bps that's so much more advanced than the competition?

By designing a revolutionary VLSI-based signal processing architecture teamed with the powerful Motorola MC68000 microprocessor.

A design that incorporates a unique Adaptive Rate System, which continuously adjusts the transmission speed of the Codex 2660 to the maximum rate the line will support. Allowing you to optimize throughput all the way up to 16,800 bps, without having to lift a finger.

A design that ensures data reliability with Trellis Code Modulation (TCM)—a significant advancement over uncoded modulation techniques in common use today.

In multipoint applications, the Codex 2640 can even handle mixed 9600, 7200 and 4800 bps inbound rates. So each drop can operate independently at maximum speed and efficiency.

Of course, with the Codex 2600 Series, network control is standard. So you can monitor line and modem performance from the front panel or from a central Codex DNCS system. Plus there's an optional downline-loading feature that lets you conveniently modify or enhance the functionality of remote, unattended modems.

The Codex 2600 Series.

In three or four years, our competitors will probably have modems just like them.

If you'd rather not wait, contact Codex today. We'll send you detailed information about these 2600 features and more. Much more.

Call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 886. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-86, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DBMS from page 49

Prices for a first-year license for Sir/DBMS range from $20,000 to $60,000, depending on options and CPU size, according to a vendor spokesman.

Sir, P.O. Box 1404, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

COMPUTER RESOURCES, INC.
Relate/3000 Version 4.4

Computer Resources, Inc. (CRI) has announced Version 4.4 of its Relate/3000 integrated relational data base management system (DBMS) for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 processors.

A spokesman said the enhanced version of Relate/3000 features improvements to the package's menu system, including an expanded online Help facility and greater user control over selection parameters. The menu system provides a fill-in-the-blanks approach to allow users to create and manipulate data bases, create custom reports and generate color graphs and plots.

In addition, Relate/3000 features enhancements to the firm's Create report writer option and the Graf color graphics option. The system works on all HP 3000 computers under HP's MPE operating system. It is priced at $18,500.

CRI, 5333 Betsy Ross Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY
Mirror

Data Systems for Industry has announced a data base management system for users of Stratus Computers, Inc.'s Stratus/32 fault-tolerant computer systems.

The software, called Mirror, is said to feature a network structure; password security at data base and data set levels; serial, direct, calculated, chained and Isam; and multithreaded data base access.

Mirror is also compatible with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image/3000, providing a migration path for Image-based applications to a fault-tolerant multiprocessor environment, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The product is priced at $15,000, the spokesman said.

Data Systems for Industry, 3942 Cerritos Ave., Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720.

VALUE COMPUTING, INC.
IDMS Accounting Subsystem

Value Computing, Inc. has announced the IDMS Accounting Subsystem, which produces performance and accounting reports and provides utilization statistics for users of Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system.

The system reportedly extracts data from the IDMS log and reports IDMS internal task and transaction activity, external run units for batch programs and for tasks executing in another region and terminal activity. It includes an interface to Value's Comput-A-Charge data center accounting and billing system.

The system runs on the IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 series processors under IBM's DOS/VSE, VS-1 and MVS operating systems, according to the vendor.

The purchase price is $5,000. A 12-month lease is available for $460 per month.

Value Computing, 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

NDX CORP.
Creatabase price changes

NDX Corp. has announced a new price schedule, including some decreases, for perpetual licenses of its Creatabase data base management software. It also has established a monthly rental plan to introduce Creatabase.

The new prices for perpetual licenses of the Creatabase software, listed with the systems on which the product runs, are: Sperry Corp. Sperry 1100/40, 1100/60, 1100/70, $35,000; Sperry 1100/80, $45,000; Control Data Corp. Cyber 176 and 875, $50,000; CDC Cyber 175 and 170/750, $35,000; Cyber 170/760, $40,000; IBM 4341 series, $25,000; 3080 series, $45,000; 3030 series, $35,000; Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 System 3, $10,000, and HP 3000/64, $20,000; Wicat Systems, Inc. System 150, $2,500; Systems 200 and 220, $5,000; Cray Research, Inc. 1/M, $75,000, and X-MP, $95,000.

Perpetual licenses are available for Tandem Computer, Inc. Nonstop and Nonstop II computers, with pricing based on their number of CPUs. Prices begin at $15,000 for two CPUs and range to $50,000 for 16 CPUs. Monthly rentals of Creatabase range from a low of $150, for use on a Wicat 150, to a high of $4,750, for a Cray X-MP, the vendor said.

NDX, 8260 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

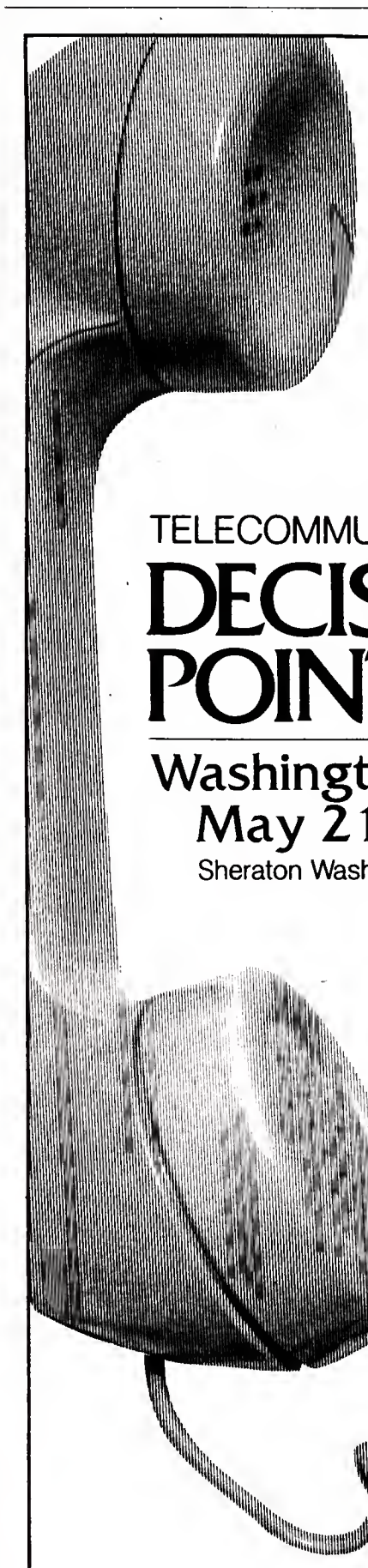
VISTA COMPUTER, INC.
Datascan enhancement

Vista Computer, Inc. has enhanced its Datascan data base software to include a cross-tabulation feature that reportedly permits users to create singularly changeable and individualized cross-tabulations.

The cross-tabulation feature is said to permit creation of comparative tables from any subset of the data base with no need to work with the entire data base.

The enhancement can reportedly deal with 250,000 records and hundreds of data fields. It is available for $20,000 for Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse series processors and $25,000 for DG's MV series computers under AOS/VS.

Vista Computer, 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.



Network Management Post-Divestiture

Survive Through Strategic Planning

Learn to Live in the Multi-Carrier/Vendor Environment

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DECISION POINT 84
Washington, D.C.
May 21 & 22
Sheraton Washington Hotel

Why You Should Attend:

DecisionPoint '84 examines specific network management issues facing telecom professionals and concerned end-users as they begin data and voice operations in the mixed carrier/vendor environment post-divestiture.

Key Topics Include:

- Assessing User Needs & Service Levels
- Networking Characteristics
- Carrier Services Today and 1990
- Major Vendor Directions
- System/Network Management
- Traffic/Performance Optimization
- Vendor Monitoring and Tech Control

Dr. Dixon R. Doll

Full two-day program, session notes, lunches and reception with Dr. Doll, $595. Attendees are invited to attend the NETWORK MANAGEMENT/TECHNICAL CONTROL Exposition May 23 & 24, and see the latest hardware and software products and services for network design, management and operations!

Register now or call for more information:

1-800-225-4698

(In Mass., 617-879-0700)

CW Conference Management Group
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

DecisionPoint '84 is presented by:

The DMW Group, Inc.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

And the new
NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL
Conference & Exposition

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Smartstar 30-day trial

Signal Technology, Inc. is offering 30-day trial packages and dial-in demonstrations of its Smartstar integrated data management software. Smartstar reportedly consists of two fourth-generation software productivity tools, Smartdesign and Smartquery.

Smartdesign is the system's applications designer, and Smartquery is the fourth-generation query program for execution of those applications, according to the vendor. The Smartstar software will reportedly run on any Digital Equipment Corp. computer under the VMS operating system.

The 30-day trial package for Smartstar is available for $200 and includes a set of documentation, a nine-track magnetic tape and demonstration materials for VAX/VMS 3.1. The price of the trial package will reportedly be refunded if Smartstar is purchased within 60 days.

Smartstar is available for the following computers at the following prices: VAX-11/730, $4,000; VAX-11/750, $5,600; VAX-11/780, $7,000; and VAX-11/782, $7,000.

Signal Technology, 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

LANGUAGES

TOWER SOFTWARE, INC.
Sleuth

Tower Software, Inc. has introduced Sleuth, a debugging package for Cobol users on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 systems.

According to the vendor, Sleuth creates a running audit trail in an easy-to-read format. It can be displayed on a screen or printed.

Sleuth sells for $1,500 for a long-term license.

Tower Software, 328 15th Place, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

STS SYSTEMS LTD.
MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
VS/Basic

STS Systems Ltd. of Canada and Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. (Micos) of Elmsford, N.Y., have announced development of VS/Basic, which will reportedly allow Micos' Extensive Basic to run on all Data General Corp. 32-bit Eclipse MV series computers.

VS/Basic reportedly implements the Extensive Basic language under DG's AOS/VS operating system and permits programs written in other DG-supported languages to access VS/Basic. Other languages supported under AOS/VS include Cobol, Fortran, PL/I, APL and RPG-II.

STS Systems is an OEM supplier of DEC computers and provides the VS/Basic language for $7,000 to customers for its custom-configured DG MV series computers.

STS Systems, 9577 Cote de Liesse, Dorval, Que., Canada H9P 1A3.

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

GENERAL ELECTRIC INFORMATION SERVICES CO.
Mark III

General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) has introduced the first product in its electronic software distribution service. The Mark III professional workstation is a software package that provides an interface to the vendor's teleprocessing network.

The product is geared toward system developers, programmers, financial analysts, business planners and data base administrators who are using the IBM Personal Computer in conjunction with GE's host processing services.

According to the vendor, the Mark III is available to Geisco clients for the cost of the teleprocessing resources used in downloading. At 1,200 bit/sec, the software and online documentation can be distributed in less than 30 minutes at a cost of approximately $50.

Geisco, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

ON-LINE DATA BASES

BUSINESS RESEARCH CORP.
Investext

Business Research Corp. has announced that a data base of over 7,000 investment banking research reports from 28 foreign and domestic brokerage firms has been added to the Lockheed Dialog Information Retrieval Service, Inc. network.

The data base, called Investext, reportedly can be searched by industry, company, product, analyst, source publication date and Standard Industrial Classification code. With Dialog's retrieval software, data base searchers can reportedly construct their own search queries to obtain specific pages or complete reports from Investext's more than 45,000 pages of research.

Access to Investext on the Dialog Information Retrieval Service is $96/hour for connect time, $4.50/text record and/or 25 cents/bibliographic record provided off-line. Investext is also available on the Strategic Information Systems, Inc. time-sharing system for a connect time charge of $95/hour.

Business Research, 1660 Soldiers Field Road, Boston, Mass. 02135.

METHODOLOGIES

DECISION DESIGN RESEARCH, INC.
System Sizer

Decision Design Research, Inc. (DDR) has announced the System Sizer service, which is said to automate the process of requirements definition.

According to the vendor, the System Sizer service provides rapid definition and organization of system specifications for all financial applications.

Through the service, DDR reportedly processes a firm's requirements data and generates a Request for Proposal.

The service includes all required materials, charts, diagrams and descriptions in a 172-page reference book.

The System Sizer service costs $175 for all applications, the vendor said.

DDR, Box 113, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.

VM/CMS

USERWARE™

A Family of VM Products

SO ADVANCED IT'S SIMPLE

In just 60 days over 100 sites installed the Simple Approach.

BACKUP/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO BACKUPS
(VM/CMS Minidisk Backup/Restore Facility)

- Interactive use
- Incremental & full backup capability
- Dynamic password acquisition
- Tape management interfaces
- Online catalog allows a restoration with only two commands: a FIND and a RESTORE
- No batch processing of any kind

TAPELIB/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO TAPE MANAGEMENT
(VM Tape Management Facility)

- Interactive commands
- Full support for SL or NL tapes
- Capability to share tapes
- OS/DOS tape management interfaces
- Manages tape drive allocation and tape requests
- Active tape catalog
- Full management & audit reports

PPT/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY
(VM Programmer Productivity Tools)

- SECURE
- TSCAN
- MODZAP
- TAPECOPY
- SEARCH
- SCRATCH

- All three products can be installed and working for you in the same day, thus saving you valuable time, tape, manpower and computer resources.
- An easy to use online help facility is included with each product.
- No modifications to your VM system are required.
- VM/SP release 3.0 support available.

For under $10,000, you can put all 3 Userware™ products to work in your shop today! Why pay more?

Boole & Babbage, Inc.
510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

For more information or a **30-day No Obligation Trial**, call **(800) 222-6653**; in California call **(408) 735-9550**; or return this coupon.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone # ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Boole & Babbage

The single source for harder working software.

FINIS from page 43

order and what other parts he can use."

Integration is also key in radiation work permits, a module that shows which employees are cleared for work in radioactive areas. The application will be tied into the site's personnel and work request modules so that a work request can immediately generate a list of employees who are cleared for the job. Since workers can only be exposed to a certain amount of radioactivity per month, "we can't afford to have the radiation work permit system down for a minute," Speed said.

To tackle the massive design process, PSNH is using SDM-70, a life-cycle methodology from AGS Management Systems, Inc. The Finis team has also used a system requirements definition tool written in-house to define data elements, business functions and transactions. It shows logical integration points and generates a business model usable during all phases of the life cycle.

Revised extensively for the Seabrook environment, SDM-70 has been "tedious, but has worked well," according to Richard Boncal, Finis project manager. Requirements Supervisor John DeWitt said that it has been effective in the uncertain environment of Seabrook, but he wouldn't recommend a methodology for all information system projects.

"A lot of things we'll need to know aren't well defined yet," he said. "This forces us to be very structured and to document procedures manually before we automate them. It gives us a processing model of how functions are carried out. From there we can go to a data model and then to a prototype."

Prototyping has been an integral part of Finis. ADS/On-Line has enabled prototype screens to be generated quickly during the coding phase, Boncal said. In addition, PSNH is using Inquire to put up a number of temporary production applications that have to be running before Finis goes on-line.

Inquire has fulfilled two basic functions, Speed said. "It helps to elicit requirements that go into the system design specs," he said, adding, "Probably 40% to 50% of our work in the data base group is devoted to making enhancements brought about largely by Inquire."

About a half-dozen complete applications have been developed under Inquire, and "we're getting new requests right and left," according to Mark Boucher, a data base analyst and principal Inquire programmer. "The beauty of it is its speed," Boucher said. "We get requirements, build a field definitions table, put it under test, build screens and present it to the user who approves it and defines what macros he wants. We've put up some systems in a couple of weeks."

When Finis is installed, the staff will save data in Inquire applications by saving it into Infodata Standard Input format and writing Cobol routines to move it to IDMS. IDMS maps will be used to parallel Inquire screens, and ADS/On-Line dialogue will replace the Inquire macros.

FREE TRIAL

BAR CODE READERS FOR IBM MAINFRAMES & DISPLAYS

We have the best bar code reader for IBM mainframes in the industry! And to prove it we offer a **FREE TRIAL** to the serious buyer.

- **Fast installation** (ONE MINUTE)
- **No waiting** (No RPQ required. Immediate availability).
- **$989 total cost.**
- IBM 3278, 3279, 3178, 8775, 3101, 3653, 5280, 5251, 5291 (on request); MRX 2078; Telex 178, 278, 476
- **Easy to use** — no reprogramming.
- **Programmable readers allow complete** applications to be bar coded with no keying-including PF keys (keyboard remains active).
- **Autodiscrimination**—Code 3 of 9, Interleaved 2 of 5, and UPC-A&E/EAN

For details, call your nearest CAERE representative now.

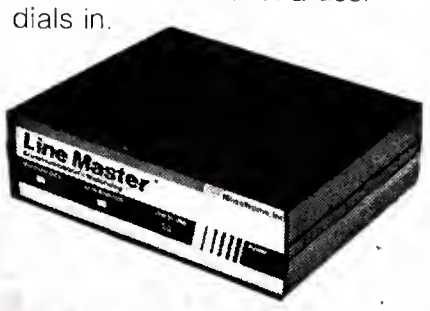
CAERE® CORPORATION THE OPTICAL SCANNING COMPANY

EASTERN: 201/244-5100. MIDWEST: 312/953-9050. NORTHWEST: 415/462-2024. SOUTHERN: 504/275-9350. SOUTHWEST: 213/256-4433.

The Solution.

Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. ***LineMaster*** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.



- For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud.
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
- Connects between modem and mainframe.
- Installs in minutes

$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

MBA from page 43

micros and three or four printers will be set aside with a hard-wire link to the mainframe via the campus' coaxial cable network.

As examples of the cases the students might encounter, Lawson cited a human resource management system problem in which most of the data resides on the mainframe. The students could use a mainframe-based statistical package to extract relevant data and download it to the micros. Another example concerns the voluminous data needed by managers to make merger and acquisition decisions. "There's a lot of data involved there, and the methods to use it in concert with local software are a tremendous problem," Lawson said.

Sample data bases

The sample data bases are currently being built by the MIS faculty, but Lawson said the school hopes to obtain actual copies of outdated corporate data bases for use in the future. BU is also seeking companies that might be interested in being the subject of future case studies.

Whether or not the BU experiment is ultimately successful is secondary to the idea behind it. In order to shed their nagging ivory tower image, business schools clearly must bring themselves more into line with their corporate neighbors.

The problem has been that business schools have tended to treat micros in the same manner as corporations have. They are a nice management tool, but not something that should be allowed to infringe upon the corporate data base. Schools, as Lawson sees it, "tend to just replicate typical education problems on the micro. They're using them for problems you can basically do with a pencil."

Businesses are now beginning to deal with the imposing problem of micro integration. It is encouraging to see the universities following suit.

AT AT&T, WE TEACH UNIX™ OPERATING SYSTEMS AS IF WE INVENTED THEM.

Announcing training from the creators of the UNIX Operating Systems.

Now everyone can get top quality UNIX Operating Systems training, from the people who created them—AT&T Bell Laboratories. Along with our certified instructors, we offer a complete curriculum for UNIX Operating Systems, including UNIX System V.

These courses are the same as those conducted internally at AT&T Bell Laboratories. And we furnish them at your location or at one of our conveniently located centers: Princeton, NJ; Chicago, IL; Columbus, OH; and Sunnyvale, CA.

We provide an individual terminal for each student. And in the evening, the use of our facilities and terminals is available at no extra cost. In addition, volume discounts are available.

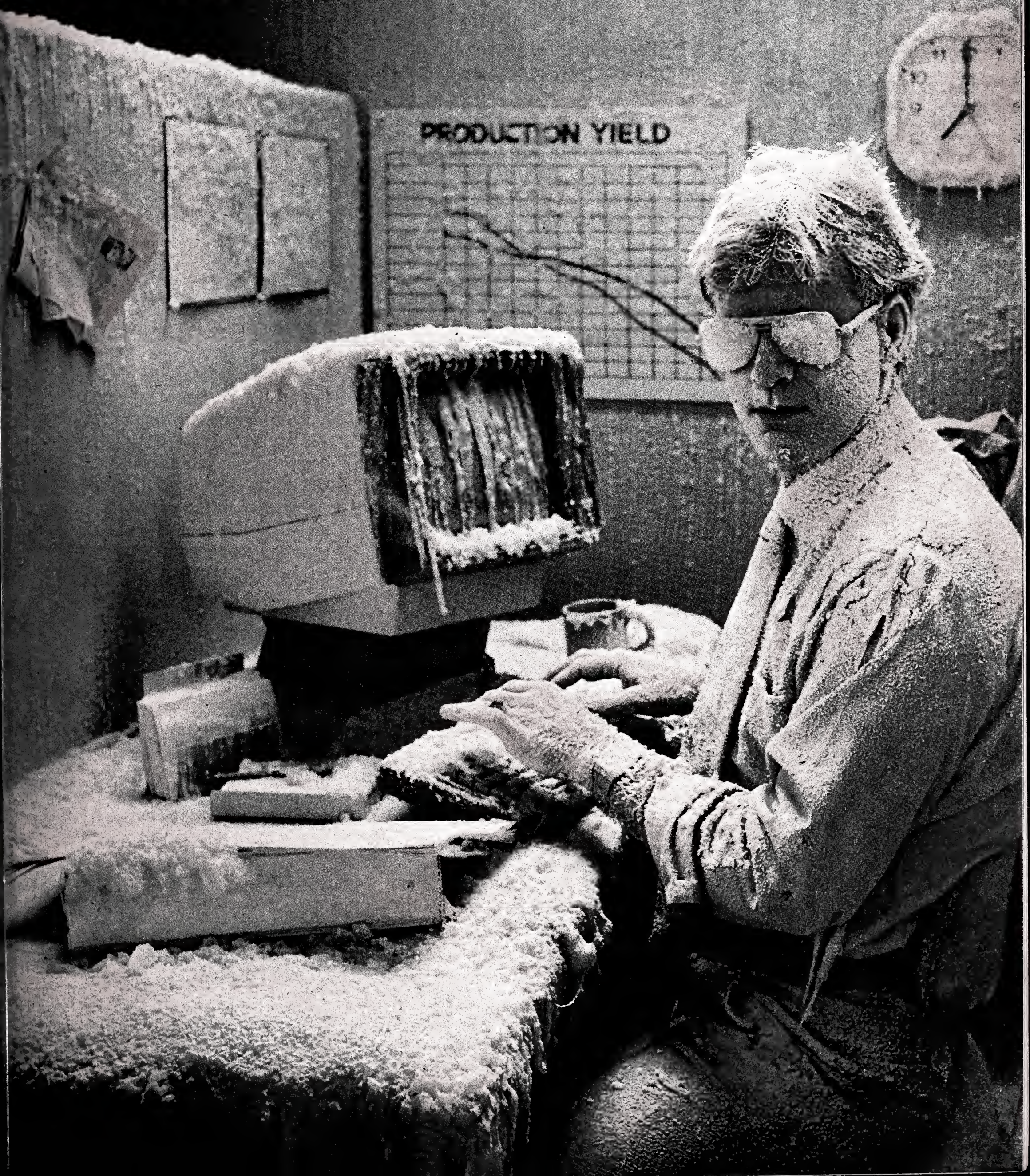
All UNIX Operating Systems courses are designed and developed to high quality standards by AT&T, as part of a total commitment to UNIX Operating Systems support. Now with our training, you can learn firsthand, what everyone else has been teaching secondhand.

For information, call us at 800-221-1647 or write to AT&T, P.O. Box 2000, Hopewell, NJ 08525.

AT&T

© 1983 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

IS PRODUCTIVITY ONE OF YOUR FROZEN ASSETS?



INTRODUCING

Now for the first time you can access, analyze and graphically present data through a single, easy-to-use interface.

And melt productivity problems away.

Productivity. Profitability. Some say other countries have the upper hand. Maybe. Maybe not.

What's needed is a better way to use the data and computers you already have. A way to answer questions faster and more accurately. To make better decisions.

Now there is a way.

With productivity software from ENHANSYS. It lets you use the data and computers you already have to solve problems. And make decisions. Faster. Easier. More efficiently.

The state-of-the-art is often a state-of-chaos.

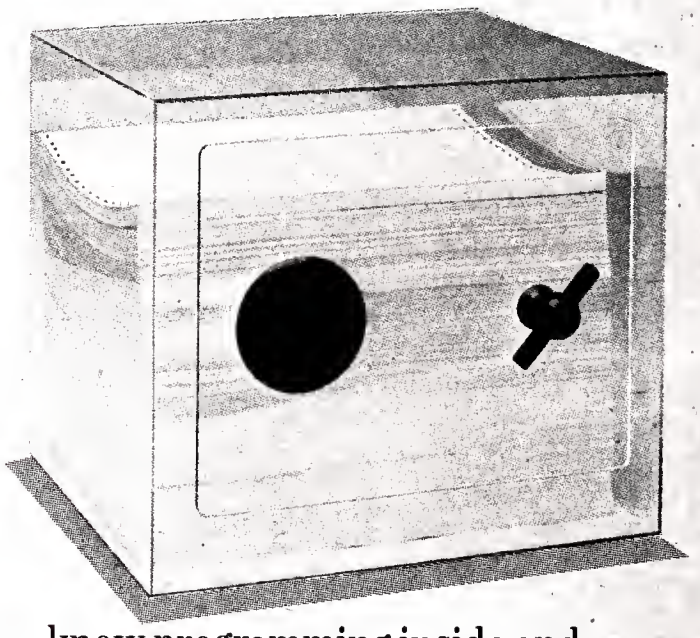
The data you need to make better decisions is already there. Only it's not easy to get to. It's frozen in all the incompatible systems throughout your company. In mainframes. In minis. In workstations.

You can't get at a problem you can't get into.

What if you could get the data you need? Could you use it? Could you transform it from computerese into meaningful information?

Not easily. Because the tools you need for data analysis aren't easy to use. And they don't work together. Which means you have to be fluent in many different computer languages.

Fact is, you're a decision maker. A problem solver. And unless you

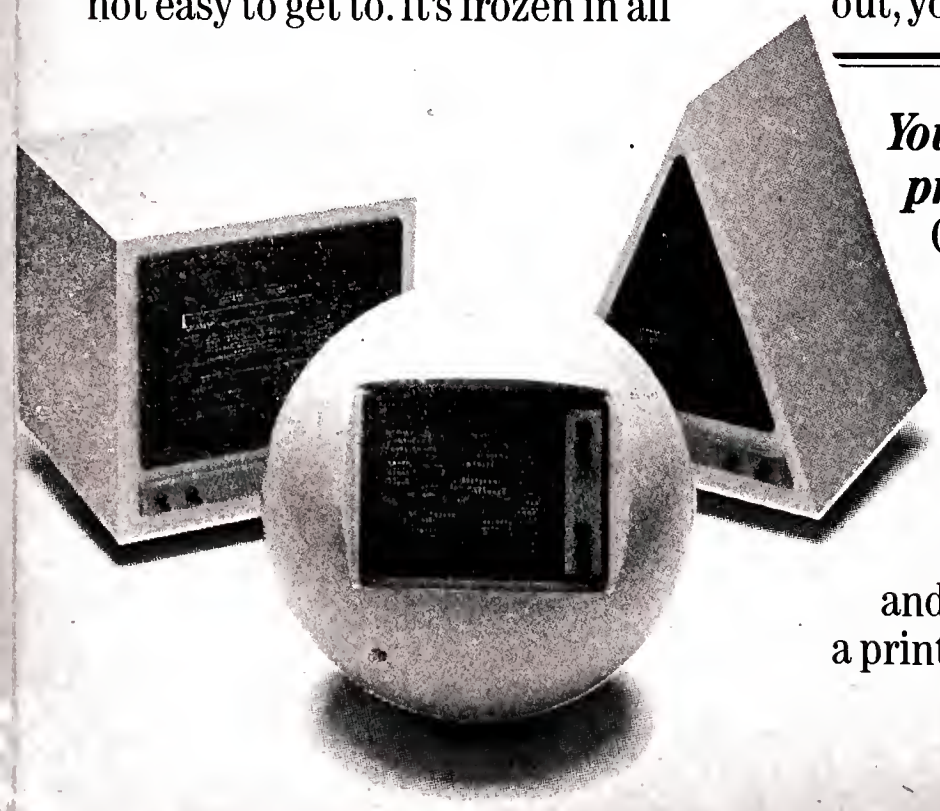


know programming inside and out, you're stopped cold. Frozen.

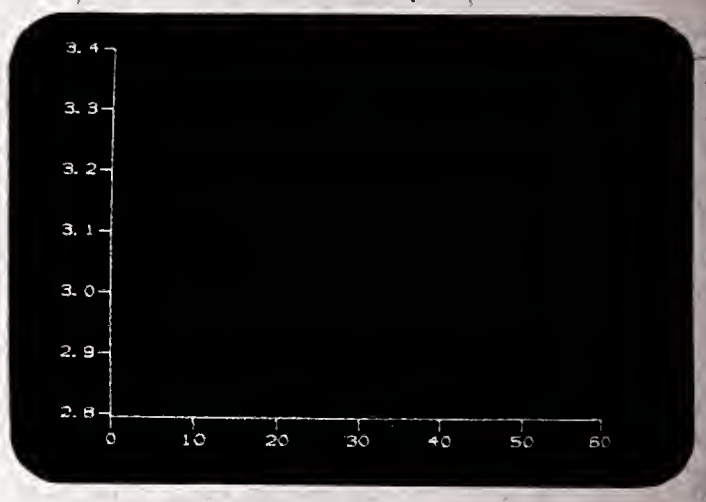
You can't visualize a problem you can't see.

Computer printouts. How do you turn them into useful information?

With a graphics software package? Good luck. Try to use it for real analysis. Try to change variables and regraph on a plotter, a printer and a color terminal.



You'll feel like someone's plotting to overthrow your sanity.



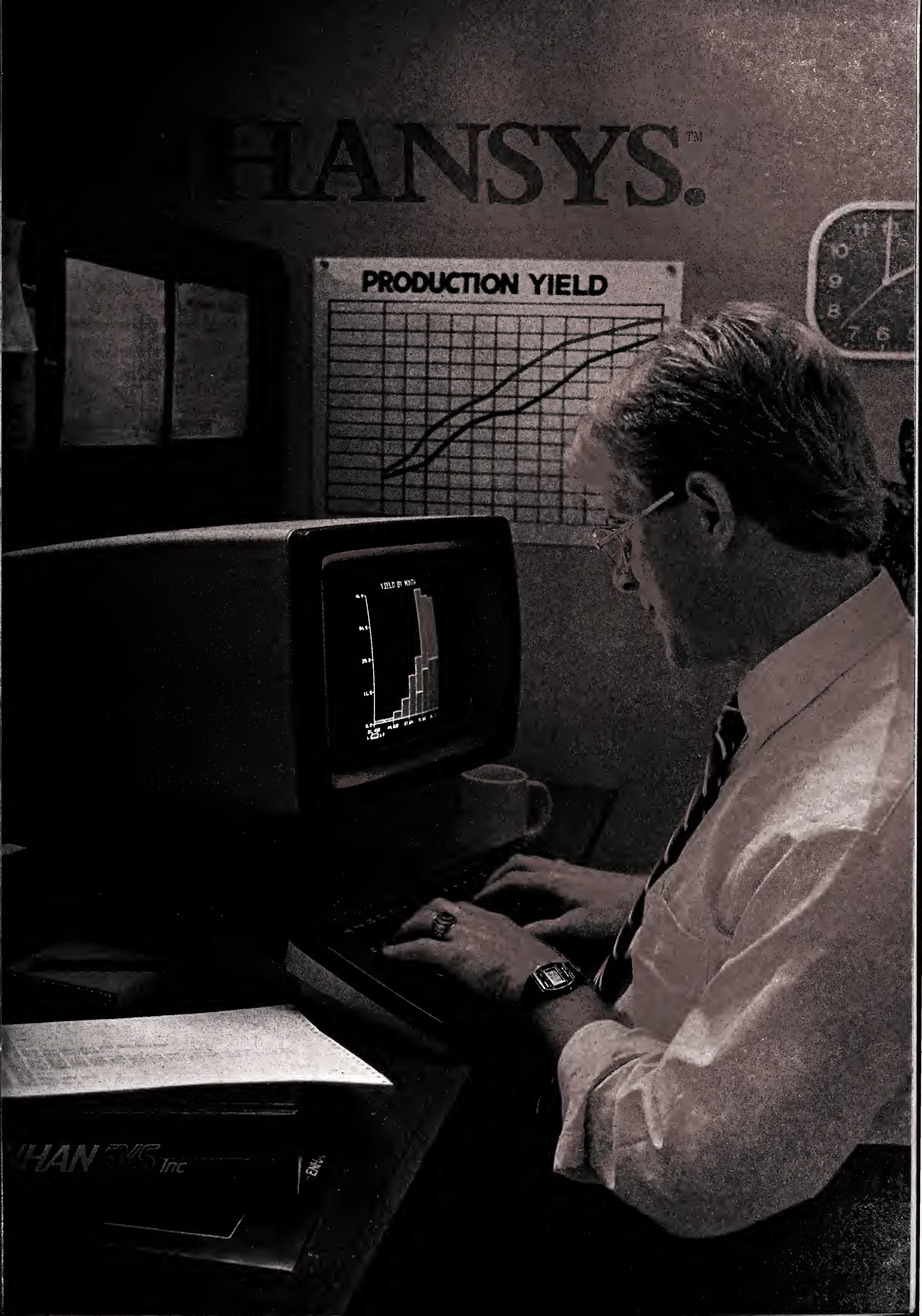
Pieces that don't fit won't solve the puzzle.

If you analyze data in manufacturing, quality assurance, research and development or general management, you're paid to make decisions. But your problem solving tools are often themselves a problem. They're awkward and incompatible. They waste your time and your company's money.

Few software tools access data. Some analyze it while others present it graphically. But only one does it all. Productivity software from ENHANSYS. The all-in-one, comprehensive package. Now you can get all the information you need to make the right decision in minutes. Not hours or days.

Now follow us through a new chapter in faster, more efficient problem solving and decision making.

ANSYS.™



PRODUCTIVITY

Now there's a single source that expands your ability to make profitable decisions.

ENHANSYS™

Talk to your computers in a language you already know.

With ENHANSYS software, you can use simple English to get the information you need. From a variety of computers in your company network. So forget FORTRAN. Cancel COBOL. No need to go back to BASIC. With ENHANSYS software you can ask for information like you talk:

"Show me the average yield." "Give me a table of average backlog by month." "Show me names for salaries less than $25,000."

It's this simplicity that makes ENHANSYS software so easy to use. Everyone in your company can use it. So you can ensure timely feedback for you and your people. And give yourself time for more productive work. Like thinking. Planning. Strategizing. And making decisions. Instead of responding to crises.

The answer's in the dictionary.

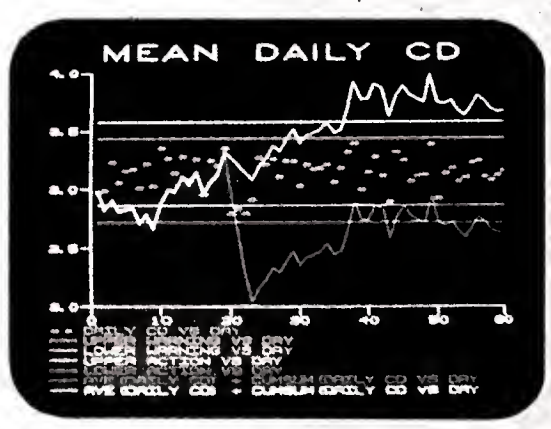
Our software system uses an unusual "dictionary." All you have to know is what information you want. The dictionary knows where to find it and how to present it. You ask for it and it appears. The "where, what, why and how" of finding the data is all handled for you. It's also easy to install and maintain and doesn't compromise your company's data security.

ENHANSYS lets you leverage your existing computer resources. It works with a variety of systems. Like IBM, DEC, HP, Tandem, UNIX systems and more.

Get to the bottom of the issue right off the top.

So you've got the data. What then? ENHANSYS software gives you everything you need to manage and analyze it. Like sophisticated, yet easy-to-use sorting, screening, grouping and table management capabilities. Plus a complete range of statistical and mathematical functions. So you can look over the numbers without having them overwhelm you.

Put the problem on the table. Or a chart. Or a graph.



With ENHANSYS software, you get the whole picture without going through a whole production. Then after you analyze your numbers mathematically or statistically, you can display them as intelligible, understandable information.

Enter the command "TRENDLINE" and perform a linear regression. And plot the line directly onto a graph with your original data. In full color. With a hard copy for hard evidence.

All the tools you need in one kit.

You get all the tools you need to do your work—and all the tools work together. They're totally integrated, sharing the same data, using the same, simple-English

UNLIMITED.

commands, operating identically no matter what system you're on.

The ENHANSYS system is also very accepting. Its open structure easily accepts third-party software. Or software developed by your programmers. And as your needs grow, you can easily add more functions.

On line in many production lines.

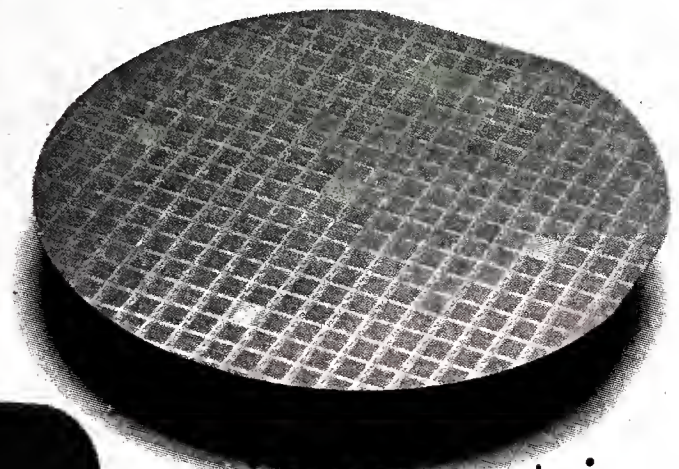
For sorting, screening and analyzing masses of data without making a mess, nothing is better.

For example, in discrete manufacturing, the ENHANSYS system is discretely minimizing rework and scrap through quality control sampling. In wafer mapping for graphic analysis of semiconductor characteristics, it's showing the route to higher productivity. In process control, it's stamping out inefficiencies and maximizing yields.

And there's even more it can do. Like sales and product mix analysis. Product cost reduction studies. And inventory analysis.

How to maximize results in semiconductors.

Here, where process control is everything, we're helping to save



megabucks by increasing yields.

Time was when an engineer found a problem in manufacturing he needed "get up and go." Get up and go—all over the company—to collect and analyze data. All while the entire production line was shut down. At a cost of hundreds of thousands of dollars.

No more. The ENHANSYS system can link manufacturing data sources and give you the tools to closely monitor the entire manufacturing process. All through a single terminal. So now, that same engineer is delivering a virtuoso performance, dramatically boosting yields and cutting waste.

We've taught many an important lesson.

Software that helps you be more productive is only part of our business. We've taught over a thousand professionals some valuable lessons. We conduct classes in applied statistics, experimental design, quality control and decision-making techniques.

We also conduct an extensive range of seminars and special educational programs.

Perhaps you just need a second opinion. Perfect. We offer a complete range of consulting services to get to the bottom of any productivity question.

We've worked with dozens of major manufacturing companies—maximizing yields, improving quality control, simplifying data collection and more.

Success likes company.

The list of companies who use our software, consulting and educational programs reads like the "Who's Who" of business. Companies such as IBM, AMD, GE, Tandem, HP, DEC, Texas Instruments and McDonnell Douglas. Good company for your company to be in.

Get in touch with your potential.

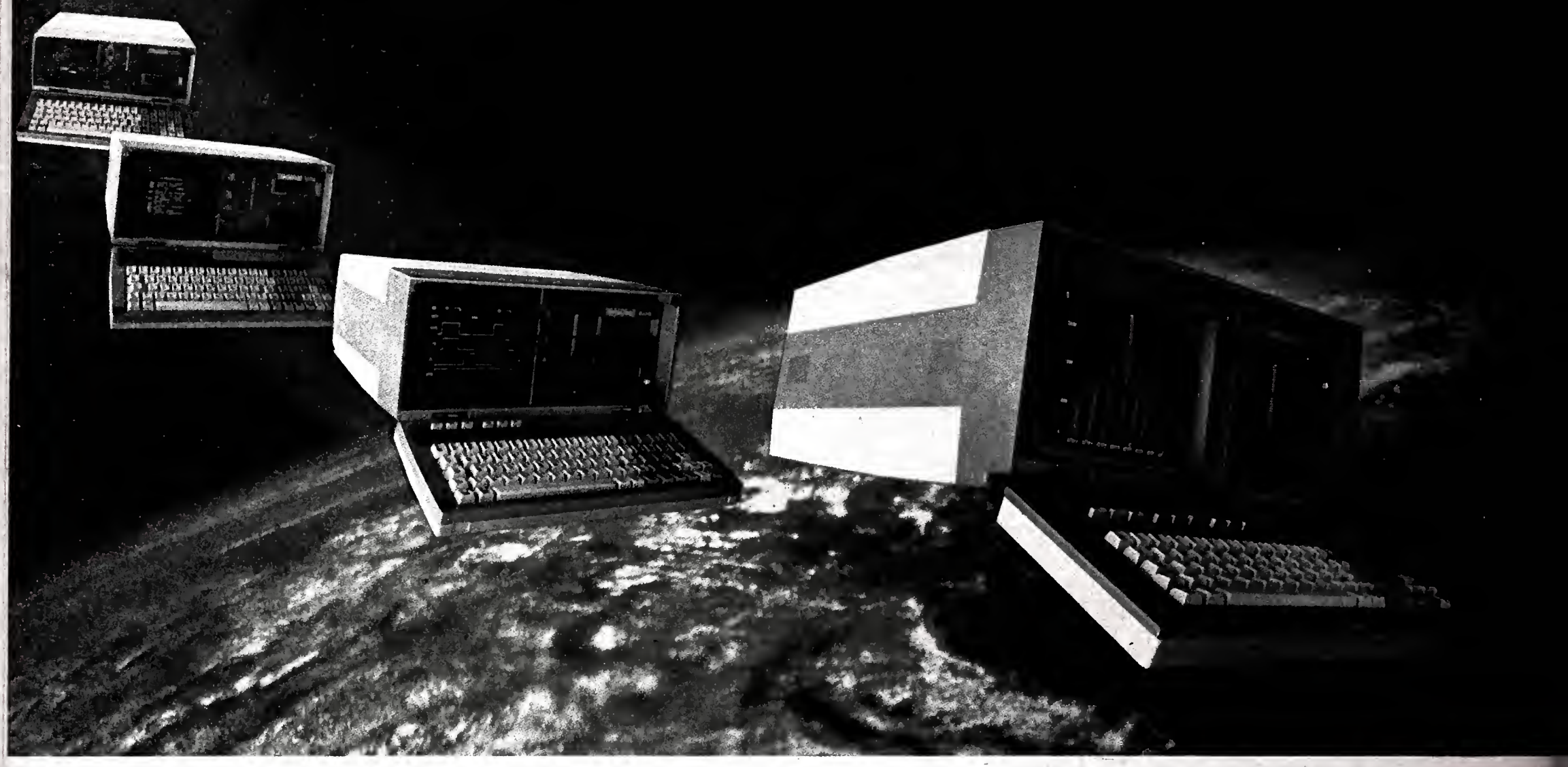
Find out more about our productivity software and our education and consulting services.

Call our toll-free number. Or write us at the address below. We'll send you our warmest regards. Along with some good information.

ENHANSYS™ Inc.
20111 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Cupertino, CA 95014

CALL TOLL FREE:
800-538-8157, Ext. 935
FROM CALIFORNIA:
800-672-3470, Ext. 935

One small step for Digilog.
One giant leap for data comm test.



New family of automatic protocol analyzers interpret and isolate the error source for you

Meet the New Digilog 200, 400, 600, and 800 . . . four revolutionary diagnostic analyzers that can actually describe in plain English what is happening on your data lines.

Until now, analyzers more or less just displayed the data or the protocol. You had to do all the interpreting. . . and figure out the error source yourself.

Now the new Digilog analyzers can decode and interpret the protocol for you. Isolate faults automatically. Exactly. Even statistically analyze performance on your data lines.

Compare the new Digilog technology with anything else. Suddenly, we're a generation ahead of them all.

Digilog 200, automates data comm testing

Now, first time users can perform like experts. And seasoned professionals can do more . . . faster.

The Digilog 200 sets up automatically. Decodes protocols automatically. Analyzes protocols automatically. Tests devices automatically. And, of course, identifies the faults automatically. Sound easy to use? It is.

And, for flexibility, the Digilog 200 has just about any capability you can think of—— EE PROM packs for program or data storage, remote control, typewriter-like keyboard, full programming, menu driven traps and triggers, CRT, help screens, six BERT tests, interface breakout, printer output, etc.

Digilog 400 and Digilog 600 For even greater sophistication

Here the emphasis shifts toward versatility, power and higher speed . . . up to 72K bits/second.

You get more programming power, bigger CRTs, built-in 3½" micro disks, soft function keys, graphics, protocol simulation plus all the features of the 200.

Digilog 800, the new technology

Meet the world's first protocol/performance analyzer.

Use the 800 to conquer the toughest data comm problems. Debug software programs. Improve the performance of your network.

The Digilog 800 offers you every conceivable diagnostic capability. Including fully selective and bit image recording, full protocol simulation, automatic protocol analysis through level 3 (X.25, SNA, etc.), and speeds to 256K bits/second.

The Digilog 800 also gives you on-line color graphics, internal 10 megabyte disk with selective logging and comprehensive statistical analysis with reports.
Nothing else comes close.

Digilog is out in front

Want to see what the new generation of Digilog analyzers can do for you? Call now for a demonstration (215) 628-4530.

Digilog Inc., Network Control Division
1370 Welsh Rd, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

DIGILOG
NETWORK CONTROL DIVISION

COMMUNICATIONS

Firm taps PBX to boost computer accessibility

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — Necessity is not only the mother of invention, sometimes it is also the catalyst for change. When a chemical company here needed to expand computer accessibility without incurring more costs, tapping into the data communications capabilities of the already installed private branch exchange system proved a viable solution.

In 1979, Nalco Specialty Chemical Co. installed a Rolm Corp. Central Branch Exchange (CBX) and used it solely for voice. Sometime later, a problem began to develop in its data processing departments: Each time another employee needed computer access, the company would have to lay more cable for a point-to-point installation that would cost as much as $1,000. However, the majority of users only required computer access 20% of the time, a decreasing percentage with increased personal computer usage.

Compounding the problem was the fact that certain users needed two terminals on their desks in order to access program tools and informational data bases supported by their multivendored MIS group.

Noting that Nalco needed a solution that would allow it to expand computer accessibility without incurring more costs, Diane Blake, the company's corporate office facilities manager, suggested trying the data communications capability of the Rolm CBX.

Use of installed wires

The data communications product would allow the company to transmit both voice and data using standard telephone wiring. Use of the installed telephone wiring would give all employees access to the computer resources, if needed, and employees could access any MIS data base from one terminal.

Jerry Pike, manager of technical support and operations, agreed to install 16 data terminal interfaces on a test basis because he did not believe the CBX could handle voice and data simultaneously as described. (Data terminal interfaces provide the connection between digital devices, such as terminals, and analog telephones.)

Two months after the trial, Pike said, "The CBX has provided a single-vendor solution to a problem that had required a multivendor approach. It has surpassed my expectations in fulfilling its specifications."

"To tell you how it's working out — we started with 16 data terminal interfaces, and we now have 90 installed," Blake said. "That figure will go up because we're changing the processor on the system, so we'll have more capacity."

Momentarily, the company's Rolm 7000 processor will be changed to a Rolm 8000 processor, and the Datacom II feature, which will give Nalco even greater capacity for data, will be installed.

Even further plans for upgrading the voice/data system are in store for Nalco. "In about a year and a half, we're upgrading to the Rolm CBX II system," Blake said. "Obviously, we're very satisfied."

INSIDE

Protocol Converters/**63**
Multiplexers/ Modems/**63**
Test Equipment/**64**
Auxiliary Equipment/**64**

Vendor service found key in telecom selection

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

Vendor reliability is equally important, if not more so, as cost when selecting a telecommunications system, telecommunications managers indicated to *Computerworld* last week.

When asked in a telephone interview what criteria were important when purchasing a telecommunications system, managers said that other than the fundamental position of the vendor to provide a system on a given date, key factors in the decision-making process were service and support and vendor viability (financial strength and market share).

"Cost is not always the big issue," according to Charles Hlavac, telecommunications manager of Crowley Maritime Corp. in San Francisco. "The real problem is service once you've installed the system. Some vendors simply walk away, and you're lucky if you can get support after that time."

For Hlavac, once the fundamental position of the vendor is established, the technical features of a system and system sophistication are investigated. "If we're dealing with a national company that has wholly owned subsidiaries, then we make a field trip to look at other installed equipment," Hlavac said.

> *I'd have to say vendor reliability, which includes service and support, is most important. Then follows performance, viability of the vendor and cost. —*
> Harry M. Venable, director of communications at Celanese Corp.

"We also look at the warehouse situation and then attempt to determine the actual number of private branch exchange technicians this vendor has in a particular geographic location. One thing you don't want to end up being is someone's first customer."

For Denise Ray, telecommunications manager at the University of Maryland in College Park, a vendor's technical ability — in which she includes service and support — rates on a 50:50 standing with cost.

Another criterion Ray considers important in the selection of a telecommunications system is the system's ability to be multifunctional. "Voice and data communications capabilities are both important," Ray said, "and as a university, we also have some need for video applications.

Ray also said that "the ability to make changes and optimize a system by internal control rather than external control by the vendor is also very important."

While most telecommunications users would ideally like to get the best equipment at the lowest price, this approach is not necessarily realistic. According to Harry M. Venable, director of communications for Celanese Corp. of Charlotte, N.C., system cost is important, but not as important as other criteria.

"I'd have to say vendor reliability, which includes service and support, is most important. Then follows performance, viability of the vendor and cost."

Free guide offers info for managers about consultants

WILLOWDALE, Ont. — Angus Telemanagement Group, Inc. is offering free copies of its recently published "Managers Guide to Telecommunications Consultants."

The eight-page booklet consists of information about the consultant's role, the services consultants can provide, pitfalls to avoid and other information of interest to managers.

Further information is available from Angus Telemanagement Group, Suite 210, 2175 Sheppard Ave. E., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2J 1W7.

Accunet's NY-London service debuts

NEW YORK — In partnership with British Telecom International, AT&T Communications, Inc. recently began offering its International Accunet Reserved 1.5 Service to business customers.

The service offers full-color international video teleconferencing between New York and London, according to AT&T Communications. International Accunet is a digital, two-way service that operates at 1.544M bit/sec.

While the service is capable of transmitting both voice and data communications, it was designed primarily for teleconferencing, which is said to be the most economical use of the service.

Typical charges for a service transmitted via the AT&T portion of a transatlantic circuit between New York and London would be $625 for 30 minutes, an AT&T spokesman said.

Similar charges would be paid by the London customer to British Telecomm International for the portion of the circuit it would provide, according to AT&T.

Connects 11 cities

Business customers outside of New York will have access to the London-to-New York service through AT&T's domestic Accunet Reserved 1.5 Service. This service connects public video teleconferencing facilities in 11 major cities, according to AT&T.

According to the AT&T spokesman, the company plans to include other international locations in the future.

Additional information is available from AT&T, which is located at 550 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Figure $50 a line for programming.

When people look at business computers, they sometimes overlook a crucial consideration: the price of writing and maintaining software.

But we didn't. When we designed the HP 3000 family, we created special productivity tools to reduce the high price of developing applications software. With dramatic results.

Many HP 3000 customers now use 1/5th the amount of code writing these programs, compared with using high-level applications language. Since the average program costs you about $50 a line to develop, you can see why EDP budgets go so much further on an HP 3000.

You can use our development tools with the entire HP 3000 family. And, as all four systems are fully compatible, you can run the same, identical programs on your small branch office computer and on the big system in your regional headquarters. Without spending a penny to rewrite code or recompile.

Now divide by five.

Features like these have helped many of our customers recoup the entire price of the hardware by cutting the time and effort involved in developing and maintaining the software.

So if you're looking for ways to lower your computing costs, take a look at the HP 3000. Call your local sales office listed in the white pages and ask a Business Computer Specialist about the HP 3000. Or write for more information to Tom Rappath, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03185, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, write to Henk van Lammeren, Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V., Dept. 03185, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

HEWLETT PACKARD

BD02312

Ferocious FORTRAN.

Microsoft® FORTRAN crunches numbers with a vengeance!

It combines fast and efficient native code compilation with built-in 8087 coprocessor support. The result? Mini and mainframe performance from your MS™-DOS micro.

Based on the '77 standard, Microsoft FORTRAN supports extensive statements and data types—including complex numbers and IEEE single and double-precision floating point accuracy.

Support for large arrays (greater than 64K bytes), separate module compilation, and overlays, allow you to create very large programs—up to one megabyte, with access to more than 65 thousand records in a file as large as four gigabytes.

MICROSOFT®
The High Performance Software

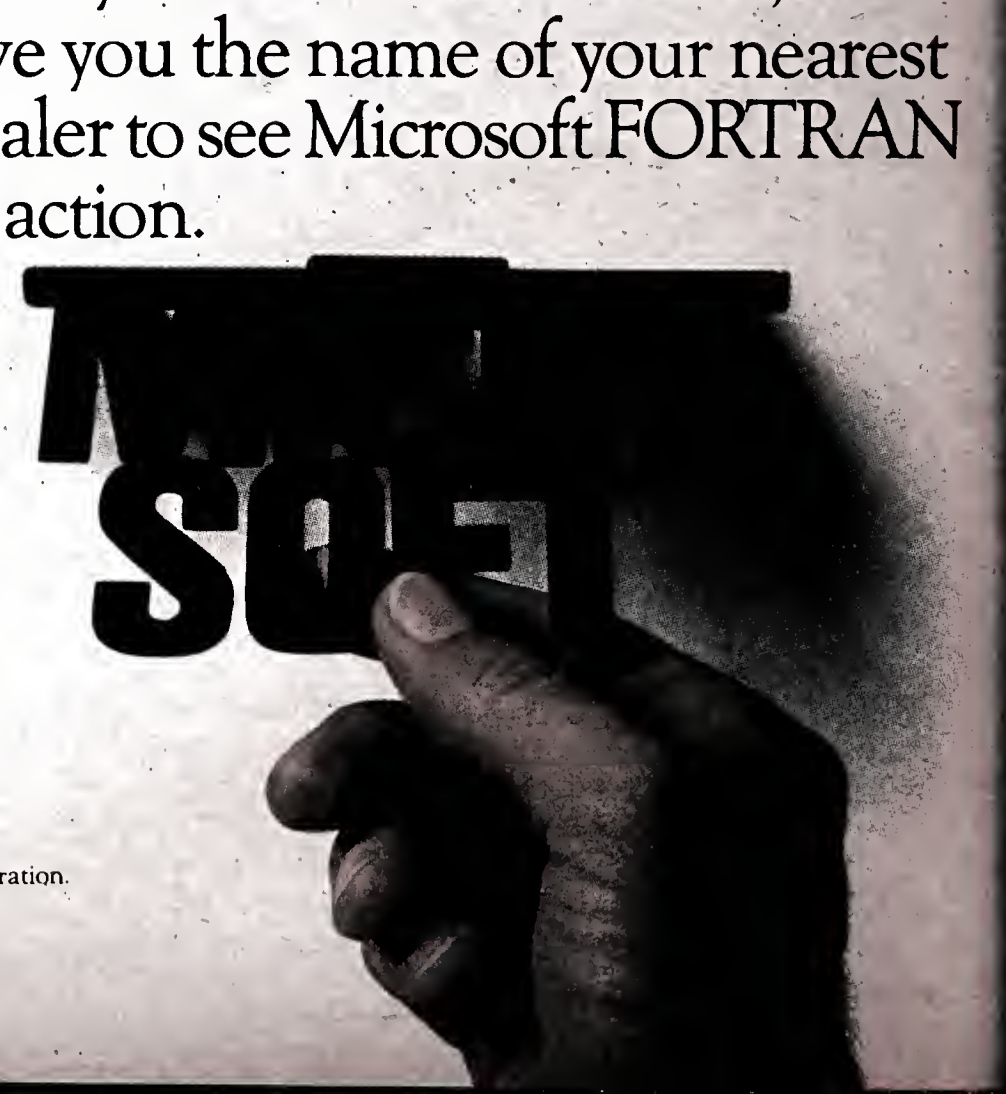
How do programmers feel about Microsoft FORTRAN?

"The first FORTRAN compiler that takes advantage of the full addressing capability of the 8088 and the power of the 8087."
—Jack Wilschke, *Softalk*

"We decided to use the Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler for its INTEGER 4 capability and the flexibility of its 8087 implementation."
—Charlie Huizena & Chip Barnaky, *PC World*

Call 800-426-9400 to order the ferocious FORTRAN. $350*

In Washington State, call 206-828-8088. Ask for operator F4, who will rush you your order, send you more information, or give you the name of your nearest dealer to see Microsoft FORTRAN in action.



*Price exclusive of handling and Washington State sales tax.

Microsoft is a registered trademark and MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

MODEMSPLUS, INC.
SNA-P

Modemsplus, Inc. has announced the SNA-P protocol converter, which reportedly interfaces any personal computer, minicomputer or dumb terminal to an IBM Synchronous Data Link Control/Systems Network Architecture mainframe via dial-up lines or leased lines or direct connect to an IBM 3705 front-end processor.

The product offers error detection/correction, a menu-driven display of selectable features and operates as a stand-alone, single port box, the vendor said.

The price is $1,295.

Modemsplus, 217 E. Trinity Place, P.O. Box 1727, Decatur, Ga. 30031.

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

COMDESIGN, INC.
TC-500A

Comdesign, Inc. has announced a 32-line TC-500A statistical multiplexer that features Flexpak modular firmware.

Flexpak allows users to field upgrade their units with the latest Comdesign software releases. The new enclosure can reportedly be configured from four to 32 channels and offers network monitoring, statistics gathering and network diagnostics among its standard features, a company spokesman said.

Each channel can be programmed for any combination of 5- to 8-bit bytes, with even, odd or no-parity, and 1-, 1½-, or 2-stop bits. Speed selections range from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec, including two split speeds: 1,200/75 bit/sec and 1,200/150 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The price for the four-channel unit is $1,700.

Comdesign, 751 S. Kellogg Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93117.

FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Model FM 1699

Fibronics International, Inc. has announced an eight-port coaxial cable multiplexer designed for users of Memorex Corp.'s 2074 controller.

The multiplexer operates with 2078, 2079 and 2086 Memorex peripherals. It multiplexes eight controller ports over a standard coaxial cable at distances up to 4,000 ft. Each supported peripheral can be separated by 1,000 ft from the multiplexer, a company spokesman said.

The price is $2,200 per pair.

Fibronics International, 218 W. Main St., Hyannis, Mass. 02601.

SOLANA ELECTRONICS
Model 822

Solana Electronics has introduced the Model 822 multiplexer.

The multiplexer has an eight-channel capacity and allows computers and terminals to be separated up to 2,000 ft. Modems are not required, according to the vendor.

The product features data rates up to 9,600 bit/sec per channel with unrestricted intermix of speeds and codes, a company spokesman said.

The price is $495.

Solana Electronics, 249 S. Highway 101, Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.
Multimodem

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. has announced Multimodem, a 300 to 1,200 bit/sec modem that has an internal battery-backed memory for up to six 31-digit phone numbers. These numbers can be automatically dialed once or continuously until the call is answered, the vendor said.

The modem's command mode is compatible with the Hayes Smartmodem 1200 commands and with most popular microcomputer communications packages, a company spokesman said.

Some of the product's features include: pulse or tone dialing, line and call status display, keyboard or stored number dialing, automatic parity and data rate selection and automatic parity and data rate selection. The price is $549.

Multi-Tech Systems, 82 Second Ave. S.E., New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

CTS CORP.
Companion

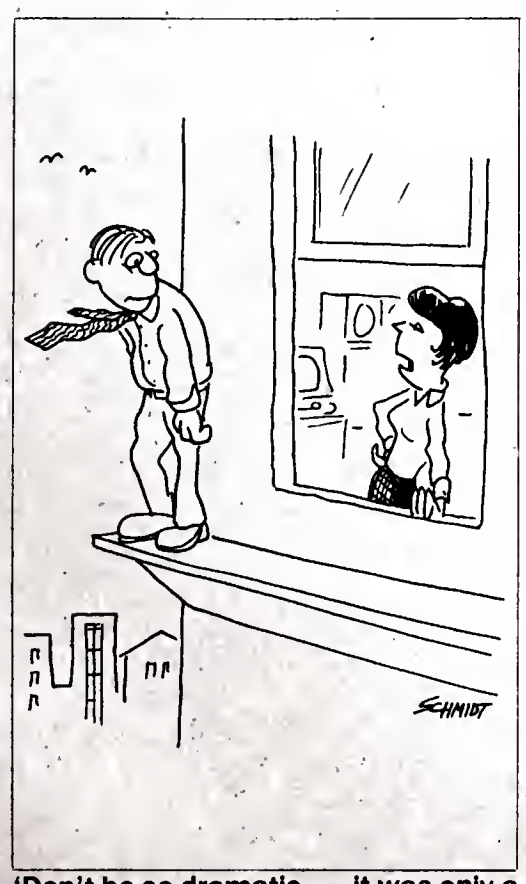
CTS Corp. has introduced Companion, a Bell Laboratories 212A-compatible modem that can reportedly be connected to the RS-232 port of more than 100 types of personal computer configurations or can be menu driven from the keyboard of data terminal equipment, a company spokesman said.

The modem allows asynchronous, full-duplex operation at 300 and 1,200 bit/sec and synchronous operation at 1,200 bit/sec. The unit supports keyboard diagnostics, including local analog loop-back, local digital loop-back and remote digital loop-back test.

Additional features include adaptive dialing, automatic answering and speed detection call progress monitoring, automatic storage and dialing of last phone number and two RJ11C jacks for both voice and data communications, according to the vendor.

The price is $495.

CTS, 400 Reimann Ave., Sandwich, Ill. 60548.



'Don't be so dramatic — it was only a programming error. . .'

Seeing your data resource under control begins with sending the coupon.

Chances are, your organization's data and information systems are getting out of control.

It's no wonder. The proliferation of information delivery systems and new, structured methodologies has made it easier to respond to increasing end-user demands with short-term solutions. Solutions that have only compounded the problem.

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' DATAMANAGER® offers a permanent solution. One that's fully compatible with your IBM mainframe environment now, yet one that will let you cope with a continuously changing systems environment and growing end-user demands in the future.

DATAMANAGER is the world's leading data resource management system. The first such system designed specifically to help you develop, manage and control your entire data resource. The first system to converse with not only IS professionals, but with end-users – in language they understand. And the first system to interface with all the leading data base management systems, TP monitors and programming languages.

DATAMANAGER is driven by the world's most versatile data dictionary; one that can be easily tailored to your specific needs. It's a stand-alone system, yet it can be fully integrated with other dictionary-driven products in MSP's MANAGER family – such as DESIGNMANAGER,™ the logical data base design and modeling system, and SOURCEMANAGER,™ the COBOL application development system.

Find out how DATAMANAGER can let you see your data resource under control. Send the coupon today. Or call (617) 863-5800 (Telex 710 326 6431).

msp

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC

Offices worldwide: Australasia, Benelux, Canada, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland/Austria, U.K./Eire, U.S.A., West Germany.

Send me more information about MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' family of integrated, dictionary-driven products:

☐ DATAMANAGER ☐ DESIGNMANAGER
☐ SOURCEMANAGER

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP Code _____

Telephone Number (_____) _____

Send coupon to MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC, 131 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173
Or call (617) 863-5800. Telex 710 326 6431

DM/CW/4-23

DATAMANAGER is a Registered Trademark of MSP Limited

Saudi Computerworld is your link to the Saudi Arabian computer market.

The Saudi Arabian computer equipment market was worth $78 million in 1981. Researchers forecast a total market value of $222 million by 1987. The market is well-developed with computers, minis and mainframes, in virtually every sector. Government and related public organizations represent 50% of the market.

Now you can reach this valuable market with *Saudi Computerworld.* As part of *Computerworld's* worldwide family of computer publications, *Saudi Computerworld* shares in the largest international computer information network. It is a monthly bilingual (Arabic/English) magazine circulated to 12,000 DP professionals in the computer user environment in the Gulf Peninsula. *Saudi Computerworld* reports on news and ideas of interest to small and large computer users in business, industry, government, and educational organizations.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the computer world. For more information on *Saudi Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Saudi Computerworld* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMMUNICATIONS

TEST EQUIPMENT

DIGILOG, INC.
Digilog 200, 400, 600, 800

Digilog, Inc. recently announced the 200, 400, 600 and 800 series of automatic protocol analyzers.

The Digilog 200 features automatic setup, remote control, menu-guided operation, fill-in-the-blanks programming, English language prompts and Help screens and typewriter-style keyboard.

Other products in the line accommodate increasingly higher speed lines and capabilities. The 400 is for lines operating at up to 56K bit/sec; the 600 device is for 72K bit/sec lines; and the 800 is meant for use with lines operating up to 256K bit/sec.

The 800 series incorporates a 10M-byte Winchester disk, color CRT and Sony Corp. of America micro floppy and offers multilevel program operation.

The price for the Digilog 200 protocol analyzer is $4,995; the 400 with disk drive is $8,295, $7,495 without the disk; the 600 is priced at $11,500; and the 800 costs $18,500.

Digilog, 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

WESTERN UNION CORP.
Price changes for Easylink

Western Union Corp. has announced new pricing for its Easylink instant mail service, which requires no registration fee and no monthly service charge for subscribers as of April 1.

For the first 90 days after signing up for the service, users will have a minimum monthly usage charge of $25, a company spokesman said.

The service contains protocol and speed and code conversion software that enables users to communicate over telephone lines with any other user on the network.

Western Union, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

For NEC modems, contact your nearest distributor:

ARIZONA
Zeus Distributors
Phoenix, (602) 263-6022

CALIFORNIA
A Datacom Solution
Cypress, (714) 827-8480

Davis & Hanley, Inc.
Hayward, (415) 782-7575

Western Data Group
Walnut Creek, (415) 938-9582

COLORADO
The Hall Company
Littleton, (303) 798-4160

Martec Association
Englewood, (303) 779-8151

FLORIDA
Networks, Inc.
Miami Lakes, (305) 822-6750

GEORGIA
X Point Corporation
Norcross, (404) 446-2764

HAWAII
Data Management Association
Honolulu, (808) 531-5136

IDAHO
Alster Communications
Boise, (208) 362-1272

ILLINOIS
Interbusiness Corporation
Wheeling, (312) 459-8866

MASSACHUSETTS
CSI Systems, Inc.
Lexington, (617) 863-0525

MINNESOTA
R-Com
Minnetonka, (612) 474-3449

NEW JERSEY
Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.
Bogota, (201) 487-7737

Friedman Associates, Inc.
Union, (201) 964-6200

TRD Distributors
Merchantville, (609) 354-1315

NEW YORK
J.F. Jordan Associates
Huntington, (516) 271-9478

CSI Systems Inc.
New York, N.Y., (518) 383-0816

OHIO
Delta Products
Euclid, (216) 731-3537

Gerhard & Associates
Columbus, (614) 488-9751

PENNSYLVANIA
American Datacomm, Inc.
Pittsburgh, (412) 381-1600

W.J. Wisely Associates
Norristown, (215) 539-1217

PUERTO RICO
Codecom
San Juan, (809) 781-9797

TEXAS
The Thorson Company
Austin, (512) 451-7527

The Thorson Company
Dallas, (214) 233-5744

The Thorson Company
Houston, (713) 771-3504

NEC
NEC America, Inc.
Data Communications Products

Stack the results in your favor with NEC modems.

Unsurpassed reliability. State-of-the-art technology. That's what you can count on with NEC modems —and for some very special reasons.

NEC is a major modem manufacturer. But we're also one of the world's leading, most diversified manufacturers of products that use modems. Telecommunications. Data communications. Computers. Facsimile, plus more. So we know from experience what works best.

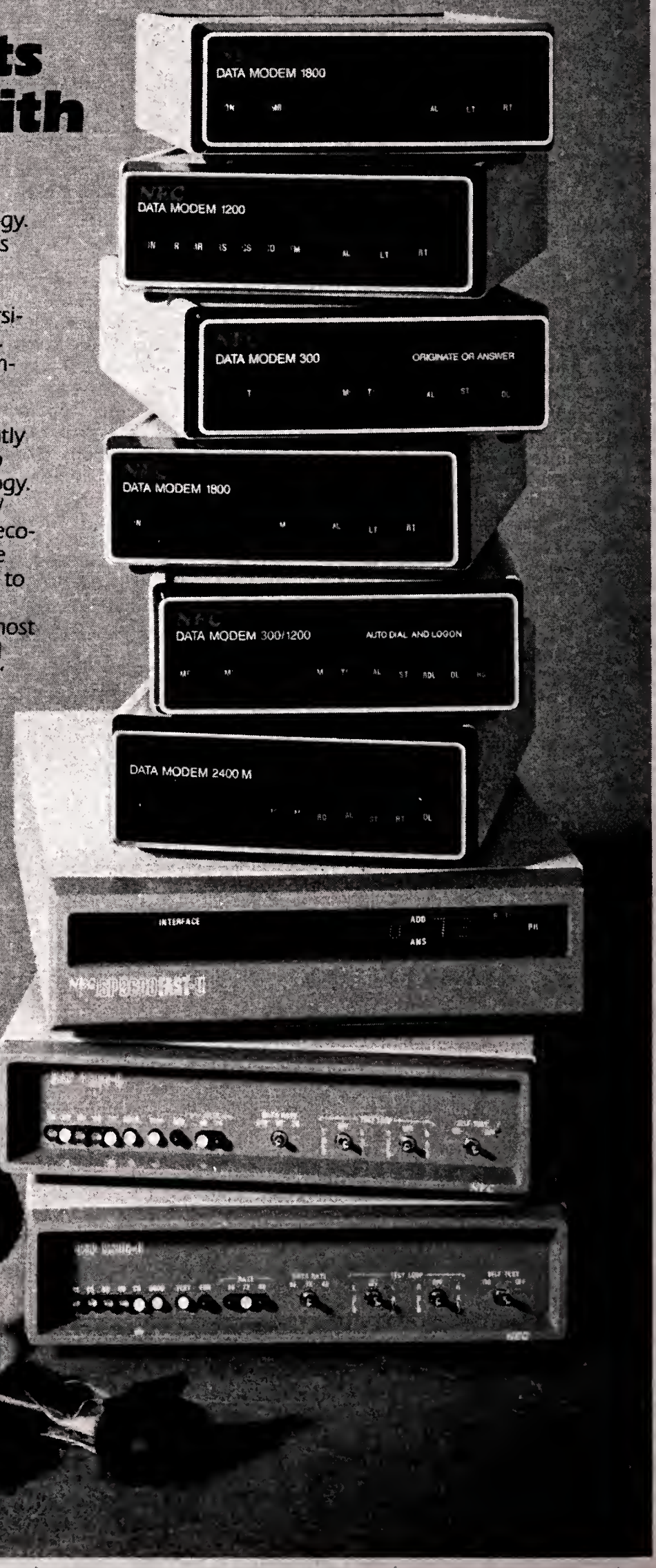
NEC Central Research Laboratories constantly feed us dynamic new ideas and concepts, too, so we stay on the leading edge of modern technology. Our compact high-speed modems and auto-dial/auto-logon modem are the most advanced and economical of their type. And our broad product line includes total Bell System compatibility from 300 to 2400 bps.

NEC reliability comes from manufacturing most of our own components, including our own VLSI microcomputers. Combined with "Zero Defects" quality control, this helps our modems achieve a MTBF in excess of 9 years.

Our nationwide distributor network backs you with local support. And for direct technical assistance, we furnish a 24-hour toll-free number you can call.

Stack the results in your favor by contacting us at 1012 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 737-7711, or (800) 538-8166.

Data Communications Products
NEC NEC America, Inc.



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Optical disks promising, but misunderstood

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Despite positive predictions for its future, optical data storage still has its problems, not the least of which is that users somewhat misunderstand it. According to a recent report, optical data storage's expense and unreliability and the misconception that optical disk media cannot be erased are some reasons more users have not jumped on the optical bandwagon.

Optical disk storage has long been touted as one way large system users might fight the growing capacity, speed and space problems associated with conventional magnetic media disk drives. The advantages of optical storage, noted the report's publishers, International Data Corp. (IDC), have been touted for some time. These include the users' ability to switch randomly from one section of a disk to another very quickly. And since optical disk drives use lasers instead of read/write heads, the chances of a head crash are virtually eliminated.

Furthermore, it is easy to remove and store the optical disk platter. With magnetic media disk drives, removable pack drives have sometimes caused problems when the disk media has been contaminated by dirt. And optical disks offer the ability to store both data and images, thus opening a new world of data storage to many users.

But there are problems, too. Optical disk drives are expensive. IDC noted that optical drives for larger systems range in price from about $6,000 for a unit with a 1G-byte capacity to upwards of $200,000 for the so-called "jukebox" units, which can accommodate multiple disk platters. And the disks themselves are also expensive. The firm said a 1G-byte optical disk platter costs from $150 to $350.

IDC predicts the prices for optical disk drives probably will not come down until more vendors start mass-producing them. But even though the initial cost is high, the market research firm was quick to note the cost of 1M byte of optical storage is significantly less than 1M byte of storage on magnetic media disk drives. For example, a 4G-byte optical disk drive costs roughly $5 per 1M byte of storage. IBM's top-of-the-line 3380 magnetic media 3380 disk drive costs roughly $40 per 1M byte, and conventional magnetic tape drives cost roughly $150 per 1M byte, IDC said.

Year	Shipments*
1983	1**
1984	40
1985	90
1986	210
1987	510
1988	1,600
1989	4,400
1990	8,700

* Does not include controller
** Includes preproduction models

Reliability is another issue that has caused some manufacturers to shy away from the development of optical drives. The report noted that the bit error rate on optical disk drives appears to be significantly higher than on conventional magnetic media drives.

For example, manufacturers of magnetic media disk drives can produce a disk media that has a fairly error-free surface. For example, using error correction codes (ECC), which are basically a series of algorithms aimed at pinpointing faults, manufacturers of magnetic media storage products have been highly successful in lowering error rates. However, the overhead required to support the ECC can be high, often taking up 10% to 50% of a disk platter. But the overhead required for error troubleshooting is even higher on optical disk drives, IDC reported.

The market research firm said some 1G-byte optical disks drives on the market use from 200M to 500M bytes of storage for error correction. While the remaining 600M to 800M bytes is still a huge amount of storage, IDC noted that when the actual storage capacity is considered, the economy of optical disk drives may begin to pale when compared to magnetic media devices.

Furthermore, the report stated, the number of errors that occur in the optical process are high when compared to magnetic storage. For example, IDC said an error on an optical disk is possible every 1 X 10^{-5} to 1 X 10^{-6} bytes. That means an error could occur in every 100K bytes to 1M byte. Magnetic media disk drives have an error rate ranging from 1 X 10^{-9} to 1 X 10^{-14} bytes.

The report noted that for DP applications, disk error rates have to be in the 1 X 10^{-12} to 1 X 10^{-10} to be acceptable to users.

Possibly due to the problems associated with the optical drives, such as the bit error rate, nonstandardization and a lack of control software, IDC said the optical market has been a slow starter. The firm noted that some domestic firms have pushed back initial delivery dates on optical products.

But Japanese firms, like Hitachi Ltd., have already begun shipments in Japan and will probably begin domestic deliveries in late 1984.

The report also noted that many users have the misconceived notion that optical disks are not erasable. Actually, the report explained, there are three techniques commonly used to record data on optical disk drives, and only two of them are permanent. The ablative technique uses a high-power laser to burn a hole in the disk media. A similar bubble technique forms a tiny blister between a metal layer on the disk and the disk substrate. The third

See **DISK** page 76

■ Decision Data Computer Corp. announced a workstation for IBM's System/38, System/36 and System/34 processors that also features compatiblity with the IBM Personal Computer/**66**

■ Ford Higgins Ltd. recently unveiled a general-purpose minicomputer based on DEC's PDP-11/23/**66**

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/**66**
Processors/**70**
Data Storage/**70**
Terminals/**72**
Printers/Plotters/**74**
Board-Level Devices/**74**
Auxiliary Equipment/**76**

VAX-11/750-based superminicomputer released

WESTMONT, Ill. — First Computer Corp. has announced a superminicomputer system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750.

The Orion 750-I offers twice the speed, capacity and performance of First Computer's Orion 730 system, according to the company.

The Orion 750-I features 2M bytes of memory and 134.8M bytes of formatted storage provided by a fixed storage drive disk emulating dual DEC RM03 drives. Mounting space is available for an additional fixed storage drive or a 67.4M-byte removable storage drive.

The system includes an autoloading, self-threading 92M-byte tape drive for backup, a free-standing DEC LA120 Decwriter III printing terminal and a license for DEC's VAX/VMS operating system.

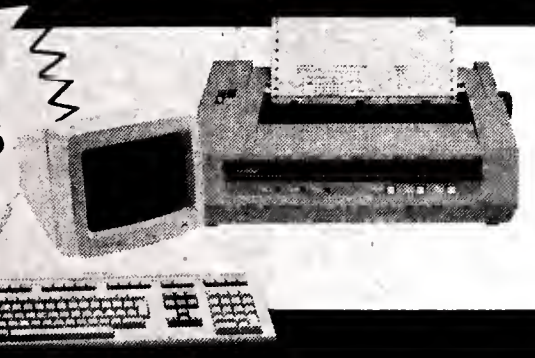
The system was designed as a general purpose computer targeted at OEMs and multiple-unit end users.

A typical price is $70,000, although quantity and other discounts apply.

First Computer Corp. is located at 645 Blackhawk Drive, Westmont, Ill. 60559.

UNITRONIX represents DIGITAL

NEW
200 SERIES
TERMINALS
220 • 240
241



TERMINALS
VT100 LA12
VT101 LA50
VT102 LA100
VT125 LA120
VT131

CPUs
Micro 11, PDP-11/23+, 11/24, 11/44, 11/73 & VAX

INTERFACES
MODEMS
LSI-11 MODULES

COMPLETE DATA SYSTEMS
with Unitronix-developed standard or customized applications software

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
RAINBOW PLUS
DECMATE II
PROFESSIONAL 300

Immediate Delivery . . .
from our new, ultra-modern headquarters — engineering, sales, service, in-house programming and complete warehouse facilities

CALL TODAY . . .
FOR LATEST PRICING, DELIVERY . . .
AND LEASE or RENTAL INFO!
(201) 231-9400

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
197 Meister Ave. Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

AUTHORIZED digital® TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Firm offers dual-function workstation

HORSHAM, Pa. — Decision Data Computer Corp. has announced a dual-function workstation designed for use with IBM System/34, System/36 and System/38 processors.

The DDCC-01 workstation is reportedly compatible with the IBM Personal Computer for local applications processing and the IBM 5250 family of terminals. That compatibility is intended to provide the workstation with the flexibility to act as a free-standing personal computer capable of running IBM Personal Computer software plus the ability to access mainframe applications and data bases on the System/34, System/36 and System/38.

Standard software is said to include advanced-function Basic and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating system.

The workstation includes an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor, 128K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 640K bytes), two 5¼-in. diskette drives with 360K bytes of storage each and a monochrome monitor. Four expansion slots are available for additional boards, according to the vendor.

According to the company, a hot key sequence allows the operator to switch between computing and terminal emulation functions, while the adjustable, low-profile, 83-pad keyboard has dual legends for supporting the separate operations.

Deliveries are scheduled for April or May. The workstation is priced at $3,184, and the emulation software is priced at $893.

Decision Data Computer is located at 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

Ford Higgins introduces general-purpose mini

BOULDER, Colo. — Ford Higgins Ltd. has announced the Powerframe Model 2340, a general-purpose minicomputer designed for multitasking, multiuser environments.

The 2340 is based on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 Plus processor and can use DEC's RSTS, RT-11 and RSX operating systems. Features include an 8-in., fixed/removable, 40M-byte rigid disk drive, 256K bytes of random-access memory, dual ports and an expandable system pedestal cabinet. The cabinet contains a slide-out wire cage providing internal access to exchange logic or memory boards and storage subsystems.

The chassis has slots for expanding memory to 4M bytes and allows the addition of an expansion module.

The company's Powerdrive disk storage subsystem features 20M bytes of storage on fixed media and 20M bytes on a removable cartridge, the vendor said.

According to Ford Higgins, the 2340 is practical for up to 12 concurrent users.

The company said that future 16-bit and 32-bit systems based on DEC, Motorola, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp. processors may be added onto the 2340.

The company reported that the Powerframe series is intended for sale primarily to OEMs and to large-quantity end users.

Available now, the Powerframe 2340 is priced at $13,990.

Ford Higgins is located at 4755 Walnut St., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

OMNILOGIC, INC.
Personal Banker System 1000

Omnilogic, Inc. has announced its Personal Banker System 1000, a group of at least 1,000 home banking terminals linked by phone lines to a minicomputer, which reportedly provides a full range of electronic home banking services.

The terminals reportedly provide displays and printed copies of transactions and communicate with their host, a Plexus Computers, Inc. P/60 minicomputer, using a proprietary method said to provide a level of security. The host computer is included as part of the system and is operated by the bank.

The system can reportedly be upgraded to support many terminals, each of which is only on-line with the processor at the beginning and end of a banking session. Most of each transaction's processing is done off-line. When the transaction is finished, the terminal sends the information to the system's computer and prints a numbered receipt.

Each terminal weighs about a pound and operates as a clock when not in use, displaying the time on its two-line LCD screen.

The Personal Banker System 1000, with 1,000 home banking terminals and a fully programmed CPU, is priced at $445,000. Additional terminals are $165 each, in lots of 1,000.

Omnilogic, Suite 1100, 401 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

See **SYSTEM** page 70

David
Recommends The Diablo 630 Series

David Jamison Carlyle recommends the Diablo 630 Series.

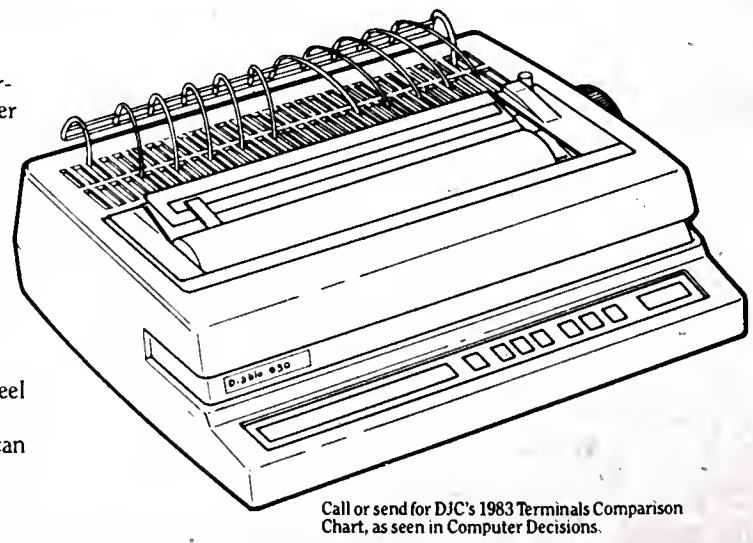
The most versatile line of daisy wheel printers for serious business applications.

630 API—The API's unique all purpose interface makes this 40 cps printer compatible with almost any computer you can name.

630 ECS—All the features of the 630 API plus the ability to print 192 fully formed characters and construct hundreds more. Perfect for scientific, financial, legal and other applications where special symbols and text are needed.

630 ECS/IBM—The only daisy wheel on the market that can truly print any character or symbol that the IBM PC can display.

Diablo from DJC, the first name in peripheral distribution.



Call or send for DJC's 1983 Terminals Comparison Chart, as seen in Computer Decisions.

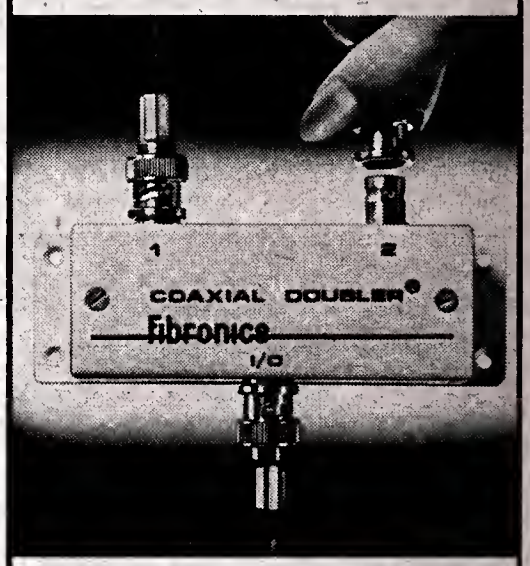
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230

New Jersey	(201) 780-0802
	(800) 526-2823
Illinois	(312) 790-4466
Texas	(713) 721-4387
Colorado	(303) 426-9508
Hawaii	(808) 531-5136
California:	
San Francisco	(415) 254-9550
	(800) 227-2610
Los Angeles	(213) 410-9250
	(800) 421-3960
Irvine	(714) 851-5011
Florida:	
Orlando	(305) 629-1595
	(800) 321-0800

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

YOU CAN ADD A SECOND IBM® 3270 PERIPHERAL IN MINUTES.

Now you can take any existing coaxial cable in use with a single controller and DOUBLE the cable's capacity immediately. Every cable that is installed can now drive two devices. That's right, TWO peripherals running over ONE cable. We call it the "**Coaxial Doubler™**".
One Doubler connects two ports of the controller to the shared cable. The other Doubler connects the shared cable to two peripherals.



A real breakthrough! The Coaxial Doubler, our littlest multiplexer, requires no external power connections and comes with a five year warranty. Installation time? Five minutes.
We're so sure you'll like the Doubler that on an introductory basis we'll send you a $490 Doubler pair on a no risk, 30 day, trial.
Call: 1-800-342-5986
or write us at once.

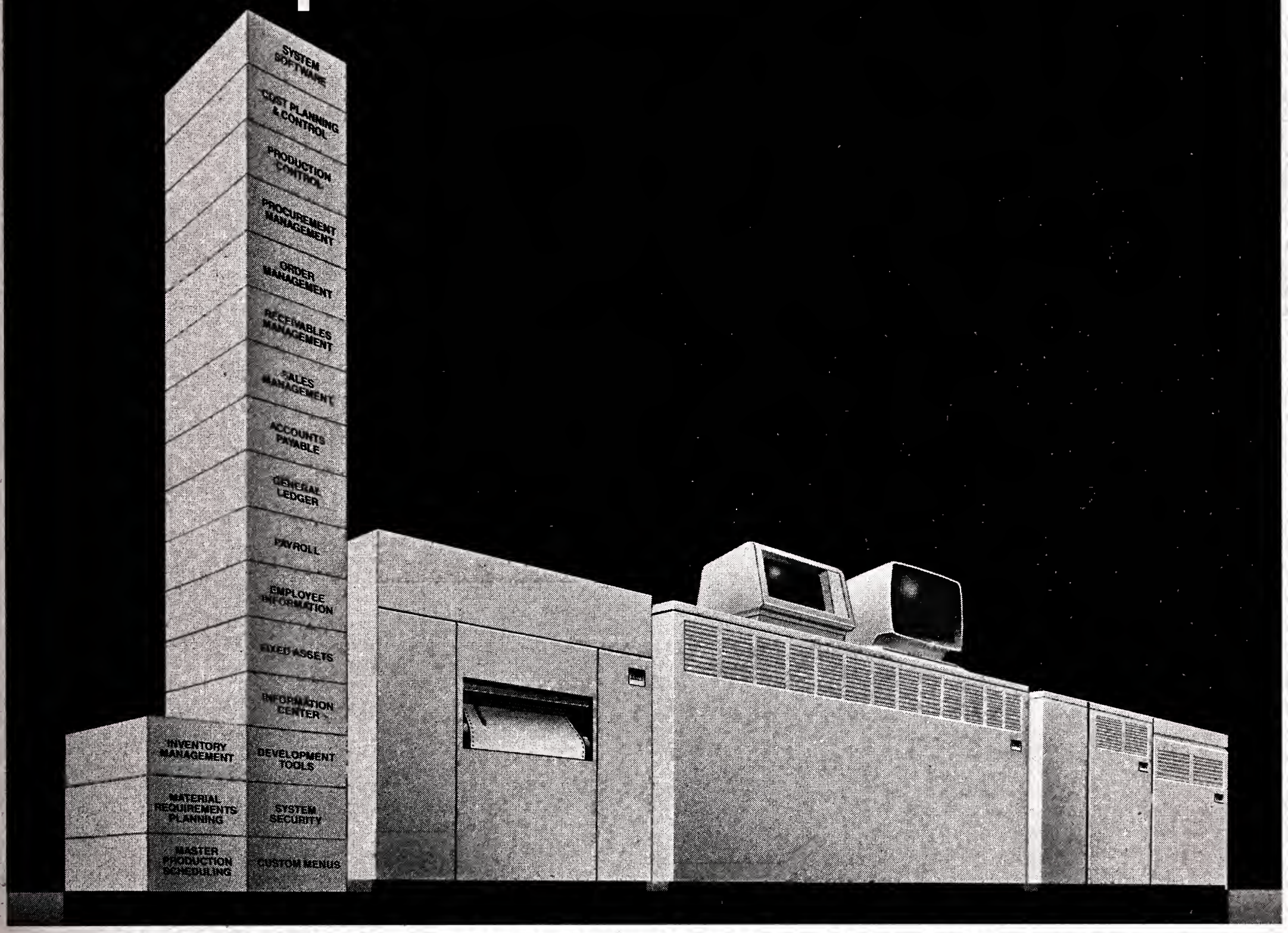
Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications

325 Stevens Street
Hyannis, MA 02601
(617) 778-0700 Telex 951297

IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machine Corporation.

XEROX

Now Xerox offers the best of both worlds for the price of one.



For the first time ever, you can get the most advanced Xerox manufacturing software, plus an IBM mainframe computer, in one complete, affordable system.

It's a new concept in computing. The Xerox Turnkey Manufacturing System includes everything you need for dependable, comprehensive information management. It's the very first system to bundle an IBM mainframe with efficient, industry-tested manufacturing, financial, and distribution software.

And because it's an off-the-shelf system, it can be acquired and fully installed at a price you never thought possible.

But price isn't the only thing that's remarkable. You get everything you need to run the system. You don't have to buy various components from different vendors and then build interfaces yourself. It's all been done for you. So there's no data processing staff to hire.

The Xerox Computer Services turnkey system has an advanced architecture that completely integrates business applications software, personal computing, information center software, decision support systems, a database manager, and fourth-generation languages. Each with user-friendly screens and "help" functions. Your current personnel can develop their own applications and handle their own information needs without assistance.

That means you get fast, economical installation, plus immediate payback in improved productivity and management control. All with minimum overhead.

And what about support? Xerox technical experts understand the manufacturing business and will help you with your system, from initial site planning to telephone hotline support after you're up and running. Of course, full documentation, training, and software maintenance are part of the package.

Best of all, this may be the last software decision you'll ever have to make. As your business expands and it's time to move to a larger computer, you can run the same software on any IBM mainframe, starting with the smallest 4300 series system up through the powerful 3084 model.

Have the best of both worlds in your world. If you need better control over your operations, but are concerned about finding a system that really fits your requirements and budget, let us tell you about our simple solution. . . the Xerox Turnkey Manufacturing System. Just fill in the coupon and we'll send you complete information and pricing by return mail. Or call Ron Rich at (213) 306-4000.

XEROX COMPUTER SERVICES CW/04/84
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street
Los Angeles, California 90066

Your ad was very timely. We're planning on buying a new system within ☐ 30 days ☐ 90 days ☐ 6 months ☐ 1 year.

☐ Have a sales rep call me immediately.

☐ Send me more detailed information.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.
IBM® is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Size us up.

We solve tomorrow's computer problems today. EVERYWARE™ systems from Perkin-Elmer.

With so much at stake, your doubts about choosing the right computer system are well-founded. That's why you should take a look at the one family of computers that without a doubt offers everything you've been looking for: EVERYWARE systems from Perkin-Elmer.

The EVERYWARE family embodies a comprehensive merging of the world's major hardware, software and communication standards. A solution for virtually every computing need. Ready to grow with you, while protecting your software investment and data integrity every step of the way.

A Comprehensive Family.

We offer one of the broadest choices of mutually-compatible professional micro and supermini computers, easily integrated and supplemented as your processing needs change. Our Series 3200 32-bit superminis span a complete spectrum of computing capabilities with outstanding performance. . .from the compact, economical 3205 to the incredibly fast and powerful 3200 MPS. And all points in between.

The newest member of our family is the advanced, M68000-based 7350 super micro, bringing EVERYWARE systems to your desktop. With vivid color graphics. Windowing convenience. And

a choice of off-the-shelf applications software–including word processing, spread sheets, graphics packages and development tools.

Operating Environment Flexibility.

Only EVERYWARE systems offer such diverse operating environment alternatives. Real-time processing under our proprietary OS/32 operating system. Reliance PLUS, our proven on-line relational DBMS that enables powerful, user-friendly transaction processing. The Resilient System,™ a new concept in fault tolerance that offers the high-availability advantages of two real-time, on-line processors while assuring 99+% uptime. Or time sharing. Or batch processing. Work in the environment that suits your needs. Or run any combination of them simultaneously through one powerful system!

To protect your single most important investment–the software–EVERYWARE computers offer a common operating environment derived from world-standard UNIX* software. Via FORTRAN and C, it's bridged to our OS/32 real-time operating system. That's the best of both worlds. And results in true software portability, from system to system, environment to environment.

Communications Everywhere.

We can share information with IBM environments via SNA and BSC emulators. Form a local network using Ethernet. Or communicate globally through the CCITT X.25/X.29 Packet Switching Network.

And that's about the size of it. Except to remind you that Perkin-Elmer is strongly committed to supporting your systems with complete customer training, worldwide service. . .and world-class products.

We invite you to "size us up" soon.
For more information, return the coupon.
Or call toll-free **1-800-631-2154.**
In New Jersey, 1-201-870-4712.

Tell me more about **EVERYWARE Computers.**

☐ Please send information on_____
☐ Please have salesman call.

Name Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone

Mail to:
The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications
Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757

COW42384

EVERYWARE is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
The Resilient System is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

The science and computer company.
Where solutions come first.

SYSTEM from page 66

SANCHEZ COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Profile

Sanchez Computer Associates, Inc. has announced a line of turnkey minicomputer systems said to be designed for commercial banks and thrift institutions with assets of up to $1 billion.

The bundled Profile system hardware and software packages reportedly utilize Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 or VAX-11 series processors and are said to offer transaction modules covering every type of banking activity.

A deposit processing module features subsystems for statement and passbook savings, certificates of deposit, Individual Retirement Accounts and NOW accounts, according to a vendor spokeswoman.

The spokeswoman said the transaction modules interact as a comprehensive Customer Information File and can interface with the bank's general ledger.

The systems reportedly give banks the ability to perform profit analyses by customer and target marketing programs based on user-set parameters.

Profile II utilizes a DEC PDP-11/23 mini; Profile III, a PDP-11/44; Profile IV, a VAX-11/750; and Profile V, a VAX-11/780 mini, the vendor said.

The systems are available now and are priced between $75,000 and $1.5 million, the spokeswoman said.

Sanchez Computer Associates, Phoenixville Pike and Charlestown Road, Malvern, Pa. 19355.

PROCESSORS

MERCURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Zip 3200 Series

Mercury Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a line of software-programmable, array processors for microcomputer-based systems.

The Zip 3200 Series was designed for applications in image, signal, graphics and scientific processing. It is based on dual processor data flow architectures and offers a choice of pipelined arithmetic processors. According to the company, it is offered for sale to OEMs.

The company said that its Zip 3216, available on a 30-day lead time, performs 16-bit (block floating point) arithmetic at 20 million computations per second and 32-bit arithmetic at five million computations per second. Its primary target is image and signal processing applications.

The Zip 3232, scheduled for delivery in the fourth quarter of 1984, performs 32-bit (floating point) arithmetic at 10 million calculations per second, according to the company. Its primary targets are graphics and scientific applications.

Both processors operate concurrently with a 10 million instructions per second control processor and an internal 40M byte/sec bus which connects all system components.

In their base configurations, the products consist of a three-board multibus card set with the pipeline on one card. Basic main memory is 128K bytes, with memory expansion available in 512K-byte increments up to 16M bytes, the company said.

The Zip 3216 is priced at $8,000, while the Zip 3232 is expected to be priced at $10,000. OEM discounts are available.

Mercury Computer Systems, 600 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass. 01854.

DATA STORAGE

BERING INDUSTRIES, INC.
Eight disk drives; Option 660

Bering Industries, Inc. has announced eight additions to its Series 3000 Winchester disk drive family. The firm also announced a firmware enhancement that allows file-sharing among two or three Hewlett-Packard Co. computers.

The eight disk drive models provide 20 basic configurations and feature capacities ranging from 5M bytes to 30M bytes. They may include built-in 3½-in., 5¼-in. or 8-in. floppy disk drives. Each subsystem includes an integral power supply and controller and features an average transfer rate of 174K byte/sec.

Delivery is within 30 days.

The models include the Model 3000, ranging in price from $2,540 for 5M bytes to $4,680 for 30M bytes; Model 3300, including a 3½-in. floppy drive, ranging in price from $2,840 to $4,980; Model 3500, including a 5¼-in. floppy drive, costing from $3,250 to $5,890; and Model 3800, with an 8-in. floppy drive, ranging from $4,260 to $6,900.

The firmware enhancement, Option 660, resides in the Series 3000 disk controller and arbitrates the use of a common data storage area in the hard disk. Each computer requests access to that area through its own port. The option is intended to allow file-sharing in applications that don't require a full-scale local-area network.

The firmware is said to offer three sizes of shared information space — 1.2M bytes, 4.9M bytes and 9.8M bytes — and to allow each computer to access the space via software control.

According to Bering, the firmware is compatible with all HP technical and personal computers. Option 660 is available on new Series 3000 models and for factory upgrades for the installed base.

Option 660 is priced at $480 including a software utility. A two-port option costs $700, and a three-port option costs $850.

Bering, 1400 Fulton Place, Fremont, Calif. 94539.

DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN
Stacpac

Data Systems Design has announced Stacpac, a tape subsystem for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 and other systems which use DEC's Q bus.

Stacpac, a ¼-in. tape system, emulates DEC's TSV05/TS-11 subsystems, employs a true stop and start tape and permits use of backup commands such as BRU, PIP and SAVRES, the vendor said. The unit includes power-on confidence tests to confirm drive-to-controller connec-

Continued on page 72

VAX™ SPREADSHEET WITH GRAPHICS

GRAPHIC OUTLOOK combines an electronic spreadsheet with full business graphics. GRAPHIC OUTLOOK interfaces to your DISSPLA®, SAS™, DI/3000®, or MGSP graphics software. Or you can license it complete with its own graphic software. Our 30 day demonstration tape includes the full spreadsheet with graphics.

- *Horizontal and vertical bar charts, pie diagrams, line and scatter plots.*
- *Drives most popular graphics terminals and plotters.*
- *A 3-dimensional spreadsheet capability lets you link spreadsheets together.*
- *Reads and writes ASCII interface files.*
- *Journaling, sorting, cell labels, user-defined functions, cell edit.*
- *Special project scheduling functions.*
- *Extensive on-line help, and tutorials.*
- *With SPAWN command, communicates interactively with user-written programs that update worksheet values.*
- *Over 60 built-in mathematical, scientific, financial, statistical, and worksheet manipulation functions.*
- *Low resolution graphics provides bar charts and line drawings on VT100-type terminals.*

Graphic Outlook™

Stone Mountain Computing
1096 Cambridge Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 964-9101

DISSPLA is a registered trademark of ISSCO
DI 3000 is a registered trademark of Precision Visuals Inc
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

MicroAge®

"THEY GAVE US THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS"

...OWNERSHIP...AND THE STRENGTH OF AN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION!"

"We wanted to offer Indianapolis something different; not just another computer store. The MicroAge idea of selling solutions really made sense to us...and with MicroAge, we're making it happen!"

"When we started in 1981, we had just three people working for us. Today, we're the largest computer store in Indiana. We've tripled our store to 7000 sq. ft. and increased our staff to 15."

"MicroAge...They're committed to excellence: The hardware shows it, the software shows it, the support for the store and customers shows it, and our solutions prove it!"

G. Michael Gunason
Franchise Owner

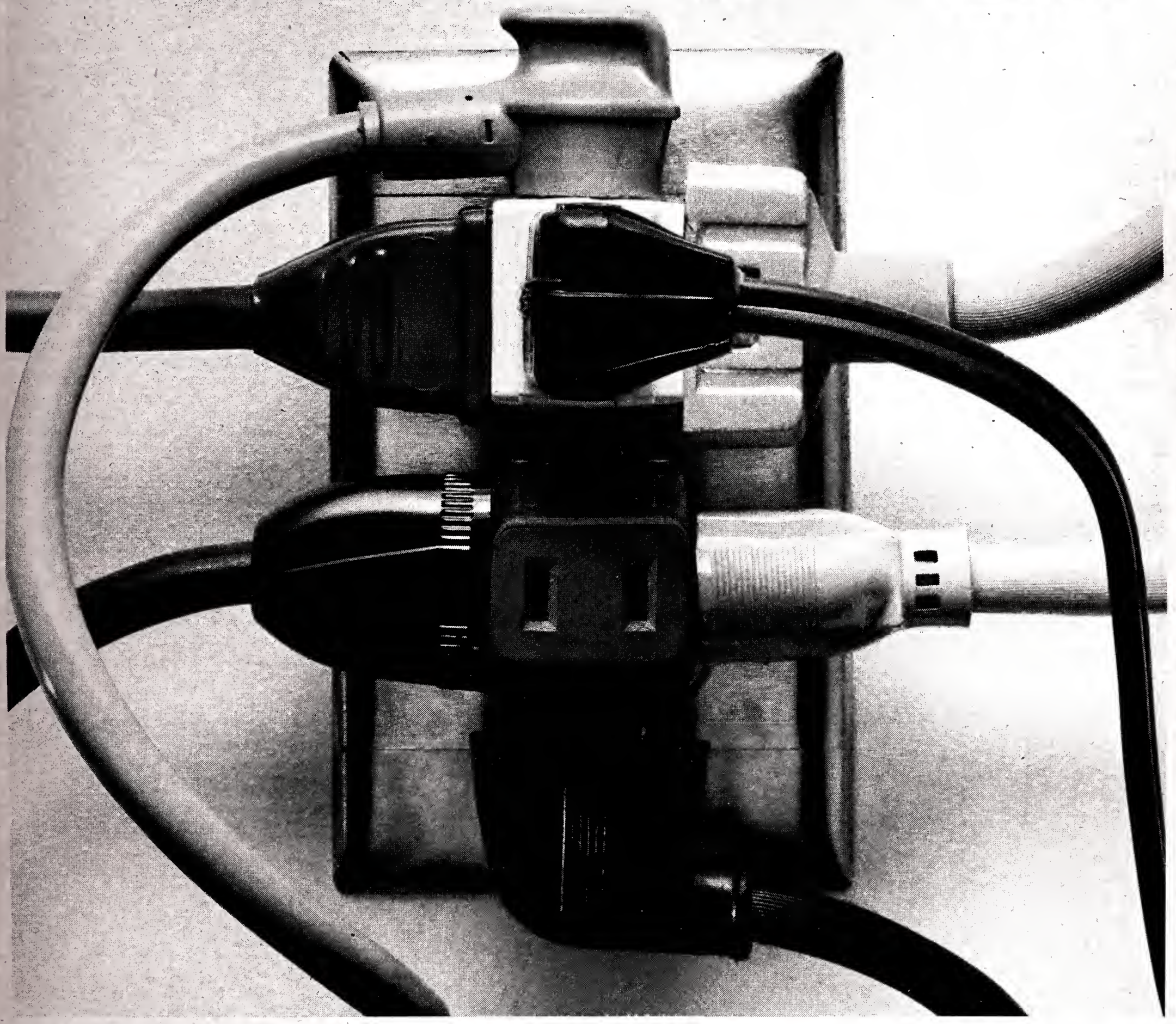
D. Susan Wisely
Franchise Owner

Building your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge requires an initial investment of $200,000 to $300,000, which includes $80,000 in liquid assets. Write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store" ®

1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

LEAVE ROOM FOR MICROGRAPHICS IN YOUR OFFICE AUTOMATION PLANS.



When most companies move into office automation, the first thing they do is plug in a computer and some peripheral equipment.

That's smart. But unfortunately that's also where they stop, leaving some unfilled opportunities for improving their office procedures.

Take filing for instance. While computers are good for storing data, they can't store the documents you must keep for evidentiary purposes.

That's where the 3M micrographic concept of file management can help. Micrographics is the use of microfilm instead of paper to store and retrieve important documents.

With one of our computer-assisted retrieval systems, for example, you can bring your filing system up to speed with the rest of your automated office. By making files easier to retrieve and virtually eliminating lost documents. All while reducing the space you now devote to document storage.

3M even offers a wide range of software programs to link its micrographic equipment to the computer system you may already have.

The result is a system that not only improves the efficiency of workers, but saves your company time, space and money.

Find out how micrographics can fit into your office automation plans and give you more control of your files. Call 1-800-328-1684 (1-800-792-1072 in Minnesota or 1-800-268-9055, Operator 13 in Canada) or return the coupon for a free booklet.

GET CONTROL. GET FILE MANAGEMENT.
Part of the 3M Orchestrated Office.

Name_____

Company_____

Title_____

Phone_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

For a free booklet send to G. Collins, File Management Systems, Office Systems Division/3M, 3M Center, Building 216-2N, St. Paul, MN 55144

COW3H

3M hears you...

3M

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 70

tions and to test internal controller logic, according to the vendor. Online diagnostic tests check test controller read and write circuitry and last error code and microcode version number displays, the vendor said.

Stacpac costs $3,495.

Data Systems Design, 2241 Lundy Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

COMPUTER AUTOMATION, INC.
Streaming tape subsystem

Computer Automation, Inc. has introduced an 8-in. streaming tape subsystem designed for system file backup and archive storage for fixed Winchester and removable media disk drives.

The subsystem, which reportedly can back up 45M bytes of formatted data on one cartridge, uses Ansi-standard ¼-in. tape and permits the interchange of data between user sites. The subsystem is also said to eliminate the need to update individual records by incorporating very short interrecord gaps with constant tape motion.

The subsystem is priced at $3,395, with quantity discounts available, the vendor said.

Computer Automation, Naked Mini Division, 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

MICRO TECHNOLOGY, INC.
MSV05

Micro Technology, Inc. has introduced a streaming tape controller for use with the Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus. The unit reportedly provides up to 45M bytes of backup capacity in less than nine minutes.

The controller, the MSV05, is a single board said to contain all the circuitry needed to emulate DEC's TSV05 subsystem. The MSV05 interfaces with cartridge drives from Archive Corp., Cipher Data Products, Inc. and Tandberg Data Storage, Inc. It is also said to include block-mode direct memory access and the ability to support multiple drives.

The controller is priced at $1,425, with quantity discounts available.

Micro Technology, 1620 Miraloma Ave., Placentia, Calif. 92670.

MICRO TECHNOLOGY, INC.
MX22 floppy disk controller

Micro Technology, Inc. has introduced a controller for floppy disk drives running on Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus computers, particularly DEC's VAX-11/730 superminicomputer.

The product reportedly permits users to add additional floppy disk drives beyond those, if any, provided by the manufacturer.

The controller, the MX22, is a quad-size board which can reportedly emulate up to four DEC RX02 floppy disk drive subsystems. Users are able to interface either four 8-in. drives, four 5¼-in. drives or two of each. To interface with the DEC PDP-11 series minicomputers, the MX22 requires a single Unibus slot.

The MX22 also features self-diagnostics and on-board bootstrap and power-fail protection. A built-in LED indicates fault status. The MX22 costs $1,045, with quantity discounts available.

Micro Technology, 1620 Miraloma Ave., Placentia, Calif. 92670.

TERMINALS

APPLIED DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
M1000

The M1000, an IBM Personal Computer-compatible workstation for the Mentor system business computer family, has been announced by Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds).

The M1000 workstation is designed for use in conjunction with a host Mentor system. It is said to allow users to extract specific data from Mentor host data bases in a Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS-compatible format. Data can then be used in an MS-DOS application, and refined data can be returned to the host in a form compatible with the Mentor operating systems, Adds said.

It enables users to utilize such MS-DOS applications as spreadsheets, word processing and graphing, the company noted, and allows them to integrate those programs under the control of the Adds-enhanced Pick & Associates, Inc. Pick operating system of the host Mentor.

Base price for the M1000 workstation for the Mentor is $2,695, including 128K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 768K), one 360K-byte diskette (expandable to two diskettes), a 12-in. monochrome display, keyboard and software. The MS-DOS-compatible software is bundled into the price of the M1000 and is also available separately priced to Mentor users.

Applied Digital Data Systems, 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

SYSTEMS, TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
The Wang Compatible Terminal Workstation

Systems, Terminals and Communications Corp. has announced a series of terminals designed for use in the federal and general marketplace with Wang Laboratories, Inc. computers.

The Wang Compatible Terminal Workstation is based on the Applied Computer Sciences, Inc. ACS 5000 and is compatible with all Wang systems, the vendor said.

Features are said to include an optional amber screen, alpha-lock key, an execute key positioned further away from the delete key than on Wang terminals and a detachable keyboard. Available now, the 10 models cost from $2,100 to $2,500.

Systems, Terminals and Communications, 1101 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

See **TERMINALS** page 74

A Workable Disaster Plan Is No Longer A Nightmare

Are you prepared for the worst? Until recently, the development, implementation and testing of a workable DP disaster plan could have been a nightmare. That was before Disaster Plan/80. Presently in use at over 700 data centers throughout the United States, EDP Security's Disaster Plan/80 is the industry's most comprehensive and proven Automated Model Plan. If you're an MIS manager or DP professional considering implementing a disaster recovery plan, take the first step. This is one presentation you can't afford to miss!

If you're interested in ensuring that your firm will survive the destruction of your data center, attend the EDP Security presentation nearest you.

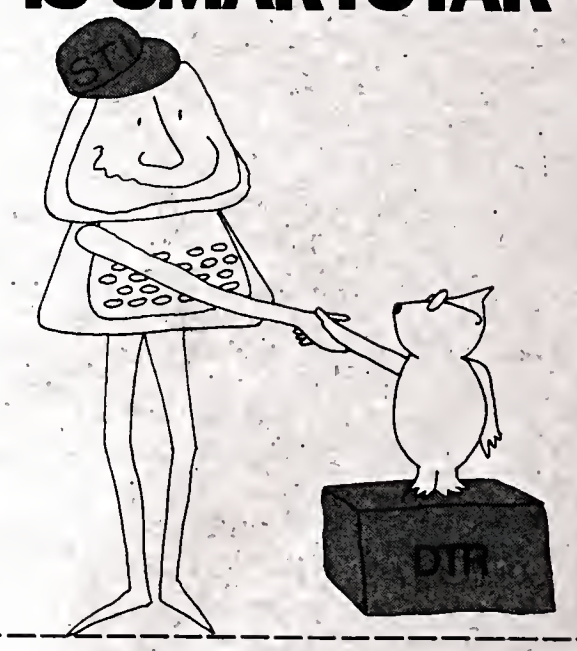
Mail coupon to EDP Security Inc., 181 West Street, Waltham, MA 02154, or call (617) 890-6666.

EDP SECURITY INC

☐ DALLAS May 9, 1984
☐ HOUSTON May 11, 1984
☐ CHICAGO May 14, 1984
☐ ST. LOUIS May 16, 1984
☐ KANSAS CITY May 18, 1984
☐ SEATTLE June 4, 1984
☐ SAN FRANCISCO June 6, 1984
☐ DENVER June 8, 1984

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
CPU _____

DATATRIEVE'S™ BEST FRIEND IS SMARTSTAR™



SMARTSTAR 4th generation data management software gives VAX™ Datatrieve a friendly forms-based user interface. Here's how:

- Supports all Datatrieve data-types
- Allows up to 31 overlapped window applications
- Adds, changes and deletes records with easy keypad commands
- Performs queries without special query language

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION.

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471 VAX and Datatrieve are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. COWK

At CCA's seminar you'll learn about the Intelligent Information Center™ and the newest DBMS tools, like PC-mainframe links.

Attend one of CCA's seminars and you will learn how MODEL 204 DBMS can make both MIS people and corporate executives better at their jobs. You could also win your very own IBM PC.

How MODEL 204 DBMS's new Intelligent Information Center provides complete end user support.

MODEL 204's Intelligent Information Center, a unique group of tools linking end users and computers, allows executives to access the corporate database themselves. Without having to understand anything about mainframe technology.

At the seminar, you'll actually see two of these executive tools in action. One is PC/204, our easy to use PC-mainframe link for automatic spreadsheet definition and creation. The other is ACCESS/204, our decision support query and report writer.

Why time after time MODEL 204 DBMS is so highly rated for ease of use and high performance.

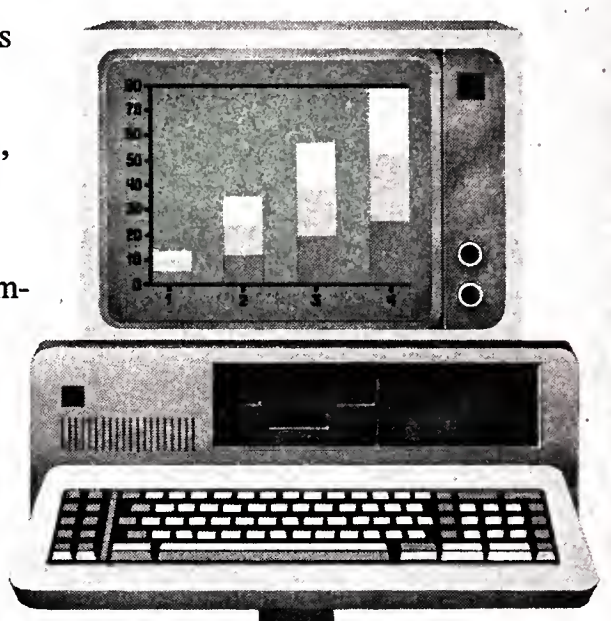
It's true. In recent DATAPRO surveys, MODEL 204 consistently won high marks for Efficiency, and for Ease of Use.

You'll learn why the performance of MODEL 204 is unmatched. And why its complete 4th generation application development system improves productivity 5 to 50 times over conventional methods.

By then you'll understand why MODEL 204 is the fastest growing database management system.

How you can win an IBM PC.

Select a seminar from the schedule below and call or send a coupon to reserve your place. At every seminar, you can enter your name into our drawing for an IBM PC. The winner will be selected from 1984 seminar attendees. The winning name will be drawn Dec. 28, 1984.



You could even win a PC.

CCA's Executive DBMS Seminar Schedule

May		Ottawa	May 3	Philadelphia	June 5
Atlanta	May 15	Pittsburgh	May 8	Pittsburgh	June 19
Austin	May 10	Santa Clara	May 24	Oklahoma City	June 7
Baltimore	May 15	Toronto	May 10	Omaha	June 7
Charlotte, NC	May 8	**June**		Rochester	June 28
Cincinnati	May 2	Albuquerque	June 14	Syracuse	June 27
Ft. Worth	May 3	Boston	June 14	Washington, D.C.	June 12
Harrisburg	May 2	Buffalo	June 5	**July**	
Houston	May 24	Chicago	June 14	Dallas	July 10
Kansas City, MO	May 23	Denver	June 21	Oakland	July 12
Milwaukee	May 3	Hartford	June 21	Portland, OR	July 26
Montreal	May 4	Nashville	June 5	San Francisco	July 25
Orange County, CA	May 24	New York	June 21	St. Louis	July 12

Representatives: Canada, U.K., Europe, Australia, Japan, Saudi Arabia.
In Canada, contact Polaris Computer Systems Ltd., Toronto.

Intelligent Information Center is a trademark of Computer Corporation of America.

Computer Corporation of America

( ) Yes, I'm interested, I'd like to attend. Please call me with details.
( ) I can't attend right now. Please send me information on MODEL 204.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

Operating System: ( ) MVS ( ) DOS ( ) CMS ( ) Other: _____

Computer Corporation of America
Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 492-8860

CW4/23S

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TERMINALS from page 72

CPT CORP.
8530; 8535

CPT Corp. has added two multifunctional workstations with increased memory capabilities to its 8500 series systems.

The 8530 and 8535 workstations are said to offer 224K bytes of random-access memory, black-and-white monitors, 88- to 96-char. keyboards and the vendor's operating system and software. The 8530 comes with an 8-in., single-sided, double-density disk drive. The 8535 includes an additional 315K-byte drive.

The workstations reportedly are compatible with the vendor's nonintegrated shared resource system (SRS45) and, when combined with the vendor's Interactive Display Emulator, can run concurrent CPT text processing and terminal emulation data processing to a host mainframe. Data processing is also available through the vendor's Compupak interface to Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Prices for the 8530 and 8535 start at $5,000.

CPT, 8100 Mitchell Road, P.O. Box 295, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
TP 750

Televideo Systems, Inc. has released a letter-quality, daisywheel printer for office use with micros, minis and word processors.

The TP 750 is said to run at 50 cycle/sec with a mean time between failures of over 5,000 hours. It has a standard Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel interface and an optional serial interface and includes a bidirectional forms tractor.

The TP 750 offers 132 col. at 10 pitch and features pitch positions of 10, 12 or 15 with proportional spacing. It handles up to 271 char. and paper up to 15 in. wide. It features automatic bidirectional printing and automatic centering and justification. It is available now for $1,595. The serial card is priced at $99, the tractor feed at $275.

Televideo Systems, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
DMP-29R

Houston Instruments has announced a flatbed plotter for Digital Equipment Corp. systems using DEC's Regis graphics language.

The DMP-29R is an eight-pen, flatbed, Regis-intelligent plotter using 8½- by 11-in. or 11- by 17-in. media. According to the company, it features a .001-in. addressable resolution.

The DMP-29R is said to emulate DEC VT125 graphics terminals. Performance features reportedly include the ability to define window limits, scale plots up or down as required, vary line intensity, evoke European character sets and automatically describe circles, ellipses and general curves.

Available now, it is priced at $2,295.

Houston Instruments, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

KONTRON ELECTRONICS
RAM expansion option

Kontron Electronics has announced a 2K bit/channel random-access memory (RAM) expansion option for its logic analyzers. It is said to double the amount of memory available to collect data for analysis.

The option lets users be less specific about data they want to capture and collect a whole operation of subroutines rather than pieces.

The Kontron logic analyzers feature 32, 48 or 64 channels allowing 16-bit or 32-bit microprocessors to be analyzed. The RAM option is priced at $2,000 for 32 channels, $2,500 for 48 channels and $3,000 for 64 channels. It is available immediately.

Kontron Electronics, 630 Price Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Peritek Corp.
HEX-Q

Peritek Corp. has introduced HEX-Q, which links six Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers in a distributed processing system.

The unit provides up to 28M bytes of random-access memory with transfer rates exceeding 125,000 16-bit words per second. HEX-Q has dual-height direct memory access cards in each computer and dual-height hexadecimal (HEX) and interprocessor board (IPB) cards in the host. The HEX and IPB cards serve as the switch that hooks one of the six satellite computers to the host. Prices range from $1,600 to $4,500.

Peritek, 5550 Redwood Road, Oakland, Calif. 94619.

K-SYSTEMS, INC.
KTL-100

K-Systems, Inc. has announced a printed circuit module that reportedly emulates Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 CRT terminals.

The KTL-100 dual-height board is provides full-duplex serial asynchronous channels for keyboard and computer interface and an RS170 composite video output for a monitor.

Installed in a standard DEC backplane or equivalent power source, it implements the Advanced Video Option, including 80/132 columns, non-

Continued on page 76

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market *covered* with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services, you can advertise in 15 magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia *(MicroWorld, PC World)*, Brazil *(MicroMundo)*, Denmark *(Micro Verden)*, Finland *(Mikro)*, France *(Golden, PC World)*, Japan *(PersoCom World)*, Norway *(Mikro Data)*, Sweden *(MickoDatorn, Min Hemdator)*, Spain *(Micro Sistemas)*, The Netherlands *(Micro/Info)*, West Germany *(Micro-Computerwelt, PC Welt)*. And, your advertising message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of our 40 publications in 25 countries.

Act now—and take advantage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the market—or locate a distributor or representative—our publications will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, toll-free, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

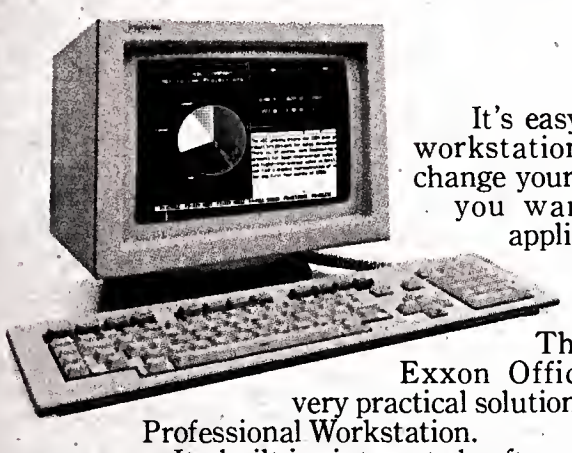
Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on:
☐ Your microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"They told me integrating words and data would be cut-and-dried. But it's cut-and-paste."

Stop the shock...with the new EXXON 750 Professional Workstation.



It's easy to be shocked by a workstation that asks you to change your program every time you want to change your application.

Solutions without the shock

That's why the people at Exxon Office Systems offer a very practical solution: the new EXXON 750 Professional Workstation.

Its built-in, integrated software combines complete word processing, spread sheet, and business graphics in one easy-to-use package.

You can quickly retrieve the information you need, analyze it, organize it, and display it in any of several windows simultaneously. You can apply our built-in graphics to your information and preview the entire, integrated page.

From input to print out

After you've organized and analyzed it, arrayed and displayed it, compiled and filed it, you can print out your fully integrated document on our remarkably quiet EXXON 965 Ink Jet Printer.

It's office automation with complete integration that makes Exxon a cut above.

For more information

Call 800-327-6666, write Exxon Office Systems, P.O. Box 10184, Stamford, CT 06904-2184, or use the coupon below.

EXXON OFFICE SYSTEMS

The future...without the shock.

Exxon Office Systems COW 04 23
P.O. Box 10184
Stamford, CT 06904-2184

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please have your representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

800-327-6666 (In CT, 800-942-2525)

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 74

volatile setup parameters and display. It costs $600.

K-Systems, 3902 Lilac, Las Cruces, N.M. 88005.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

PRO-LOG CORP.
RAM option

Pro-Log Corp. has announced a 64K-byte random-access memory buffer option for its M980 and M910A programmable read-only memory programmer control units.

Existing M980 and M910A control units reportedly can be upgraded to the 64K-byte option.

With the buffer option, the M980-64 is priced at $2,750.

Pro-Log, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

PERKIN-ELMER CORP.
DAQ/7000

Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced the DAQ/7000 digital and analog interface for the company's Series 7000 Professional Computer. It allows users to acquire data and output control to devices in the laboratory.

The product is a remote intelligent interface which communicates with the computer over the IEEE-488 bus. The interfacing library in the package was designed to be used from either Basic or Fortran, and the library serves as the interface between a high-level language and the hardware.

Functions supported by the interface are I/O of analog signals, I/O of binary coded decimal, I/O of 8-bit parallel ports and of individual bits. It costs $3,995.

PE, Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

MERIT SYSTEMS
RS-232 Cable Tester

An RS-232 Cable Tester was recently announced by Merit Systems. The unit was designed to check RS-232C cables for broken or shorted wires without removing cables from under a floor or bringing both ends together.

According to the company, depressing a single rocker switch to either the "open" or "short" test mode displays the status of all 25 conductors on a 25-LED display.

The Cable Tester consists of a base and a turnaround which fit together for storage. Both the base, with mode switch and display, and turnaround have DB25 male and female conductors.

The unit costs $250.

Merit Systems, P.O. Box 905, Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

DISK from page 65

method, which IDC said optical disk manufacturers are touting as the best technique in an erasable environment, is the phase-change method. This procedure uses a laser to alter the condition of the disk platter's coating from an amorphous to a crystalline state. The two states can then be translated into digital ones and zeros, the report said. The advantage is the states can be altered by the user.

Perhaps the most obvious use for optical storage products is for archival storage — the type of storage many firms are now using micrographics to accomplish. The report noted the current industry trend is to incorporate micrographics, such as microfilm and microfiche, into other areas of data processing, such as office automation, word processing and electronic mail.

The report concluded that optical storage techniques will probably start to replace micrographics in the early 1990s, with initial units offering a combination of micrographics and optical recording capabilities. But the report was quick to add that micrographics will probably never become extinct.

IDC contended that micrographics will probably remain a strong contender in the archival storage marketplace because its reliability has been proven, it is relatively inexpensive and it is convenient. The report also noted the archival life of micrographics is up to 10 years. While makers of optical disk drives contend optical disks will last at least as long as micrographics, IDC noted those claims have yet to be proven.

The IDC report is called "Storage Alternatives for the '80s" and costs $1,500 from the firm, which is located at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SORRY
FEDERAL EXPRESS
EMERY
EXPRESS MAIL
TELEX
FAX
PUROLATOR
WATS

WE WON'T NEED YOU THIS TIME!
WE'RE USING WIZARD MAIL®.
OUR OWN ELECTRONIC MAIL SYSTEM!

You may not eliminate the high cost of "carrier services," telex and long distance when you install Wizard Mail,® but you'll be reducing costs to move mail within your own organization.

Wizard Mail® lets you **manage** mail and intracompany information utilizing the computer system you already operate!

If your company uses an IBM 3270 network, you need to read our new brochure, "THE AFFORDABLE ELECTRONIC MAIL SOFTWARE . . . WIZARD MAIL®!"

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

$895.00* *When payment accompanies order. If billed: $995.00

WIZARDMAIL

MOVING MAIL
THE MODERN WAY

STEEL HEDDLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS • BOX 1867 • GREENVILLE, S.C. 29602

BUSINESS PARTNERS WANTED

1st time offering. Major U.S. firm seeks partners for new business venture w/huge $$$ potential. Prdct: complete family of 32-bit computers. Latest technology. 256K chips. CMOS micro-processors. Intelligent LANs. Ultra-high uptime architecture. Easy to use. UNIX™ System V based. Top-notch service/support. Manufacturer: Long experience in computers. Total commitment to market. Excellent prices/terms/discount schedules for right parties. For additional details, call 1-800-833-9333. Or turn the page.

3B2

It is small enough to sit on a desk top. Yet accommodate up to eighteen users.

It is a 32-bit super microcomputer running UNIX System V. But it has the power of a min computer.

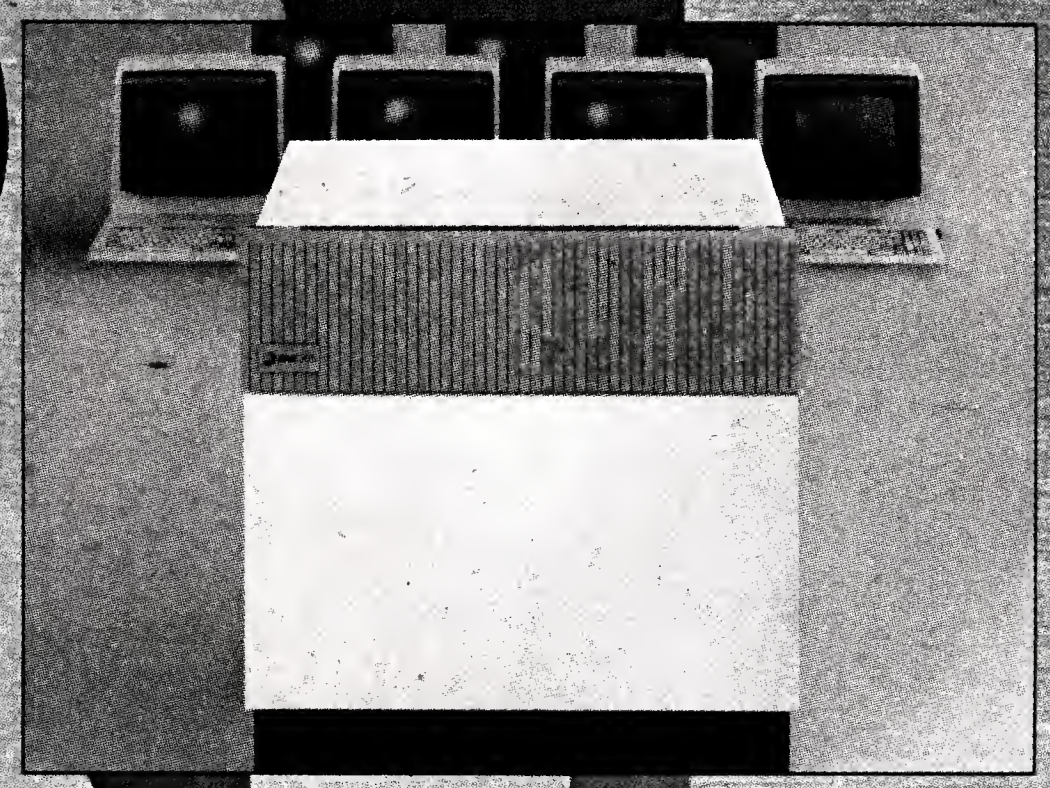
It incorporates 256K DRAM chips for high-capacity main memory of up to 2 megabytes. So more is delivered than with the average micro-computer, and at a lower cost per station.

It's the 3B2/300. From AT&T.

Perfectly targeted for an office where several people need a desk-top computer, and there's a need to accommodate growth. And it can function as an intelligent network host or file server for PCs.

And the 3B2/300 is available in a variety of solutions packages with flexible growth options.

It is the most advanced super microcomputer your customers can buy today.



3B5

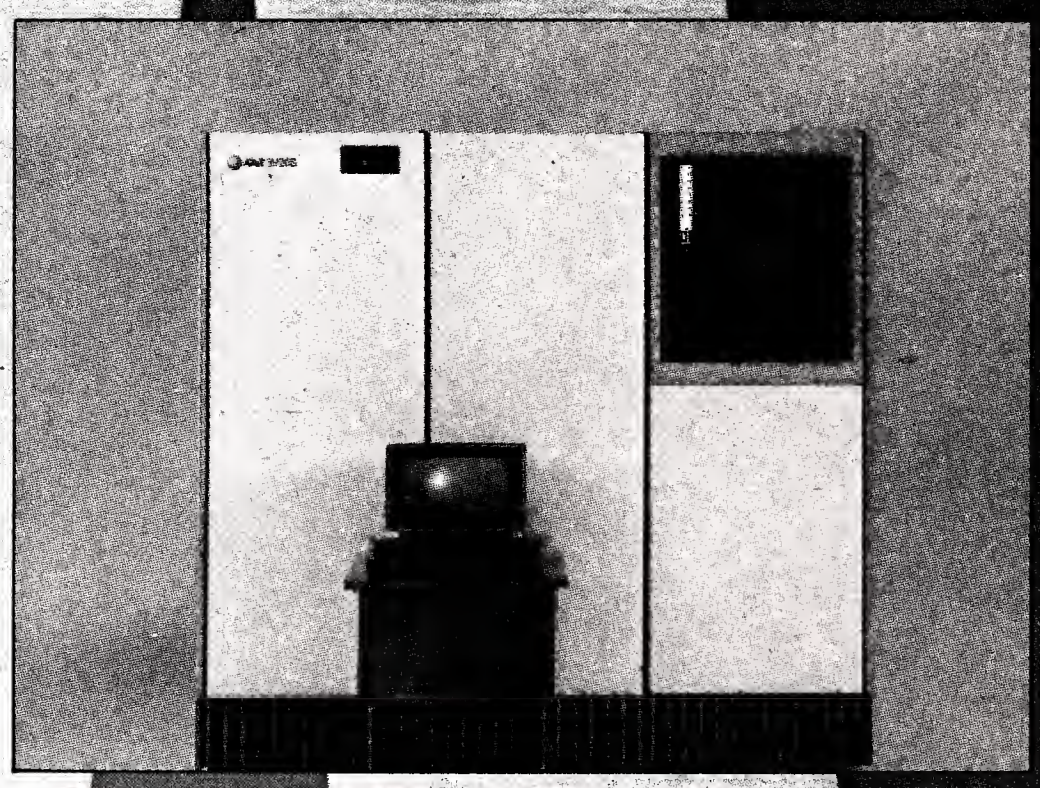
These general-purpose, midrange, true 32-bit, super minicomputers are designed to run UNIX System V and can accommodate up to sixty users without putting a dent in response time.

They are remarkably easy to use, and easy to maintain because they are self-diagnostic. They are flexible, powerful tools for a variety of applications, such as software development, office systems, and CAD/CAM.

They're the 3B5/100 and 3B5/200. From AT&T.

They can be configured to suit customer needs with a wide variety of I/O, peripheral, memory, and communications options for cost-effective growth. This makes them good investments for your customers.

These computers fit neatly into the office environment. And are incredibly quiet, cool, efficient, and plug into standard wall outlets.



3B20S

The 3B20S computer is the high-end sup[illegible]rmini of the 3B family. It runs UNIX System V and [illegible]s designed to meet the rigorous needs of data centers, developers, office service organizations, and manufacturing locations.

When a customer outgrows these capabilities, you simply add the attached processor forming the 3B20A. And add up to 80% to your performance range. Or you can begin serving your needs with the 3B20A right from the start.

And the growth from the 3B20S to the 3B20A occurs as painlessly as possible with only a modest increase in cost.

Both computers are energy efficient and easy to install. They perform without complex and expensive environmental controls. And unlike most computers of this capacity, the 3B20S and the 3B20A do not require air conditioning or raised floors.

3B20D

It is a powerful, 32-bit super minicomputer that will set a new standard for uptime. It runs the new UNIX RTR operating system, providing time-sharing and introducing real time and fault-tolerant features.

It operates continuously even during hardware faults, data-base mutilations, repair, software updates and growth.

It is the 3B20D. From AT&T.

It is ideal for applications requiring ultra-reliability and fast response such as reservation systems, command and control systems, on-line banking systems, and others where computer outage means serious or intolerable business losses.

Like the 3B20S and 3B20A, the 3B20D does not require air conditioning or raised floors.

For continuous computing, the 3B20D is unsurpassed in its class.

©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

AT&T COMPUTERS

AT&T has always been a leader in the field of computer science and computer applications.

We've proven this in the most demanding data processing environment in the world—the nationwide telecommunications network.

And we intend to remain a leader by meeting your needs. As well as the needs of your customers.

We are committed. Both in our products and our partnership.

Because we know our success rests on your success, and in turn on that of your customers. Working together as partners, we can share the promise of the 3B family of computers.

But our commitment doesn't end with state-of-the-art products. When you join hands with AT&T you also receive superb service.

We offer complete marketing support packages; product service and maintenance; financial support; and a full range of consulting services.

This is a national support system that is second to none. And with the unsurpassed R&D capability of our own AT&T Bell Laboratories, you can market the 3B family of products with confidence and guarantee them to your customers.

To find out more about this remarkable family of computers, and our comprehensive and flexible OEM/VAR programs, call us at 1-800-833-9333.

AT&T

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

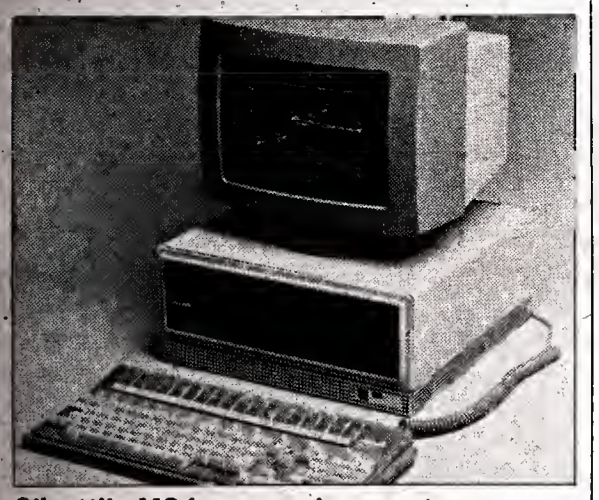
Olivetti's micros draw attention

The two Olivetti Corp. micros shown here were standouts among the IBM Personal Computer-compatible micros displayed at this month's Hannover Trade Fair. The machines drew special attention because of their potential as OEM products for AT&T, which plans to buy 25% of Olivetti. The Italian manufacturer acknowledged that talks with AT&T about supplying one or both machines have taken place, although no deal has been announced.

Olivetti's new M24 is built around an Intel Corp. 8086 chip, with a socket for an optional 8087 coprocessor. The system features 128K bytes of random-access memory, expandable to 640K bytes, Olivetti said. The M24 includes either one or two minifloppy drives, with either 360K or 720K bytes each, or one floppy and a 10M-byte hard disk.

The M24 supports Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS, Digital Research, Inc.'s Concurrent CP/M 86, the UCSD P-system and Olivetti's proprietary Pcos operating systems. A 12-in., high-resolution display (monochrome or color), serial port and parallel port are standard. Options include up to seven expansion slots, Ethernet or Corvus Systems, Inc.'s Omninet local-area network boards and a Zilog,

See **OLIVETTI** page 89



Olivetti's M24 personal computer

Olivetti's M21 transportable micro

CDC offers micro maintenance

Promises fast service for IBM Personal Computers

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

MINNETONKA, Minn. — Control Data Corp. has entered the microcomputer service business with Backup, a maintenance program for IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer XTs, said to replace defective equipment within four hours of a call.

"IBM Personal Computer users are professionals who do not want pieces of the machine spread across their desk," said Daryl Olsen, CDC's marketing manager for microcomputer services. "They want a new machine, so we supply it and take the defective machine to our service office for repairs."

"Sixty percent of IBM Personal Computer users do not have a service policy," Olsen said. "We see service as a huge untapped market." Service contracts can simplify logistics at large corporations, which do not have to stock replacement Personal Computers or implement corporate service policies, he claimed.

CDC currently has 14 service centers in major metropolitan areas and plans to expand to 40 centers by year's end, Olsen said. The four-hour service is available only to customers within 50 miles of a center. For other areas, CDC offers 24-hour exchange service. "We will ship the user a new system as soon as we receive a defective one."

Backup is available in two pricing structures: fixed fee or flexible fee. Fixed-fee pricing costs $545 a year; an annual flexible fee costs a minimum of $204 and a maximum of $675. Large users will receive volume discounts.

Backup services IBM microcomputers and selected peripherals from companies such as Amdek Corp.; Corona Data Systems, Inc.; Corvus Systems, Inc.; Davong Systems, Inc.; Epson America, Inc.; NEC America, Inc.; and Qume Corp. "We can't service every machine on the market, but we do support popular products," Olsen said.

CDC plans to expand its service line. "The 3270 Personal Computer will probably be the next item added to the service plan," Olsen predicted. "When the IBM Portable [Personal] Computer and PCjr reach volume shipments, they may also be added."

CDC is located at 5720 Smetana Drive, Minnetonka, Minn. 55343.

Eagle 1600 replacement debuts

LOS GATOS, Calif. — Eagle Computer, Inc. has replaced its high-end IBM Personal Computer-compatible Eagle 1600 with the new Eagle Turbo XL, which the company said offers a lower price, dual processing speeds and the ability to act as a network file server.

Eagle claims that the Turbo XL runs IBM Personal Computer software including Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft, Inc.'s Flight Simulator. "Since we use a faster processor, programs will run two times faster on our machine than on the IBM Personal Computer," said Ronald Petersen, vice-president of product planning. "Turbo XL is designed for users requiring a high-performance microcomputer."

Turbo XL is based on an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor and costs $4,995 without a monitor. The system features 256K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 512K bytes), five expansion slots, a 10M-byte hard disk drive and a toggle switch that allows the user to switch from 8-MHz to 4.77-MHz processing speeds, Petersen said. "Users may want to slow the machine for scrolling or game playing," he noted.

The microcomputer can act as a network file server for Eaglenet (the company's local-area network, based on a Nestar Systems, Inc. implementation of Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet), connecting up to 10 Eagle microcomputers. A network starter kit is priced at $1,995, and each microcomputer adapter costs $695.

See **EAGLE** page 89

Food wholesalers reduce costs using micros, time-sharing network

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — In an attempt to slash transportation costs, the National-American Wholesale Grocers Association (Nawga), is sponsoring a two-month computer pilot project here that will coordinate distribution activities for some of the nation's leading food wholesalers.

Using IBM Personal Computers connected to the General Electric Co. Mark III telecommunications time-sharing network, Nawga has set up its Backhaul Clearinghouse system linking 28 food distributors in the Midwest. Cities covered by the network include Chicago, Milwaukee and Minneapolis.

The wholesalers will use the Personal Computers to update their distribution schedules on the network, advertise their transportation needs or availability and coordinate their distribution much more effectively, Nawga claimed.

Dealing with empty trucks

Food distributors often send out empty trucks to pick up commodities located hundreds of miles away, according to Richard Coyne, Nawga's director of task force services. On many occasions, he asserted, the cargo is a fraction of the truck's holding capacity, further adding to the waste of time, manpower and equipment.

One frozen foods distributor, whose 20 trucks pick up goods from 35 suppliers and service 3,000 customers, will save some $4,000 a week by joining the Backhaul network and sharing its resources, Nawga estimated.

See **TRUCKS** page 89

INSIDE

Systems/**84**
Printers/Plotters/**86**
Auxiliary Equipment/**86**
Software/**86**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Shugart announces minifloppy

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Shugart Associates, Inc. has introduced a 5¼-in. minifloppy said to offer the same performance and recording capabilities as the company's 8-in. disk drives.

The new Shugart 475 features a double-sided drive with 1.6M bytes of storage, a data transfer rate of 500K bit/sec, a track-to-track access time of 3 msec, 96 track/in. density and the ability to read data written on media of 48 track/in., the vendor said.

The minifloppy uses the same recording format as standard 8-in. floppy disk drives and runs on a standard 8-in. floppy disk drive controller, Shugart said.

The 475's printed-circuit board includes large-scale integration circuitry and a 4-bit microprocessor to handle the read channel, write channel and motor control electronics, the vendor said. The read/write head is positioned with a stepper motor/band actuator system, and a vertical clamping mechanism helps reduce positioning errors, according to Shugart.

The 475 costs approximately $200 in OEM quantities.

More information is available from Shugart, which is located at 475 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

SYSTEMS

CHALLENGE SYSTEMS, INC.
Translating Word Processor

Challenge Systems, Inc. has announced the Translating Word Processor, a desktop computer designed for Spanish/English translation.

Some of the product features include: automatic bidirectional translation; multilingual text editing; a 25,000-word general dictionary in both languages, which includes idioms and expressions; and automatic backup storage on a removable cartridge, according to a company spokesman.

The central processing component contains dual Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessors with 384K bytes of main storage. It is packaged with a built-in, battery-backed clock and a 1M-byte, 8-in. floppy disk drive.

Its price is $25,000.

Challenge Systems, 1299 Commerce Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081.

LINKDATA, INC.
IBM System 9000 with Dibol capability

Linkdata, Inc. has introduced a multiuser IBM System 9000 microcomputer system that reportedly can use Digital Equipment Corp.'s Dibol business application software.

The vendor's UNI-DOS operating system is said to allow the IBM System 9000 microcomputer to run all Dibol software. The vendor's programming language is source-to-source-compatible with Dibol, and UNI-DOS emulates DEC's CTS-300 and CTS-500 operating systems, according to a vendor spokesman.

A basic configuration, priced at $16,900, consists of a CPU, one CRT terminal with three expansion ports, a 25M-byte Winchester disk drive (with 5M bytes removable and 20M bytes fixed) and 256K bytes of memory.

Linkdata, 2005 Rt. 22, Union, N.J. 07083.

SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS, INC.
SMS 1000 Model 40

Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. (SMS) has introduced a microcomputer system that reportedly is fully compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. systems.

The SMS 1000 Model 40 will run, without modification, all system and application software developed for DEC's LSI-11/23 and LSI-11/73 CPUs, according to the vendor.

The Model 40 is a Q-bus-compatible, Winchester-disk-based system available in a variety of configurations, a spokesman said. All versions are based on the vendor's SMS Foundation Architecture and include a system enclosure, choice of fixed and removable peripherals, LSI-11 processor and memory.

A Foundation Module, the hardware implementation of the SMS Foundation Architecture, reportedly integrates the mass storage device controller, two serial communication ports, all backplane circuitry and the support monitor subsystem on a single board, without requiring one of the backplane slots, the vendor said.

Prices for the Model 40 start at $5,800 for a configuration consisting of a Foundation Module with two serial ports; a 12M-byte Winchester disk; a 5¼-in., 800K-byte floppy disk; an LSI-11/23 CPU; and 256K bytes of main memory in floor-stand or rack-mount enclosures.

Scientific Micro Systems, 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

ZAX CORP.
• In-circuit emulators

Zax Corp. has announced a series of in-circuit emulators designed to convert the IBM Personal Computer into a software and hardware development system for non-IBM systems.

The Zax ICD-178 68000 is a standalone system said to emulate the Motorola, Inc. 68000 family of microprocessors. Running to 10 MHz, it

Continued on page 86

Good news for companies that had to sacrifice quality for price!

On-Line Software will credit you 110% of the purchase price you paid for Computer Associates' E-Z Test when you upgrade to InterTest®.

It's no accident the industry has recognized InterTest® as the premium product for testing and debugging. On-Line Software has always been dedicated to maintaining high quality standards in the software industry. And we feel you shouldn't have to settle for anything less. So On-Line Software is giving you an opportunity to get the quality you want without losing out on the investment you already made. For a limited time, On-Line Software will credit you 110% of the purchase price paid for Computer Associates' E-Z Test towards your purchase of InterTest. To qualify for this offer you had to be an E-Z Test user prior to this advertisement and must purchase InterTest before May 31, 1984.

When you buy InterTest, you'll not only get the industry standard for CICS testing and debugging, but also a way to increase productivity by 46%*. Join the 1400 users of InterTest. Simply show us proof of purchase for your Computer Associates' package. You can even keep your copy of Computer Associates E-Z Test. We don't want it and quite frankly, we can't imagine who would.

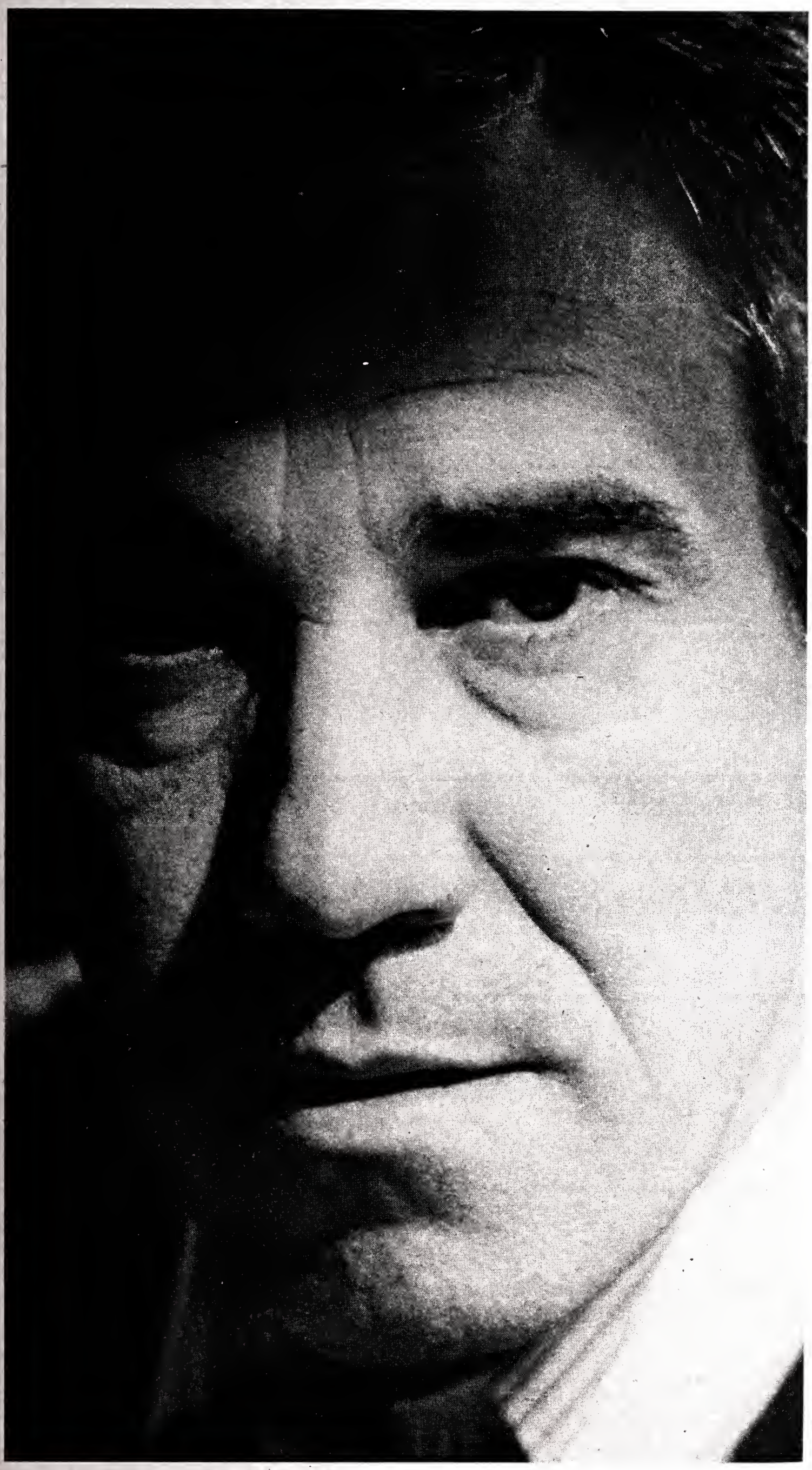
Contact On-Line Software International today at **800-526-0272**, about InterTest. You'll be able to "fly" through CICS testing and you'll be traveling first class.

InterTest® from

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Fort Lee Executive Park
Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024
800-526-0272—201-592-0009
Telex: 135-586

*Based upon independent survey results.



"When you're talking about putting sophisticated computer systems in the hands of non-computer users, you're talking about a heavy training commitment. And I don't mean a bunch of ten-pound user manuals and a see-you-later. A lot of computer companies forget that."

Wang doesn't.

Because while other computer companies are just getting their foot in the office automation door, Wang has been there.

From day one.

And from the beginning, Wang people have made support and service their number one priority.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer People.

CW30

© 1984 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 84

reportedly features 128K bytes of emulation memory, expandable to 256K bytes. The system costs $7,995.

The Zax ICD-278 Z80H is designed to emulate the Zilog, Inc. Z80H microprocessor. Running at 8 MHz, it is said to feature 64K bytes of mapable memory, an in-line assembler and displays in hexadecimal/Ascii or disassembled code. The system is priced at $4,995.

The Zax ICD 178 8048 is said to emulate the Intel Corp. 8048 family of microprocessors in one unit to 11 MHz. It features 4K bytes of emulation memory and is priced at $4,995.

Software designed to work with the emulators is available at prices ranging from $450 to $1,250.

Zax, 2572 White Road, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS PERIPHERALS

AMDEK CORP.
5000 series printers

Amdek Corp. has unveiled the 5000 series of letter-quality printers, featuring daisywheel printing and providing up to 125 char. on a single wheel and a variety of typefaces.

The three printers are the 5025, a transportable 25 char./sec printer; the 5040, a desktop 40 char./sec printer; and the 5055, a desktop 55 char./sec printer.

Prices are $799 for the 5025, $1,675 for the 5040 and $1,990 for the 5055.

Amdek, 2201 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Model 7065

North Atlantic Industries, Inc. has released Model 7065, a multimode printer.

The printer stores 40 letter-quality fonts on-line, the vendor said. The printer features automatic proportional spacing and justification, friction feed, tractor feed and automatic bold, repeat and underline capabilities, according to the vendor.

The Model 7065 prints at speeds varying from 65 to 300 char./sec and in near-letter-quality, letter-quality and graphics modes, according to the vendor.

Model 7065 costs $1,995.

North Atlantic Industries, 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

DATAPORT
Letter-quality printer

Dataport has announced a letter-quality printer said to weigh five pounds.

The printer has an elite 12-char. font, a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port and a surge suppressor. It reportedly prints 15 char./sec.

The printer supports bidirectional printing, an 80-col. width and the Ascii 96-char. set, according to the vendor. Dataport claims that mean time between failures is more than 16.5 million characters and mean time of repair is 15 minutes.

The printer costs $295.

Dataport, Building A, 5525 Olinda Road, El Sorbrante, Calif. 94803.

FACE THE REAL COST OF DIVESTITURE!

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data and Telecom Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Learn how at the new NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL Conference & Exposition

May 21-24 1984, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Sponsored by the Communication Networks '84 Team

First program to ZERO IN on Divestitures' Operating Headaches — See new tech control and software solutions — Self diagnostic Modems & Components — Computer programs for network optimization, change and equipment management!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars May 21 & 22

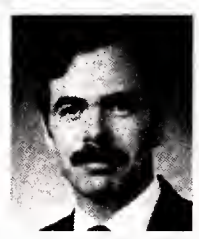
D. Doll

E. Horrell

D. Zatyko

Choose from 40 "How-To" Conference Sessions May 23 & 24

L. Selwyn


J. Bridges

J. King

Show Sponsors Include: Avant-Garde • Dynatech Data • General DataComm • Hekimian Labs • Racal-Milgo • Paradyne • Pulsecom Div., Harvey Hubbell Inc.

Exhibitors Include: Arus Corp., Datacomm Management Sciences, Data Switch, Digilog, Digital Equipment Corp., Digitech Industries, Infinet, Infotron, International Data Sciences, NEC America, Plantronics/Wilcom, Versa-Lite Systems, and more!

Exhibits will be open: May 23, 9:30 - 5:00 and May 24, 9:30 - 4:00.

For Full Program Information Call 1-800-225-4698 (In Mass. 617-879-0700) or return the coupon below to Communication Networks — NM/TC, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send Registration Information ☐ Please send Exhibit Information ☐

Register me for:

☐ Two-day In-Depth Sessions (May 21 & 22) $595

☐ NM/TC Conference (May 23 & 24) $295

☐ Four Day Full Program (May 21 - 24) $795

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

FREE ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS FOR QUALIFIED BUSINESS & TELECOM PROFESSIONALS!

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

VOTAN, INC.
VPC 2000

Votan, Inc. has introduced the VPC 2000, a voice card that provides voice recognition, speech generation and telephone management capabilities in one package for the IBM Personal Computer.

VPC 2000 software is said to let the user incorporate voice input capabilities into existing software packages without any modification to the application software itself.

The VPC 2000 printed-circuit board plugs into any of the long auxiliary system bus slots on the IBM Personal Computer, Votan said. The microphone, speaker, software and documentation reportedly are included on the board.

Available late this month, the product is priced at $2,450.

Votan, 4487 Technology Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

STAFF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
The Key

Staff Computer Technology Corp. has introduced a high-security version of The Key, a hardware and software package that protects software from unauthorized access.

A user can chose from 24 quintillion (24 times 10^{18}) different inquiry and response pairs, according to a spokesman for the vendor. The great number of different pairs reportedly allows the user to chose a unique code for each software package.

The Key is available for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and IBM's Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.

The product is priced at $155.

Staff Computer, Suite J, 10457 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

SOFTWARE

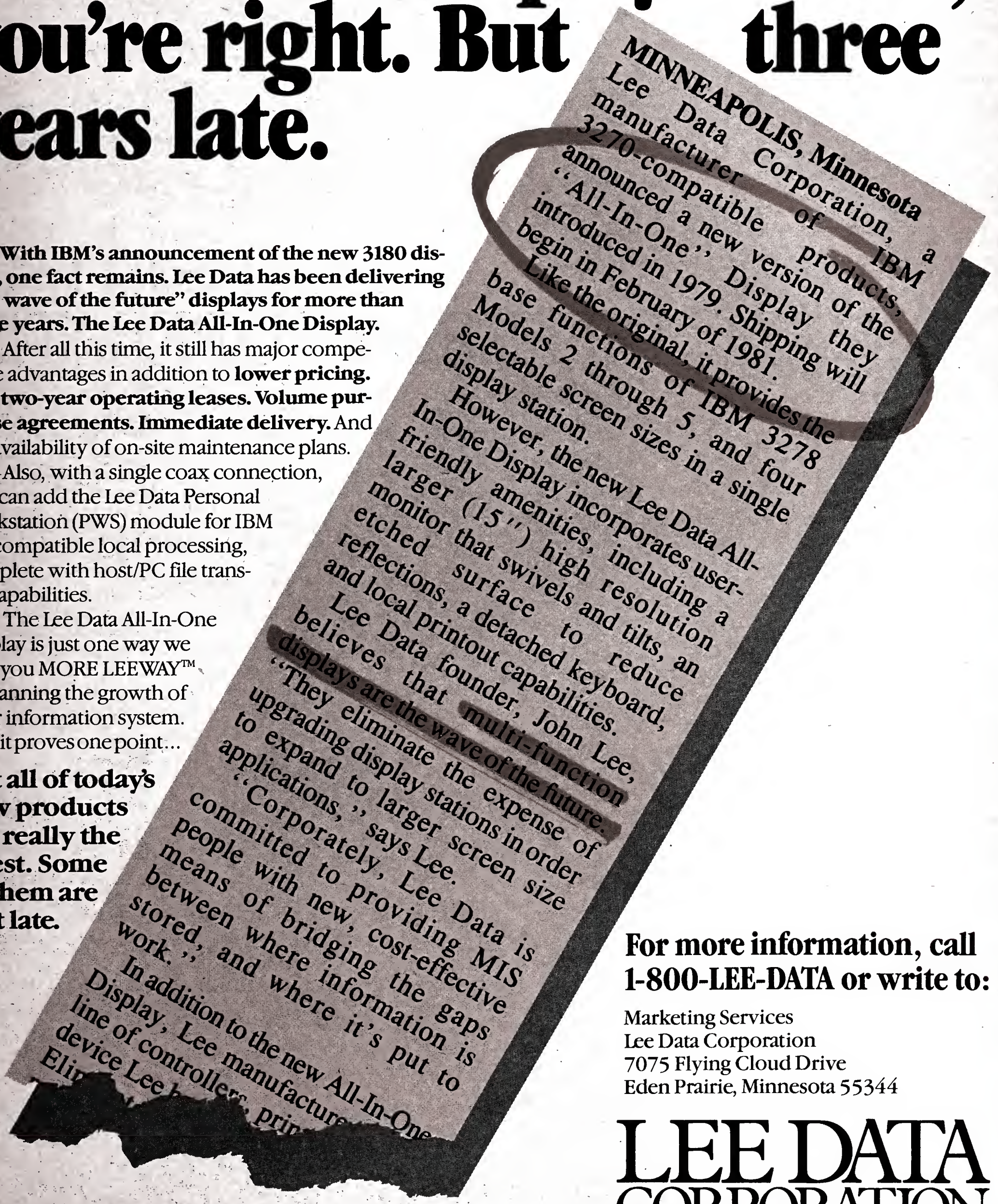
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
Analyst; Executive; Presenter; Designer

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has announced four graphics software packages for its Advanced Personal Computer (APC) microcomputer.

The systems, dubbed the Analyst, the Executive, the Presenter and the

Continued on page 88

If you think four IBM screen sizes on one display is news, you're right. But three years late.



With IBM's announcement of the new 3180 display, one fact remains. Lee Data has been delivering "the wave of the future" displays for more than three years. The Lee Data All-In-One Display.

After all this time, it still has major competitive advantages in addition to **lower pricing.** Like **two-year operating leases. Volume purchase agreements. Immediate delivery.** And the availability of on-site maintenance plans.

Also, with a single coax connection, you can add the Lee Data Personal Workstation (PWS) module for IBM PC-compatible local processing, complete with host/PC file transfer capabilities.

The Lee Data All-In-One Display is just one way we give you MORE LEEWAY™ in planning the growth of your information system. And it proves one point...

Not all of today's new products are really the latest. Some of them are just late.

For more information, call 1-800-LEE-DATA or write to:

Marketing Services
Lee Data Corporation
7075 Flying Cloud Drive
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

LEE DATA CORPORATION

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 86

Designer, each contain a graphics package, an APC graphics subsystem board and 128K bytes of random-access memory.

The Analyst is said to be an integrated spreadsheet system that allows users to enter and manipulate data and create bar, line or pie charts on the monitor or in hard copy.

The Executive system integrates data base, spreadsheet, graphics, word processing, forms creation and telecommunications into a single package that allows a user to retrieve information and present it graphically. The Presenter package comes in two versions, one of which is screen-oriented for producing slide presentations, the other plotter-oriented for producing paper copies and overhead transparencies.

NEC's Designer computer-aided design system is intended for architects, structural engineers and electrical engineers.

The graphics packages cost $848 each for monochrome versions and $998 each for color versions.

NEC Information Systems, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, Mass. 01719.

VALLEY SYSTEMS, INC.
Conversion Aid

Valley Systems, Inc. has announced Conversion Aid, a software package that allows files from IBM System/34 and System/36 minicomputers to be used by microcomputer application packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3.

Conversion Aid selectively accesses fields and records from System/34 or System/36 files and allows the user to modify the selection at execution time, the vendor said. Files can then be downloaded to 5¼-in. diskettes, according to the vendor.

Conversion Aid costs $350.

Valley Systems, 4207 W. Griswold, Phoenix, Ariz. 85021.

SOFTWARE RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Smartkey II Plus

Software Research Technologies, Inc. has introduced Smartkey II Plus, a software utility for the IBM Personal Computer that cuts repetitive keystrokes.

Users can reportedly assign a series of characters or commands to any key. Extensive commands, boilerplate text and repetitive functions can be entered by a single keystroke, the vendor said.

Smartkey II Plus costs $89.95.

Software Research Technologies, Suite 211, 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

SOLVATION, INC.
Manufacturing Planning and Control System

Solvation, Inc. has announced the Manufacturing Planning and Control System for use with its Series 7000 multiuser microcomputer.

The system consists of six interactive modules: inventory, bill of materials, purchasing, order processing, production planning and word processing. It is designed to control manufacturing processes for small manufacturing companies.

The modules are priced between $650 and $1,995.

Solvation, 150 Flanders Road, Westborough, Mass. 01581.

DATAMATE CO.
Fastfile

Datamate Co. has introduced Fastfile, a personal data base system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Fastfile is a specialized version of Datamate's English-language report writer, Enquery, that allows the user to print or display custom reports whenever needed.

The program is available for Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS and IBM's PC-DOS 1.1 and 2.0. It requires 128K bytes of storage and a monochrome or color monitor, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Fastfile is priced at $495, the vendor said.

Datamate, Suite 128, 4135 S. 100th East Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74146.

DIGITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORP.
Enhanced DBL

Digital Information Systems Corp. has enhanced DBL, its business programming language.

DBL has been rewritten in C and runs on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 150, IBM's Personal Computer, Data General Corp.'s Model 10, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Professional Computer and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow.

DBL is a subset of DEC's Dibol-11 and is upwardly compatible with DEC's Dibol 83, the vendor said.

DBL is priced at $499, the vendor said.

Digital Information Systems, Suite 340, 3336 Bradshaw Road, Sacramento, Calif. 95827.

TRANSTIME TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
Datamat

Transtime Technologies Corp. has introduced Datamat, a productivity and decision support program.

Datamat creates bar charts and scatter charts, possesses mathematical and statistical functions and is capable of forms generation and text processing, the vendor said. The package also includes an application generator, according to Transtime. Datamat is reportedly relational, integrated and menu-driven.

Versions of Datamat run under Unix, Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M.

Prices range from $200 to $1,000.

Transtime Technologies, 797 Sheridan Drive, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

"HUNDREDS OF DIFFERENT OPERATING

"R:BASE™ KEEPS ME ON TOP OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST BUSINESS."

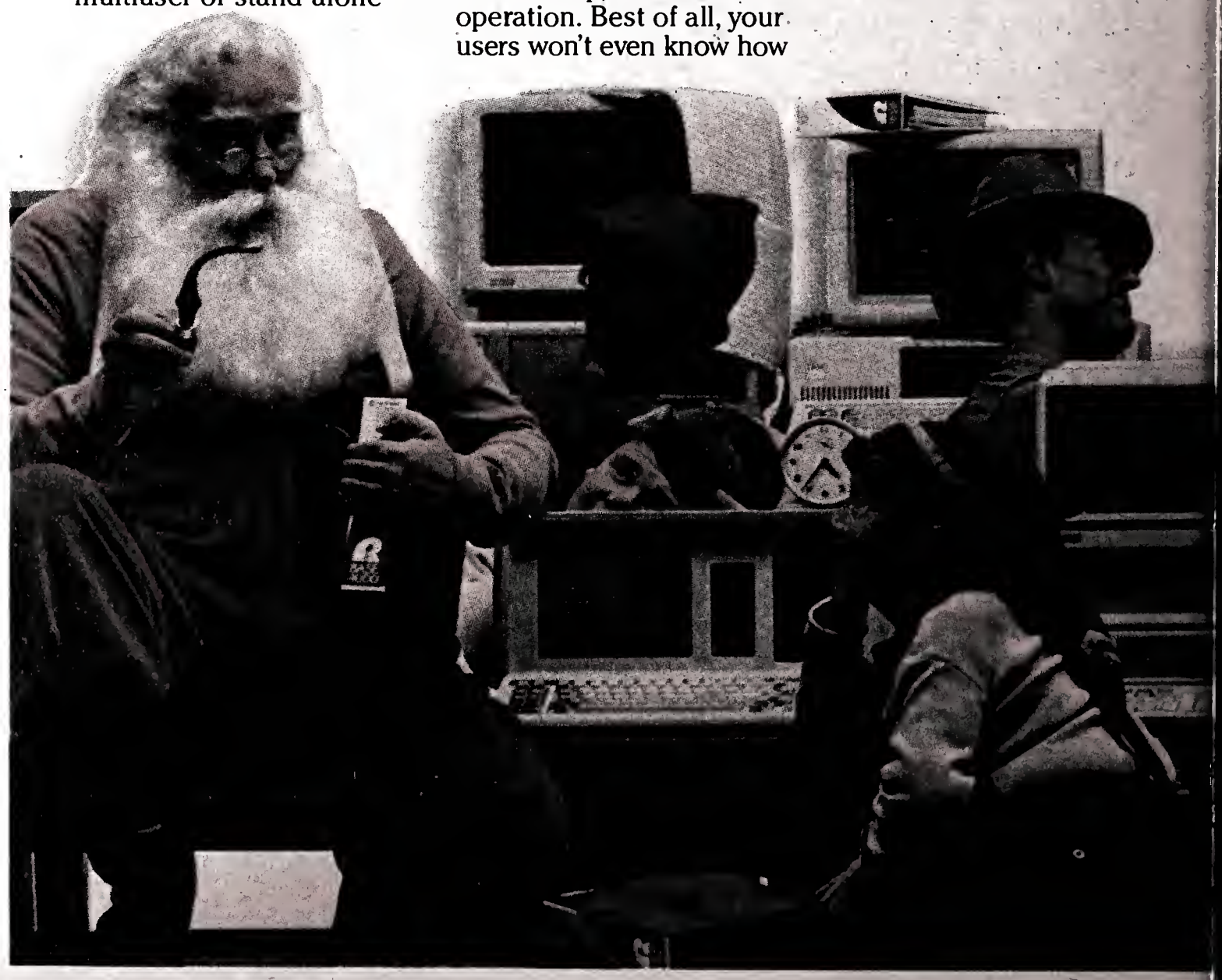
Now there's a brand new way to make sense out of all the micros in your company. Glue them together with the world's most complete family of DBMS software. R:BASE.™

This high-performance software comes in a whole range of versions. In MS™-DOS, PC/DOS,™ CP/M,® BTOS™ and CTOS.™ For multiuser or stand-alone applications, and even for personal use. So you can literally grab every one of those expensive little machines by the database. And standardize your data acquisition and information management practices.

Of course, data and file structures used on one type machine are completely compatible with any of the others. It's the end of jargon as you know it. The beginning of a totally buttoned-up, cost-efficient operation. Best of all, your users won't even know how tight the control is. They'll just think they're having the time of their lives playing with the computer.

"A PROGRAM YOUR PEOPLE CAN RELATE TO."

Now, there's a brand new option that makes R:BASE a lot easier to relate to. R:BASE CLOUT™ (Conversational Language Option). It lets everyone communicate with a microcomputer in plain English. It even remem-



MICROCOMPUTERS

TRUCKS from page 83

The pilot project, which begins May 1, marks the first occasion food wholesalers have joined together in a computerized distribution network, Coyne said.

'Start of something big'

"We regard this pilot project as the start of something big," he maintained. "From this nucleus of 28 wholesalers, we plan to build a nationwide network and have the entire nation on-line in the years ahead," Coyne explained. Nawga has 333 company members throughout the U.S.

The Backhaul system uses a modified version of Quik-Load, a software package from International Data Communications Corp., running on the Mark III network.

GE paid for the software modification, which cost well in excess of $100,000, according to a company spokesman.

As part of the pilot project, GE is encouraging wholesalers to use its Mark III network by making it available free of charge for the first two months.

Following that, the wholesalers will be billed on the number of transactions they perform, GE said. To advertise on the network will cost approximately $3, while a successful match to buy or sell a shipment will cost between $6 and $7.50.

For those network users who lack IBM Personal Computers, GE will also offer the micros free of charge for the first month. GE is a major distributor of IBM Personal Computers, according to Dennis Weigel, the company's manager of transportation marketing.

Greatest receptivity

"We felt the [Personal Computer] would have the greatest receptivity in the wholesalers marketplace, and that is why it was chosen," Weigel said.

Setting up the network "took six weeks of communicating with the chief executives of the 28 companies and holding a meeting of the principals involved before we could launch the pilot," Coyne noted.

The Mark III network's host mainframe processors, a series of Honeywell, Inc. DPS 8 systems, are housed at data processing centers in Cleveland, Rockville, Md., and Amsterdam.

EAGLE from page 83

Turbo XL costs $2,000 less than a comparable 1600 microcomputer, according to Petersen. However, the 1600 features bundled word processing and spreadsheet software, while Turbo XL includes only Microsoft's MS-DOS and Basica.

Eagle plans to ship 500 Turbo XLs this month and 1,000 in each following month.

Also this month, the company cut the price of three products. The cost of the portable Eagle PC Spirit dropped from $3,295 to $2,995. The desktop Eagle PC Plus-1 now costs $2,195, and the PC Plus-2 is offered at $2,495.

Eagle Computer is headquartered at 983 University Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

OLIVETTI from page 83

Inc. Z8000 alternate processor board, which is required to run Pcos.

In addition to stand-alone operation, the M24 can act as an intelligent workstation in distributed data processing environments or integrate into IBM 3270 terminal networks, Olivetti said. The system is available now in Europe, with prices starting at about $3,200, according to a spokesman.

Olivetti's new M21, a transportable version of the M24 weighing 30 lb, features a 9-in. display and houses either one or two floppy disk drives. The system also connects to an external 10M-byte hard disk drive. European shipments will begin in September. Pricing was not released.

In addition to the agreement under which AT&T will buy 25% of Olivetti, a recent contract calls for the European manufacturer to supply AT&T with $250 million worth of computer workstations.

Meanwhile, Docutel/Olivetti Corp. in Irving, Texas, will evaluate the new machines as possible additions to the line of personal computers Docutel markets in the U.S.

LITTLE MICROS. SYSTEMS. HO! HO! HO!"

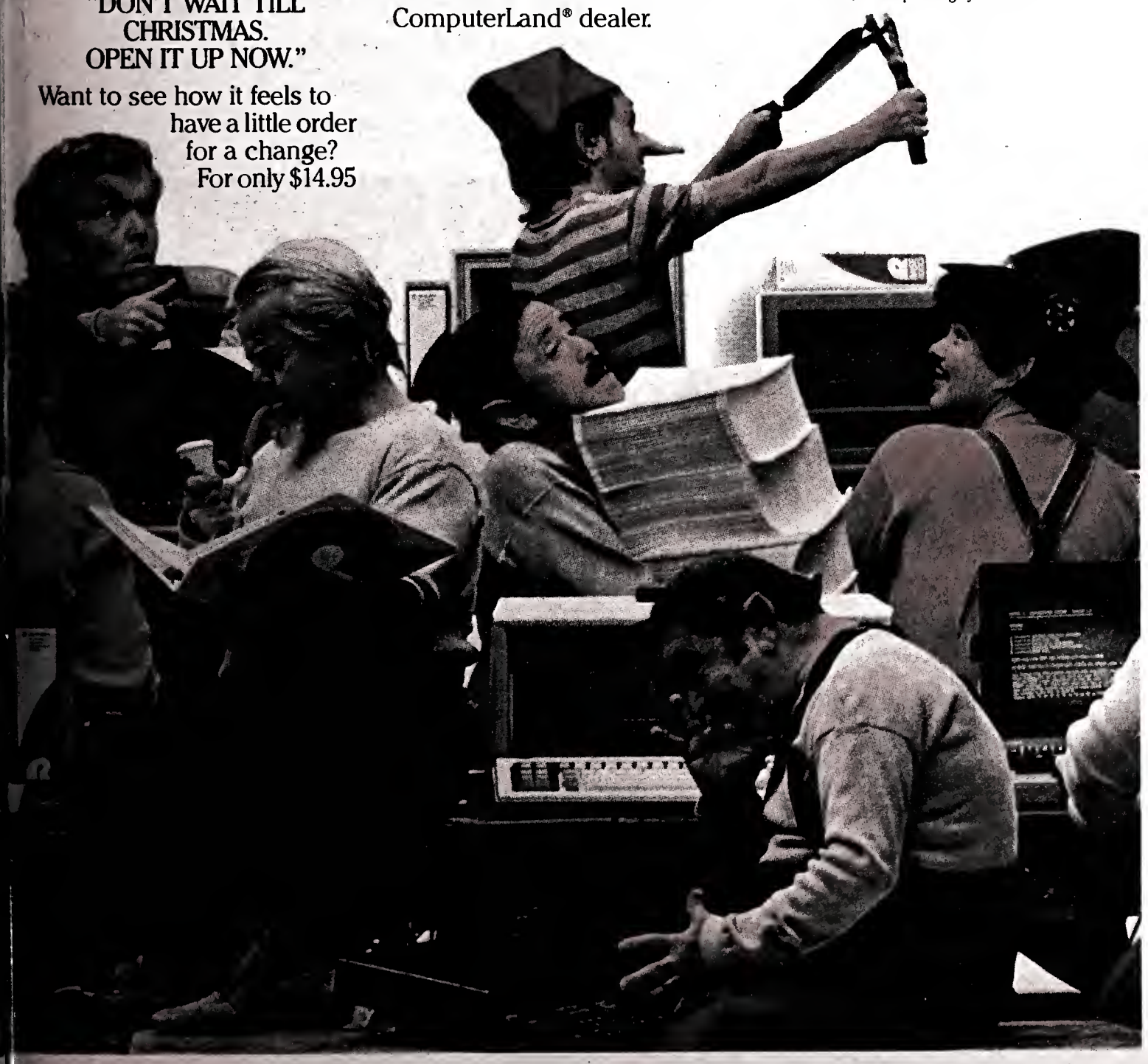
bers an individual user's favorite abbreviations and slang. In fact, this is nothing less than an artificial intelligence system that actually learns from experience. And when you put it together with all the power of R:BASE, you've got a package that just can't be beat.

"DON'T WAIT TILL CHRISTMAS. OPEN IT UP NOW."

Want to see how it feels to have a little order for a change? For only $14.95 (plus shipping) we'll send you a comprehensive demonstration packet* of R:BASE and R:BASE CLOUT DBMS software, including three separate diskettes. Just call 1-800-547-4000, Dept. 831. In Oregon, or outside the U.S., call 1-503-684-3000, Dept. 831. Or ask for it at your nearest software store or ComputerLand® dealer.

R:BASE™ FROM MICRORIM®

*Requires 256K of memory. Runs on MS™-DOS and PC/DOS operating systems.



LOWEST COST BAR CODE PRINTING FOR PC

PRINT BAR CODES FOR $179.

- FOR EPSON FX PRINTER
- HIGH QUALITY ANSI SPECIFICATION BAR CODES
- BATCH LABELS-USER DESIGNED
- LOGMARS SPECS
- SUBROUTINES FOR USER PROGRAM INTERFACE

READ BAR CODES

- NO REPROGRAMMING OR ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS
- ONE MINUTE INSTALLATION
- EXPANSION BOARD
- AUTODISCRIMINATION
  - CODE 3 OF 9
  - INTERLEAVED 2 OF 5
  - UPC A AND E, EAN
- KEYBOARD INTERFACE
- NO DIP SWITCHES
- **$745 COMPLETE**

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

CAERE CORPORATION THE OPTICAL SCANNING COMPANY

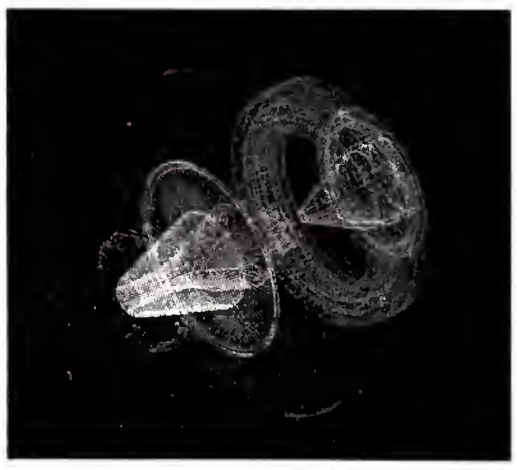
100 COOPER COURT, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
(408) 395-7000 TWX NO. 910-597-5391

It's just not fair to claim that TEMPLATE® is the best graphics software available. Our competition's already discouraged.

And we like competition. We really do. It's just that it's difficult, if not impossible, to find graphics software as efficient and functional as TEMPLATE. Try as you might. TEMPLATE is the hands-down winner. With true device-independence and intelligence, total graphics functionality for CAD, scientific analysis, seismic work, process control, molecular modelling, and a host of other applications.

In almost any environment, whether it's batch or interactive, 2D or 3D, TEMPLATE wins. Benchmark tests prove it. TEMPLATE, besides being a true 3D graphics package for 32-bit or larger computers, features powerful commands that provide matchless productivity. TEMPLATE makes optimal use of available computer resources, giving you fast, efficient computer graphics program execution. And it supports over 125 graphics devices, from dumb terminals to sophisticated systems.

We also provide on-site installation and training, continuous updates, a regular flow of new device drivers, and ongoing documentation. What's more, we back you up with a telephone hotline so TEMPLATE software specialists can provide help if you need it.



But let's be fair. If you're looking for graphics software, call our competitors first. Find out what they have to say about theirs. Then call us, and find out why TEMPLATE really has no competition.

And why the competition has been so discouraged for so long.

MEGATEK CORPORATION®
A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY
Making History out of State-of-the-Art

World Headquarters • 9605 Scranton Road • San Diego, California 92121 • 619/455-5590 • TWX: 910-337-1270
European Headquarters • 34, avenue du Tribunal-Fédéral • CH-1005 Lausanne, Switzerland • Telephone: 41/21/20 70 55 • Telex: 25 037 mega ch

See us at NCGA, Booth 318, May 13-17, Anaheim, CA.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

Stratus matures, looks to future

Stratus Computer, Inc., the young upstart chasing Tandem Computers, Inc.'s dominance of the fault-tolerance processor market, took one big step in the growing-up process last week and seems intent on taking perhaps an even bigger step soon.

By offering two new models of its hardware-based fault-tolerant concept, the company increases its attractiveness to what seems to be a rapidly increasing market.

By the end of this year, at the earliest, the company plans to adopt a Unix-compatible operating system that should go a long way in minimizing the company's major shortcoming — a lack of third-party applications software.

The selection of Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 chip for the original Stratus/32, now called the FT 200, may be a crucial factor in Stratus' fortunes. The 68000 seems to be the chip of choice for Unix-based systems, and Motorola claims to have designed it with future enhancements in mind. In the two recent releases, Stratus uses the next chip in line, the 68010.

Given the growing interest in Unix, and the possibility that Apple Computer, Inc. may make the 68000 family a standard to compete against Intel Corp. products, Stratus may have the potential to become a very desirable product in many settings that require a processor standing between IBM mainframes and networked microcomputers.

While ideal for banking and stock house transactions, Stratus computers are presently also in use in retail, manufacturing, services, scientific and distribution environments, including an automated factory being built by none other than Motorola. That type of varied experience at such a young age will serve the

See **STRATUS** page 104

Nixdorf notes industrial trend

West German entrepreneurs starting to win respect

WELLESLEY, Mass. — West Germans lack the entrepreneurial spirit that has characterized U.S. commerce, but both government and established industry have taken steps in the past two years to promote innovation, according to Heinz Nixdorf, founder and chairman of Nixdorf Computer AG.

Nixdorf

Speaking recently at Babson College here, where he was inducted into the business school's Academy of Distinguished Entrepreneurs, the West German businessman said his nation's economy traditionally has been dominated by old companies with lucrative and unshakable ties to government.

An example is Siemens AG, a long-established company that practically dominates the government post office's $7 billion investment portfolio. "You could say [Siemens] invented Germany," Nixdorf said.

But in the past two years, he said, Siemens has attempted to motivate developers to leave the company, offering financing for former employees to start their own companies. Additionally, the government has a program to allocate $1 billion to small, young companies in an attempt to spur innovation. Presently, there are more venture capitalists than there are entrepreneurs, he claimed. "It might be too fast, this rain of dollars; but better too fast than never," Nixdorf said.

Nixdorf started his entrepreneurial career in 1952, after failing to convince a colleague to start a company to develop Nixdorf's idea for a mechanical calculating machine. "He said to me, 'If it's as easy to make as you say, make it yourself,' " Nixdorf recalled.

Funded with $6,000, he did build the machine for the biggest power utility in West Germany; in 1962 he developed the first desktop calculator with built-in printer, and in the 1960s and 1970s he developed a line of small business computers. Remarking on the success of the microcomputer market, he recalled that in 1965 he developed a small computer priced at $5,000, but it failed to sell as well as a model priced at $20,000. Today, the company has reported sales just short of $1 billion and offers models ranging in price from $4,000 to $800,000, all able to use the same software, he said.

See **NIXDORF** page 104

AMD, FBI investigate sale of bad chips

By David Olmos
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and federal agents are continuing investigations into the sale of defective semiconductor chips that may have been routed through the Far East before purchase by Wyle Laboratories, Inc.

Wyle said it has fired two employees in connection with the incident, and Advanced Micro Devices said it is investigating the possibility of involvement by one or more of its own employees.

Mormac Technology, Inc. of Canoga Park, Calif., a distribution company that said it sold the chips to Wyle, claimed the chips were obtained from a Hong Kong-based company, Super Spark Ignition Systems. The Hong Kong company informed Mormac in a telex message on April 8 that the chips were obtained "through official channels in Singapore," according to Jeffrey Brodey, an attorney for Mormac.

A spokesman at the San Francisco office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation said the probe is continuing, and there have been no indictments yet. He declined to say whether the investigation has extended to the Far East.

The problem was discovered in March when a Digital Equipment Corp. facility in Phoenix returned a number of defective 64K-byte and 128K-byte erasable pro-

See **CHIPS** page 104

Allen Michels, president and chief executive officer of Convergent Technologies, Inc., discussed "appetite management," or how to avoid getting indigestion while munching up a healthy share of the market/**97**

■ A Japanese government agency failed to meet a deadline for proposed recommendations on a controversial software protection bill, but American observers aren't convinced the issue is dead yet/**92**

■ Intel Corp. and NCR Corp. posted record first-quarter profits and revenues, but Rolm Corp., despite a 41% increase in revenues, posted lower earnings per share than last year/**94**

■ Compaq Computer Corp. has reorganized in preparation for broadening its product base and has established a telecommunications subsidiary/**96**

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

Japan buries copyright bill; U.S. fears it may resurface

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Japanese government has failed to propose legislative recommendations on a controversial new form of software protection in that country, but U.S. government and business officials who have opposed the plan fear it may resurface at a future date.

The issue concerns a plan by the Japanese Ministry of Trade and Industry (Miti) to replace software copyright with a new, patent-like protection, reducing coverage to only 15 years and allowing for mandatory licensing in certain instances.

The plan, along with a proposal to limit foreign ownership in Japanese value-added networks, has been strongly opposed by U.S. industry with the support of U.S. trade officials. The two groups have begun deliberations on possible forms of retaliation against the proposals [CW, March 26].

In addition, the Japanese education ministry, which has jurisdiction over copyright in that country, also opposed the Miti software plan. Faced with U.S. opposition and the lack of a unified Japanese government position, Miti missed a March 27 deadline to present to the Diet, the Japanese parliament, legislation to restructure the software protection law.

Eliminates ownership provision

The value-added network proposal was modified to eliminate the ownership provision and endorsed by the Japanese cabinet April 6. That plan still would allow Miti to refuse foreign network applicants on certain technical and financial grounds and is still opposed here.

Industry and government officials here expressed relief that the software proposal did not go forward, and some suggested Miti may let plans for the new law die quietly as a face-saving measure. However, one high-ranking American trade official, who like others involved in this sensitive issue asked to remain anonymous, said, "I do not believe the measure is dead.

"We will continue to be alert to the issue. . . . We have no intention to put it aside," he said, adding: "The fact that a bill has not gone forward to the Diet . . . at this point is no guarantee that a bill will not go forward in the future."

The U.S. will be looking for hard evidence that "the inadequacies and wrongheadedness of the proposal have been recognized and abandoned," he said.

A U.S. electronics industry executive who has been following the controversy closely commented that this is a reprieve, not a permanent victory, although he termed the failure of Miti to propose legislation "very significant" and "at least a temporary victory."

Similarly, Oliver Smoot, executive vice-president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, which has insisted the Miti proposal violates international copyright treaties that Japan has signed, said the association does not feel confident the issue is resolved. He suggested Miti may be trying to reach a consensus position with the education ministry before submitting a modified software proposal.

Ralph Thomson, American Electronics Association senior vice-president, said, "I am only cautiously optimistic" and predicted continued negotiations on the subject between the two governments.

But noting the vigor of the U.S. opposition to the Miti proposal and the possibility of strong American retaliation if it goes forward, he added, "I am pleased that there has been a standing back from the precipice [to allow] rational discussion to continue."

Control Data, Philips announce joint venture in optical recording

NEW YORK — Control Data Corp. and N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken recently announced here a joint venture to design, manufacture and market optical recording peripherals and associated media.

The two companies and their affiliates previously established cooperative development ventures in 1982 by forming Optical Media Laboratory in the Netherlands and Optical Peripherals Laboratory in Colorado Springs.

The new venture, Optical Storage International, will continue to operate the two development centers and will establish headquarters in Santa Clara, Calif., where optical drives will be manufactured. Media for the drives is expected to be manufactured at a Philips plant in England, officials said.

The Laserdrive 1200 product presently being field-tested, according to CDC spokesmen, features a cartridge-enclosed 12-in. disk composed of two glass substrates bonded together and coated on the inside with a metallic layer on which memory will be recorded, or burned, by a beam of light generated by a laser diode. It reportedly will store 1G byte of nonerasable memory on each side, and the drive will incorporate CDC's previously announced Intelligent Standard Interface.

Philips to own 51%

Philips will own 51% of the partnership, while CDC will own the remaining 49% and will manage the venture. Amyl Ahola, currently vice-president of the Santa Clara disk division of Magnetic Peripherals, Inc., a CDC subsidiary, was named chief executive officer of the venture. Ahola previously was vice-president of Computer Peripherals, Inc., a joint venture managed by CDC.

J. H. Caldwell, vice-president of operations for Control Data Peripheral Products Co., said during the New York announcement that the lifetime of the data stored on the optical disk is expected to be greater than 10 years. He said CDC expects optical memory products to represent 10% to 15% of the total computer storage market at the end of the next five years.

GET YOUR HANDS ON RAMIS II

Hands on training
- Interactive CBI that simulates CMS.
- Write RAMIS II programs from the start.

Three courses in one
- Basic - Report operation.
- Intermediate - File creation and maintenance.
- Advanced - Advanced file maintenance, SCAN, RELATE, Executive, and graphics.

Guaranteed
- Free trial lets you evaluate course
- No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied.

More information?
- Call (800) 282-2372 or (213) 391-6788
- or, use coupon for catalog - today!

RAMIS II is a product from Mathematica Products Group, Inc.

I want **guaranteed** training for end users!
Send a catalog of the Crwth CBT Curriculum for the End User of the Information Center to:

Company
Name
Title
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone ( )

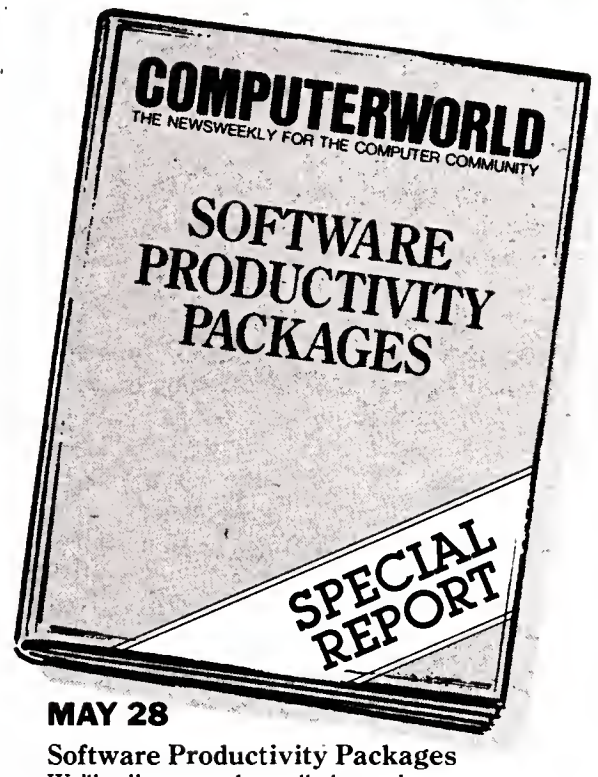
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CRWTH
The Information Center People

RCW-1

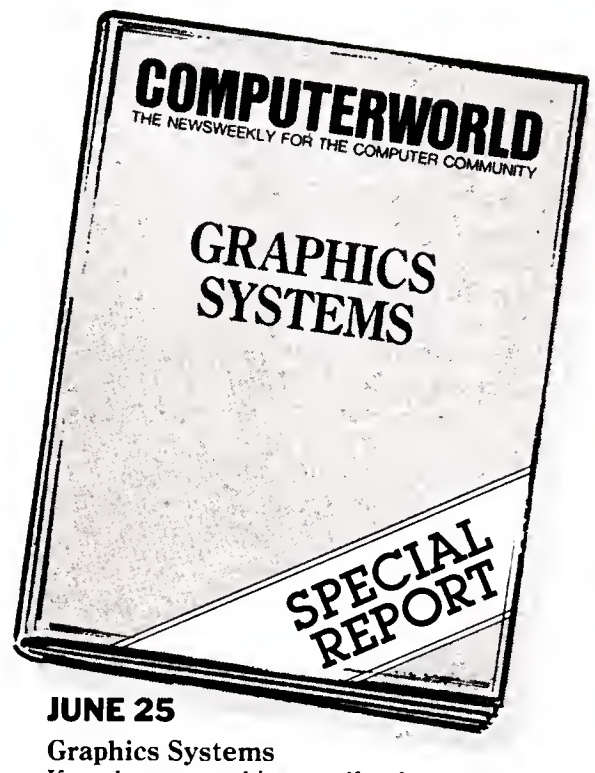
ATTENTION
ALL IBM PC OR XT USERS...
Now Call Data Access Systems, Inc.
For ALL Your Service Needs.
With service locations nationwide, DASI gives you same day on-site service by a staff of the highest qualified technicians. Over fifteen years experience in servicing your PC and peripheral needs. For more information, Call DASI
800-257-7748
in NJ 800-232-6510 ask for Dept. S
DASI DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Coles and Camden Aves.
Blackwood, New Jersey 08012

If you're not in *Computerworld's* next five special reports, look at the issues you'll be missing.



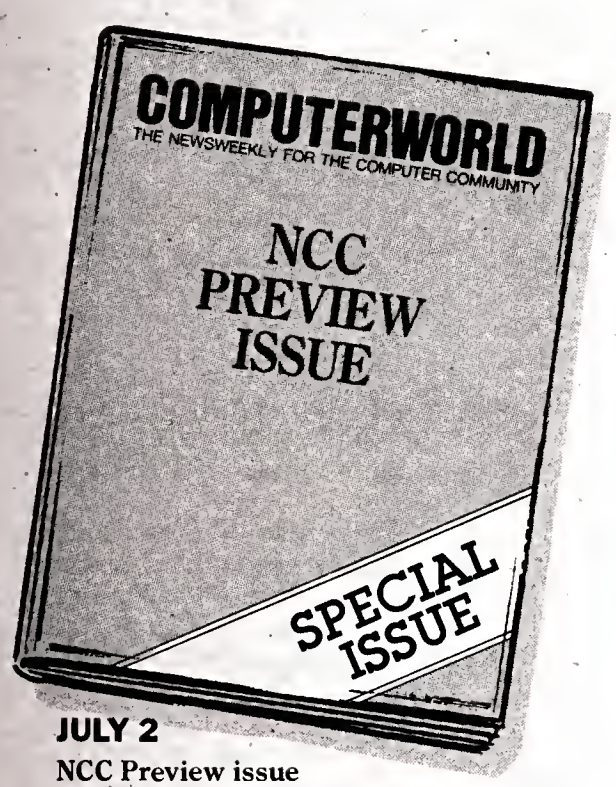
MAY 28

Software Productivity Packages
We'll tell our readers all about the software and services available to benefit DP managers and their technicians.
Closes May 11.



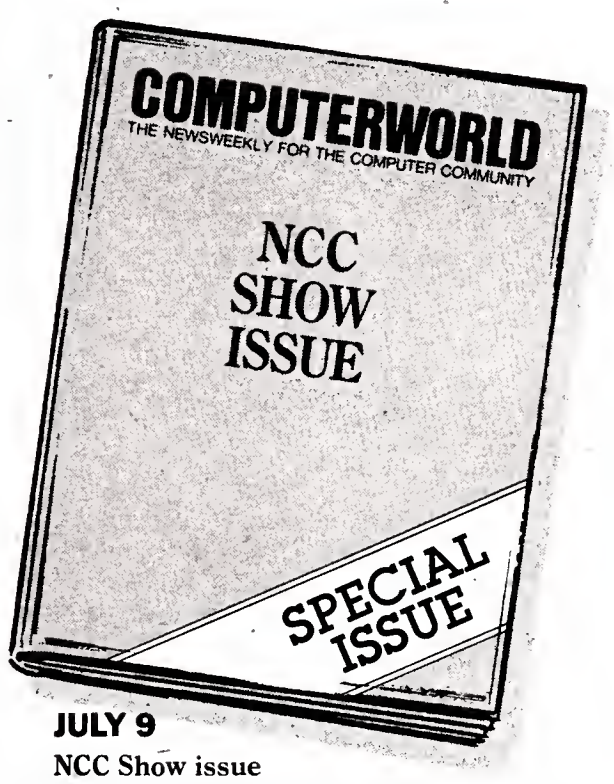
JUNE 25

Graphics Systems
If you have something to offer the graphics user, this is the place to be. We'll focus on the latest technologies, techniques, and applications.
Closes June 8.



JULY 2

NCC Preview issue
A detailed roundup of the vendors and products to see at the show (complete with booth numbers). Plus we'll take a look at the special attractions in Las Vegas.
Closes June 15.



JULY 9

NCC Show issue
We'll highlight *Data Pro's* yearly hardware survey. Readers always enjoy studying other user's candid ratings of systems and vendors.
Closes June 22.

JULY 16

NCC Wrap-up issue
Part 2 of *Data Pro's* hardware survey. Also, we'll let readers in on the major product announcements and happenings at the show.
Closes June 29.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon below to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, *Computerworld,* 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701. Do it today.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880,
Framingham MA 01701

Please send me advertising information on:

- ☐ *Software Productivity Packages.*
- ☐ *Graphics Systems.* ☐ *NCC Show issue.*
- ☐ *NCC Preview issue.* ☐ *NCC Wrap-up issue.*
- ☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617)879-0700; **CHICAGO:** 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312)827-4433; **NEW YORK:** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201)957-1350; **ATLANTA:** 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404)394-0758; **SAN FRANCISCO:** 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415)421-7330; **LOS ANGELES:** 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714)261-1230.

Rolm posts revenues jump

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. recently released financial results for the third quarter ended March 30, reporting revenues of $176 million, 41% above the comparable period one year ago, and an increase in profits to $10.2 million, compared with $8.7 million a year ago. Per-share profits declined to 40 cents per share, from 43 cents a year earlier, because of an additional 5 million outstanding shares.

M. Kenneth Oshman, president of Rolm, said he was pleased the revenue figure was about $5 million above what had been expected several weeks ago [CW, April 2] when the company said revenues would fall below stock analysts' expectations of between $175 million to $180 million.

Alluding to the low per-share profits, however, Oshman said, "Our primary focus in the upcoming quarter will continue to be on profitability." For the nine-month period ended March 30, profits increased a mere $31,000 over the comparable period in 1983, and per-share earnings were off 38 cents due to a 7.1 million-share increase in outstanding shares.

While revenues in the third quarter were 40% greater than in the comparable period one year ago, cost of sales reportedly grew more than 60% during the same time frame, and total costs and expenses increased by 40%.

Intel net income, revenues rise to record level in first quarter

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. recently reported that its net income and revenues rose to record levels during the first quarter ended March 31.

Net income during the quarter more than quadrupled to $50.2 million, or 43 cents per share, compared with $12 million, or 12 cents per share, during the corresponding period last year.

Revenues increased 56% to $371.5 million, up from $237.5 million during last year's first quarter.

"For many of our products, the demand exceeds supply, and there is little evidence that users are accumulating inventory," said Gordon E. Moore, chairman and chief executive officer. He said the company has been concentrating on expanding production of those products in heavy demand.

NCR reports profits up 34%, revenue up 10%

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. last week reported a 34% increase in profit for the first quarter ended March 31 from a revenue increase of 10%, in comparison with the first quarter of 1983.

The company said it experienced record earnings, revenues and orders for a first quarter.

Profit for the quarter was $45.5 million, or $1.70 per share, compared with $34 million, or $1.25 per share, during the year-earlier quarter. Worldwide revenues were $861.4 million, compared with $781.3 million one year ago.

Charles E. Exley Jr., president and chief executive officer, noted the improved revenue growth was achieved despite the strength of the U.S. dollar abroad.

Exley also said the company experienced record orders across all product lines and that all geographic areas except the Middle East and Africa showed gains during the quarter.

ADP reports third-quarter earnings gain

ROSELAND, N.J. — Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) recently reported that it realized record revenues and profits for the third quarter ending March 31.

Revenues of $234.9 million for the quarter were up 18% over the $198.7 million reported for the comparable period in 1983. Profits also increased by 18%, to $22.1 million. Earnings per share were 63 cents, up 17% from 54 cents in 1983.

Josh S. Weston, the president and chief executive officer of ADP, said that the revenue growth "included a continuing strengthening of payroll-related transactions, which account for 35% of the company's revenues." Weston went on to say that he expects results for the upcoming fourth quarter to show a similar rate of growth.

In another recent announcement, ADP's Comtrend Division announced that an agreement had been reached with Equatorial Communications Co. for satellite broadcast of the Trendsetter quotation service offered by Comtrend.

The Goal News

For CICS Security

ALERT BEATS DISASTER (or SAFE Beats SORRY)

ALERT/CICS™ Protects CICS Facilities

Users have found the security facilities built into CICS to be only partially effective. ALERT/CICS is the answer for complete security. Without changing user programs, one can secure transactions, programs, files and maps. ALERT/CICS will secure fields from being displayed or, if display is authorized, from being changed by an operator.

Other facilities in ALERT/CICS, rarely found in other on-line security software include:

- A practical system for implementing complete security hierarchy throughout an on-line environment.
- Random generation of passwords.
- Automatic distribution of passwords.
- Complete security for DL/1 databases.
- System, terminal, and operator security.
- Security definitions by time-of-day and day-of-week.
- Automatic clearing and sign-off of unattended terminals after a specific amount of time.
- Complete audit trail logging facilities which may be displayed through both batch and on-line reports.

Expanding On-line Usage Causes New Concerns For Integrity of Computerized Information

In 1981, a study by Hubbard Research revealed that "overall confidence in security provided by CICS is minimal... and that CICS users feel the system's security provisions are inadequate for an expanding on-line usage." Since that time, software advances have brought thousands of additional end-users and hundreds of new remote locations into the on-line environment.

In addition, with more companies merging today than ever before, the consolidation of computer facilities has created different kinds of on-line security concerns from those experienced in the past.

The solution to modern CICS security needs is a system which can handle the entire on-line environment:

- System resource security to control transactions and inquiry/update of files.
- Terminal resource security to decrease exposure to unauthorized usage.
- Operator resource security to positively identify who is using the system, control that usage, and record any unauthorized activity.
- Specific information security, whereby information may be "profiled," and, if retrieved by an unauthorized person, will appear encrypted.
- Advanced security facilities that provide user exits to allow the system to be absolutely custom-tailored to the installation with special needs.

ALERT/CICS from Goal Systems International contains all of the above facilities. In addition, it is easy for security administrators to use. It is totally flexible, in that various modules of the system may be adapted to various parts of the on-line environment. It is an excellent auditors' tool, as it records any and all attempted violations of security procedures; eight reports are available to monitor all ongoing activity. And, ALERT/CICS is simple to install.

Security System Adds New Depth to Goal Systems XP Product Line

With the addition of ALERT/CICS, the Goal Systems International product line has expanded beyond basic systems and performance products into a full line of CICS-based products.

Denny Yost, National Sales Manager for the XP product line said, "Since 1975, Goal has been a leading developer and marketer of software products. ALERT/CICS represents the first in what will be a series of products to expand those capabilities into the CICS environment.

"We are known as a responsive company, one with technically sound products backed up by reliable support. We are excited to be able to put our resources solidly behind the CICS user base."

ALERT/CICS is good news for any CICS installation concerned about on-line information security. It is one of the Extended Productivity Systems from Goal Systems International and is available for a free trial. For more information, call Goal Systems toll-free today at

800-848-4640 (In Ohio 800-628-4640).

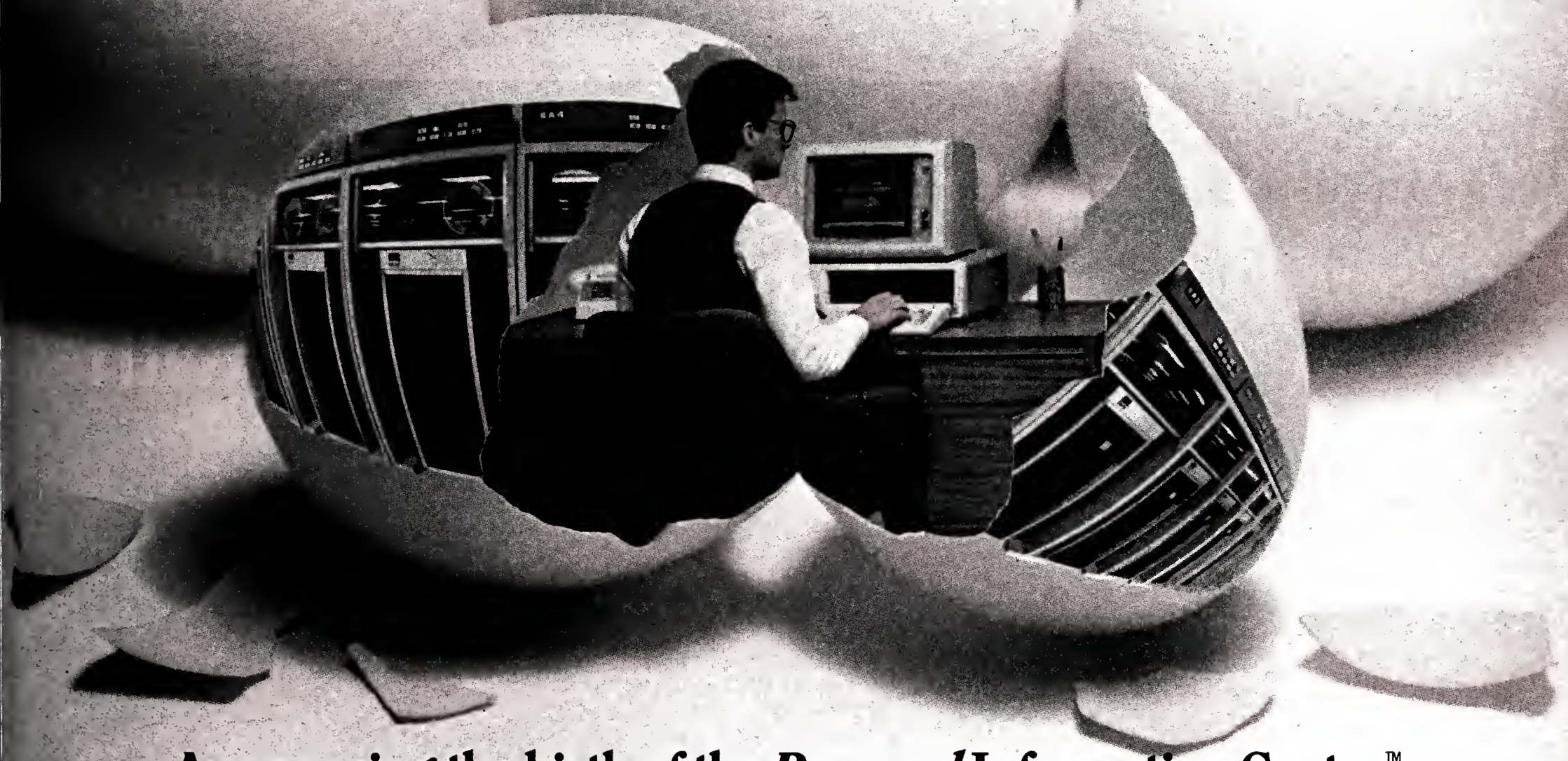
Goal Systems

Goal Systems International Inc.

5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193
Phone (614) 888-1775

© 1984, Goal Systems International Inc.

Break out of the constraints of your Information Center.



Announcing the birth of the *Personal* Information Center™ — a new concept in intelligent data access for your company's end users. And you're invited to a FREE, half-day Seminar to learn all about this innovative *first* from Informatics.

At this free Seminar you'll see how the *Personal* Information Center can help you:

- Manage and control the confusing proliferation of hardware and software in your Information Center.
- Integrate your Information Center with today's mainstream DP and IBM® Personal Computer tools.

But that's only the beginning. At the Seminar there will be a lively discussion of such vital Information Center issues as...

- Selecting appropriate hardware and software for your users' needs.
- Offering immediate versus deferred processing.
- Using production data bases or duplicating files.
- Balancing unlimited data access with system security concerns.

The Seminar will also address the entire issue of the micro-mainframe connection, and many more topics of immediate interest to data professionals like you.

Plus, we will introduce Informatics up-to-the-minute solutions to your Information Center needs, including reporting and inquiry systems and micro-mainframe integration tools.

The *free* Personal Information Center Seminar is being offered in or near your city. But attendance is limited. So, mail the coupon or call toll free today to reserve your place at this valuable *free Seminar.*

Pre-register for the *free* Personal Information Center Seminar and get a free bonus. We'll send you a reprint of the *Computerworld* article, "The Micro/Mainframe Link," by Merritt Lutz.

Mail this coupon or call toll free...

1 800 227-3800 Ext. 911

In Canada, call collect 416 488-7192

informatics general corporation ™

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

YES. **I'd like to learn more about the Personal Information Center and how it fits my unique business strategy. And, please send me a free reprint "The Micro/Mainframe Link," too.**

☐ **Please enroll me in the free seminar I have indicated below (check one). Call me with details on specific location and time. I understand that there is no cost or obligation.**

☐ **Atlanta**	April 24	☐ **Detroit**	May 3	☐ **New York**	May 3
☐ **Boston**	May 4	☐ **Houston**	April 27	☐ **Philadelphia**	May 1
☐ **Chicago**	April 27	☐ **Los Angeles**	April 24	☐ **Toronto**	May 3
☐ **Dallas**	April 25	☐ **Montreal**	May 9	☐ **Vancouver**	May 16
				☐ **Washington, D.C.**	May 9

☐ **I cannot attend a seminar. But please send me more information on the Personal Information Center.**

Name_____ Title_____

Company Name_____ Phone Number_____ (include area code)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail this coupon to: Informatics, Free Personal Information Center Seminar, P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304 CW-BG

Compaq launches subsidiary, European marketing

HOUSTON — Compaq Computer Corp. recently announced the creation of a telecommunications subsidiary, the European introduction of its existing products and the formation of three divisions to develop and market separate families of products.

Compaq Telecommunications Corp., which will be located in Dallas, will be involved in the development of advanced telecommunications technologies that will be reflected in future products, according to Rod Canion, Compaq president and co-founder.

Canion also announced that the Compaq Portable and Compaq Plus computers will be introduced to the European market initially by sales through computer specialty stores in West Germany and the UK.

According to Canion, the three divisions created in the reorganization are: the Portable Computer Division, responsible for the Portable and Plus and headed by Senior Vice-President Jim Eckhart, formerly president and chief executive officer of Prentice Corp.; the Office Computer Division, responsible for development and marketing of products that will provide the company with "a full family of office computers," headed by Vice-President Kevin Ellington, formerly of Proximity Corp.; and the Advanced Computer Division, responsible for incorporating advanced technologies, headed by Compaq co-founder and Vice-President Jim Harris, with the third co-founder, Bill Murto, named as vice-president of marketing.

President of Franklin resigns post

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Avram C. Miller resigned his position as president and chief operating officer of Franklin Computer Corp. recently, after only 13 months with the company. Franklin also announced it laid off 70 of its 550 employees.

Franklin co-founder R. Barry Borden, chairman and chief executive officer of the company, reportedly will assume Miller's duties.

In a prepared statement, Miller, who joined the firm from Digital Equipment Corp., said his "real interest was in developing a large, broadly based company engaged in microcomputer applications beyond the personal computer industry." However, "such a framework would simply be unrealistic to impose on Franklin at this time."

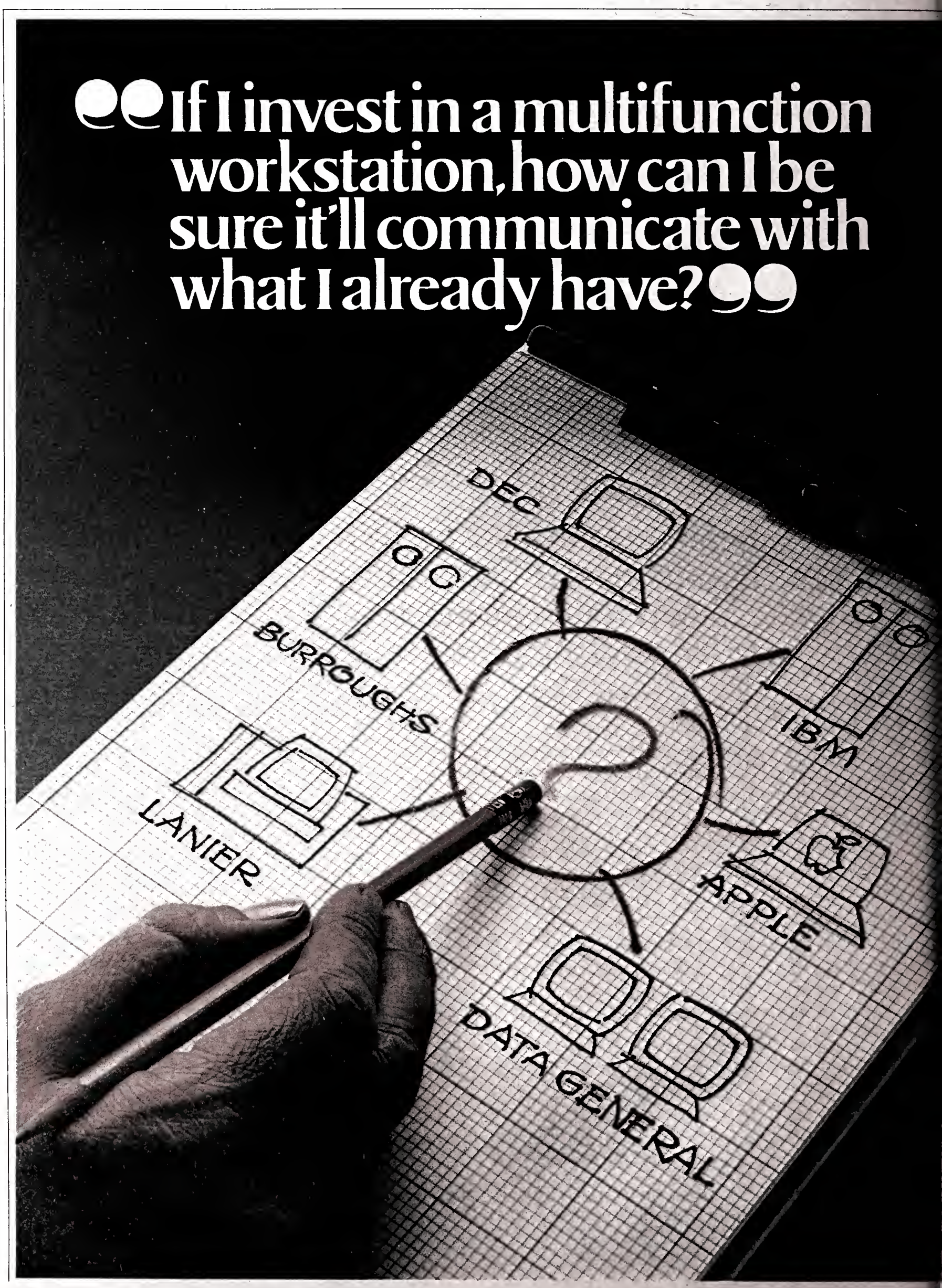
Franklin recently started shipping its microcomputers with its own proprietary operating system after agreeing last year to desist shipping machines with an operating system that Apple Computer, Inc. claimed was infringing on Apple's copyrights.

AMD sales increase 98%

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) reported fourth-quarter revenues of $192.2 million, up 98% over the same period in fiscal year 1983.

The company reported fourth-quarter earnings of $30.6 million, or 53 cents a share, up 360% over the same period last year.

Revenues for the year ended March 25 were $583.3 million, a 63% increase from last year's revenues of $358.3 million. A net income of $71.1 million, which included a $5 million tax credit, was up more than 300% from last year's $20.9 million.



Traffic management skills cited as vital to growth

Convergent head focuses on direction of rapidly moving firms

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — The focus for rapidly moving companies should be on the process of "appetite management," according to Allen Michels, president of Convergent Technologies, Inc., the Santa Clara, Calif.-based manufacturer of computers and workstations.

In a recent interview here while attending a management conference, Michels, a former manager at Intel Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp., said, "A young company cannot afford to eat so much that it causes indigestion, because that can lead to serious adverse consequences.

"Rather, a fast-growing divergent computer company, with better than average profits, needs to be skilled in the art of traffic management.

"It needs to know how fast the industry is moving and in what direction. The trick is to move with the times, but not so fast that you go careening off the road," Michels explained.

Convergent, founded four years ago and regarded in many industry circles as highly successful in producing products for the OEM market, has itself caused some alarm to industry watchers.

That alarm was sounded because of a 22% drop in fourth-quarter profits in 1983 and the prospect of further depressed quarters in 1984.

Track record defended

Michels defended the company's track record, claiming the company is in a period of transition from being a company with one product — the AWS workstation family — to having a three-product line.

Those three products now include: the much-touted N-Gen workstation, the Megaframe multiuser system and the Workslate portable computer.

But sales of the AWS products accounted for all but about $10 million of the firm's more than $160 million sales revenues for 1983, according to the company.

Convergent is expected soon to announce a single processor that is a compatible, low-end companion to Megaframe.

Michels said 1983 was a year of heavy investment in new products for Convergent, with $13 million being taken away from profits because of product diversification.

He predicted, "1984 will be the year when these investments pay off."

OEM supplier

Michels said Convergent would remain primarily an OEM supplier, despite its recent deal with AT&T Information Systems, Inc., in which the company agreed to design, develop and manufacture microprocessor-based systems exclusively for AT&T to market.

"We have no plans to become an end-user supplier. Rather, we are treating the agreement with AT&T as a long-term market arrangement," Michels commented.

The chief executive said that, within the U.S., Convergent's toughest competition is often its own customers, who buy the company's products and ship them with value-added software.

"This places on us a responsibility to be agile, innovative in product development and to seek economies of scale in manufacturing. We are a product company, and our success will be through quality products brought to market early and at competitive prices," he concluded.

Northern Telecom's information processing products have the communications capability you need.

The 500 Family.

Besides being compatible with each other, Northern Telecom's 503 desktop computer and 565 and 585 information processing systems communicate effectively with a multitude of mainframes, including IBM, Burroughs and CDC. They also talk to other minis such as DEC, Hewlett-Packard and Data General. Not to mention word processors such as Lanier, and even micros such as TRS-80 and Apple.

This means you'll have more flexibility—and more control over your information system. Even if more and more personal computers are becoming a part of it. Our 500 family supports the CP/M® operating system software, so employees can have the personal computing capabilities they want, while your company keeps the organizational unity it needs.

At the same time it's running CP/M, the family can also be running its own unusually powerful operating system which is compatible across the whole 500 line. It permits a unique approach to multitasking—with a few simple keystrokes, up to 16 tasks can be performed simultaneously on the same terminal. Data processing, personal computing, spread sheets, word processing, information management, electronic mail, whatever task needs to be done can be done at the same time. An incredible timesaver.

All in all, the 500 series is quite a family. Versatile, reliable and a perfect example of Northern Telecom's OPEN World* commitment to compatibility. Northern Telecom is a world leader in digital technology and we're using this expertise to make sure our products fit comfortably into a multivendor world.

For more information, call 800-621-6476 (in Illinois 800-572-6724), or write to Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 10934, Chicago, IL 60610.

®Trademark of Digital Research Inc.

*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited

MSA's Graves foresees rise in firm's revenues for 1984

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

BOSTON — The largest U.S. software supplier, Atlanta-based Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) expects this to be a much better year than 1983, when the firm's stock price took what MSA's president, Bill Graves, recently called a "roller coaster ride," and net income rose only 20% to $10.8 million.

According to data presented by Graves to a group of securities analysts here, MSA's net income will grow to $18 million, a boost of 67%. The firm is also expecting its operating revenues to rise 34% this year, from $139.1 million to $187 million.

One income source the firm feels is lagging, though, is foreign software sales, which only climbed 28% to $29.2 million in 1983 because, Graves said, the firm was "not closing business in some markets where we should have closed more business." Foreign sales accounted for 21% of the firm's total sales last year.

Graves said it was in the foreign market for mainframe software that MSA did the worst. In the foreign microcomputer software market, the firm had less cause for complaint, with an increase in revenues of 69%, from $2.9 to $4.9 million, in 1983. MSA is predicting foreign microcomputer software sales to rise 43% to $7 million this year.

He admitted that his firm's revenue is highly seasonal because the majority of its business is in mainframe software, where most business is closed in the fourth quarter. But, he said he looks to the company's growing involvement in microcomputer software, which is much less seasonal, as a way to offset this trend.

Last year, the company acquired Eduware, a California educational software firm, and Graves said, "We really see the micro business as being very involved with educational software." In 1983, microcomputer software sales only accounted for 16% of the firm's $139.1 million revenue.

Most of MSA's 1983 revenue came from mainframe software ($117.4 million), mostly for applications in finance and manufacturing. Yet, the firm has no systems software, such as a data base management system (DBMS) in its line.

Graves claimed the lack of a DBMS was no handicap to his firm because "you can buy our general ledger operation under IBM or [Cullinet Software, Inc.'s] data base." This, he argued, gives the MSA line greater flexibility. Systems software, he said, "is not dramatically material to being in the application software business."

One General Ledger System
35¢ Off With This Coupon.

SILLY IDEA, ISN'T IT?

But that's the way many companies buy their accounting systems. Like commodities—one is the same as another. A General Ledger is a General Ledger, right?

Not really.

Accounting and financial information is the basis for running the business. While most packages have upgraded their data processing technology, they haven't even begun to look at **financial technology** The methods they use go back to medieval times.

But modern corporations need a new way of looking at business information.

- Matrix management organization
- Project accounting
- Work order management
- Integration of revenue and expense data
- Profitability analysis at all levels
- Budgeting and statistics
- Information that lets you direct decision making to the correct operational point

These are the elements that define true cost and value.

Data processing technology is important, but **financial technology** is the real payoff. That's what makes the **CONSCO Accounting Information System** different.

Of course it handles the General Ledger functions and has powerful on-line capabilities with real time update and data inquiry. Its relational architecture also lets you introduce and track new data elements and set up your own edits at any time without software modification. All this and it still handles the huge data volumes of your business easily and efficiently.

Join the growing list of modern corporations that are getting the job done—with the most modern data processing and financial tools—at the lowest overall cost. The real savings are in the product.

CONSCO

CONSCO Enterprises, Inc.
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10106
(212) 586-8701

Please send additional information about the CONSCO Accounting Information System.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

Mainframe Computer Model_____

CWCA2

© 1984 CONSCO Enterprises, Inc.

DPMA appoints Sheehy as its manager of governmental affairs

PARKRIDGE, Ill. — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has named Therese Sheehy as its manager of governmental affairs.

Sheehy will be responsible for coordinating activities of the DPMA legislative network and reporting on legislative developments affecting information processing at all governmental levels.

Sheehy has been a staff research assistant for the Illinois Senate Minority, client services director for a contract lobbyist and editor of legislative publications for the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce. She is said to have nearly seven years experience in legislative and regulatory activities. She is a graduate of Sangamon State University and is studying there toward a master's degree in public administration.

Sheehy is a member of the Association of Public Administrators and Women in Communications, Inc.

Zilog to manufacture, market NEC's V series microprocessors

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Nippon Electric Co., Ltd. (NEC) announced here recently the signing of a license agreement granting Zilog, Inc. nonexclusive rights to worldwide manufacture and marketing of NEC's V series 8-, 16- and 32-bit microprocessors and peripherals.

The agreement follows an earlier agreement [CW, March 19] granting NEC nonexclusive manufacture and marketing rights to Zilog's Z80,000 32-bit microprocessor.

Both agreements follow a resolution of charges and countercharges filed in federal court and later before the International Trade Commission [CW, Aug. 8, 1983].

Import, infringement charges

Zilog, a subsidiary of Exxon Corp., had charged two NEC subsidiaries with importing microcomputers with circuits copied from Zilog's Z80.

NEC had charged Zilog with patent infringement.

Under the terms of the latest agreement, Zilog will manufacture and market seven Cmos microprocessors, a floppy disk controller, a graphic display controller and an image pipelined processor.

Tandy profits, earnings rise in third quarter

FORT WORTH, Texas — Tandy Corp. reported last week a 9% increase in profits and an 11% increase in sales revenues for the third quarter ended March 31, in comparison to the third quarter of 1983.

Tandy reported profits of $62.5 million, or 60 cents per share, up from $57.3 million, or 55 cents per share, a year earlier. Tandy posted revenues of $656.1 million, up from $589.8 million.

In an offer dated April 5, Tandy is seeking to purchase from 10 million to 15 million shares of the 103.9 million shares of common stock presently outstanding. The company offered to pay $35.50 per share in cash with the offer expiring April 27.

Apple reports second-quarter profits drop

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Claiming to be "exactly where we said we would be," Apple Computer, Inc. last week announced profits for the second quarter ended March 30 of $9.1 million, or 15 cents per share, in comparison to the $23.9 million, or 40 cents per share, reported in the comparable quarter last year.

John Sculley, chief executive officer of Apple, noted the company had announced last November that profits for the first two quarters of 1984 would be lower than in the first two quarters of 1983.

Apple's revenues for the second quarter were $300.1 million, a 32% increase over the $228 million that was reported in the comparable quarter a year earlier, and the second-quarter profit was up from the $5.8 million reported in the first quarter of this year.

THE BEST WAY TO REACH MEN WITH YOUR NETWORK BUDGET IS TO SPEND PART OF IT ON ESPN, THE TOTAL SPORTS NETWORK.

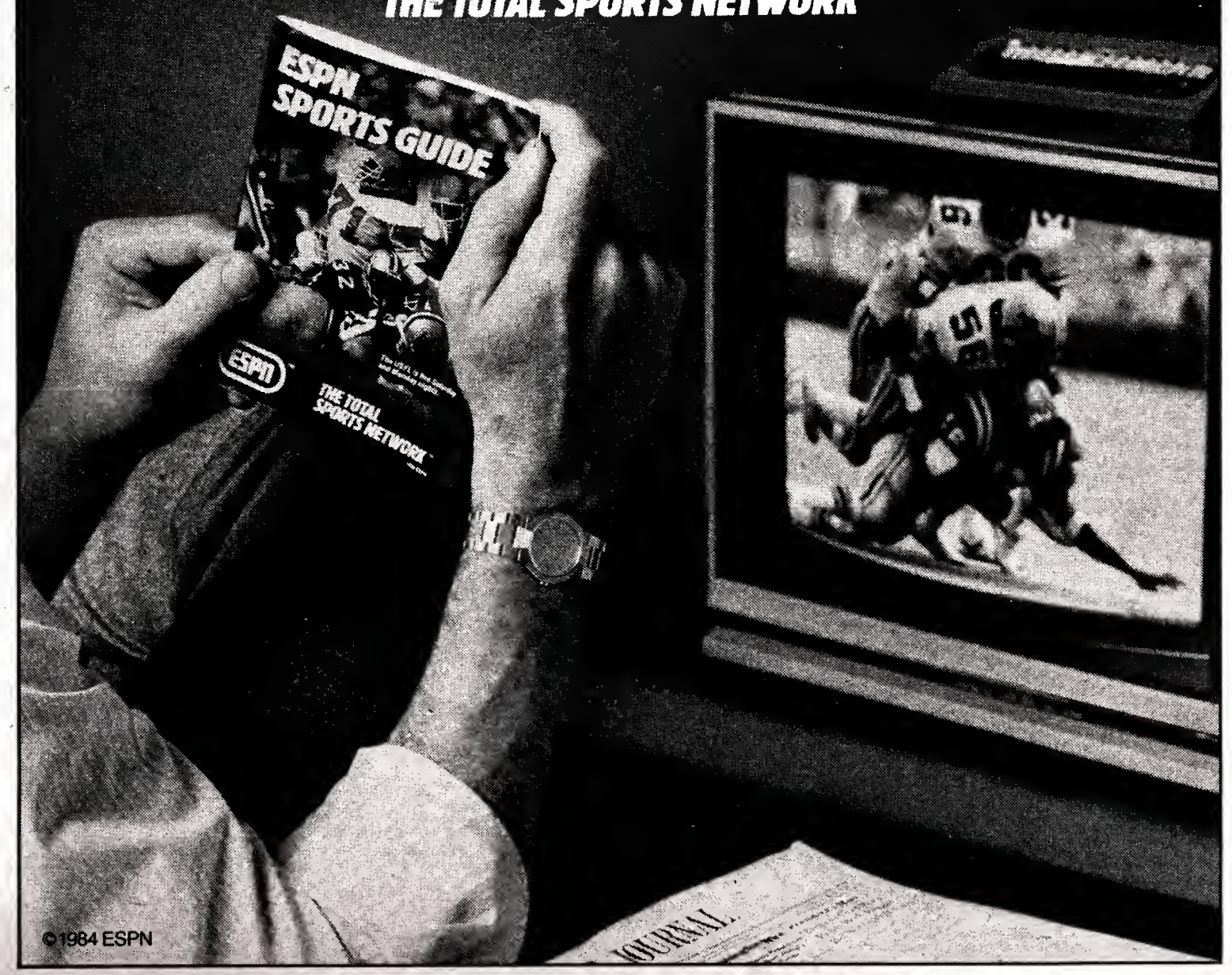
Put 10% or more of your network budget on ESPN, and we'll give you back two men for the price of one on the networks. And upscale men at that.

Because no one captures and holds a man's attention like ESPN. Not even the networks. Perhaps that's why network TV's share of the male audience has declined 33% overall since 1979 (although you wouldn't know it by the 40% increase in network prime time rates).

Discover how ESPN can help you get more good men for your money. Contact Jack Bonanni, V.P. Advertising Sales at (212) 661-6040. He'll even have Nielsen tabulate your original network plan and compare it to network/ESPN combination plan for any month representative of your annual network schedule. Network television advertising doesn't have to be inefficient. Not when it includes the total sports network. ESPN.

ESPN™

THE TOTAL SPORTS NETWORK™



©1984 ESPN

Arthur Little wins three-year, $3.4 million DOD contract

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Arthur D. Little, Inc., the multinational management and technology consulting firm, has been awarded a three-year, $3.4 million contract by the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) to evaluate the agency's automated medical information systems.

The contract is part of a continuing billion-dollar information systems automation program under the auspices of DOD's Tri-Service Medical Information Systems (Trimis) program office. The program, which began in 1976, was established to develop standardized, efficient and effective health care information and delivery systems incorporating the latest technologies for the U.S. armed forces hospitals.

Under the contract, Arthur D. Little health care specialists will analyze the costs and benefits of implementing various hospital information systems. According to project leader Erica L. Dranzen, the team will monitor and evaluate the automated systems to determine that DOD hospitals are fully utilizing those systems.

Results of the evaluation, which will be made available to the public, will provide the most comprehensive information to date about the costs and benefits of using such systems, according to an Arthur D. Little spokeswoman.

DOD's health care system provides care to some nine million active and retired department personnel and their dependents. The health care network costs some $4 billion annually and includes 166 hospitals and more than 400 clinics in the U.S. alone.

5¢ 10¢ NICKELS AND DIMES

Interleaf, Inc. announced receiving a credit line of $3.3 million from the First National Bank of Boston. The credit facility will add to Interleaf's working capital for sustaining the company's growth.

■

Softech, Inc. has reported a 24% increase in revenue for the third quarter ended February 1984. Net income was $300,000, or 9 cents per share, in the third quarter, compared with $519,000, or 15 cents per share, in third-quarter 1983.

■

The MacNeal-Schwendler Corp. has reported revenues for the year ended Jan. 31 totaled $11.8 million, an increase of 28% over the $9.2 million reported for 1983. Net income was $2.5 million, an increase of 43% from 1983. Net income per share was 45 cents, an increase of 32% over 1983. Revenues for the fourth quarter ended Jan. 31 totaled $3.5 million, an increase of 39% over last year.

■

Seeq Technology, Inc. reported sales of $8.8 million for its second quarter ended March 31, an increase of 70% over first-quarter revenues. The company reported a net loss of $1.4 million, or 10 cents per share, for the second quarter, compared with a net loss of $4.3 million, or 38 cents per share, in the first quarter.

■

VLSI Technology, Inc. reported first-quarter revenues of $14.2 million, up 88% from a year ago. Net income rose to $1.3 million, or 7 cents per share, from a net loss of $1.6 million, or 19 cents per share, in 1983.

■

LSI Logic Corp. announced revenues for the first quarter of 1984 were $14.4 million, a 183% increase over first-quarter 1983 revenues. Net income for the first quarter of 1984 was $3.5 million, or 14 cents per share, a 363% increase.

■

Siliconix, Inc. reported its net income for the first quarter of 1984 was $1.6 million, more than five times the $298,000 reported for the corresponding period a year earlier. Sales jumped to $19.7 million, a 38% increase from 1983.

■

BKW, Inc. reported a loss of $345,014 on revenues of $2.9 million during its second fiscal quarter ended March 31. For the corresponding period in 1983, the company reported a net income of $227,639 on revenues of $729,866.

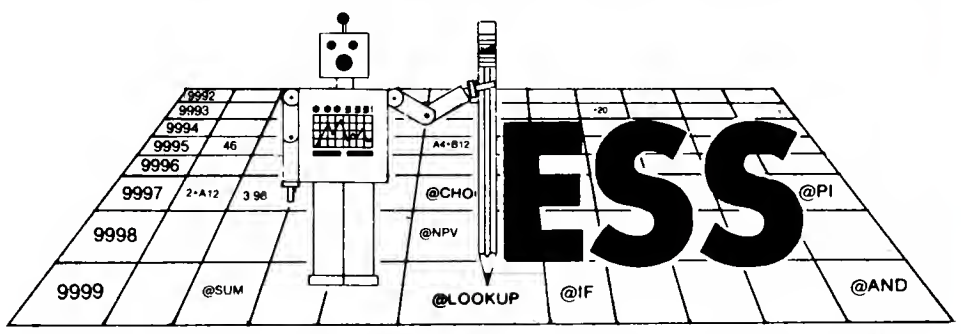
■

Automatix, Inc. reported a 1983 loss of $2 million on record sales of $13 million. This compares with a net loss of $429,000 for the previous year on sales of $8 million. The company has restated sales and earnings for the prior quarters of 1983.

■

Cipher Data Products, Inc. reported net income for the fiscal third quarter ended March 31 increased 122% from the year-earlier third quarter to $3.1 million. Revenues increased more than 58% to $30.3 million.

■



Electronic Spread Sheet for VM/CMS & MVS/TSO
- Not Just Another CALC -

Powerful - Spreadsheet size is limited only by available virtual storage. ESS easily handles spreadsheets with thousands of rows and/or columns.

Proven - Already in use at over 100 installations.

Compatible - ESS accepts the same commands as VisiCorp's VisiCalc® program for microcomputers. A person familiar with VisiCalc® can be using ESS productively in minutes. In addition, ESS can load and save files in VisiCalc® format.

High Performance - Assembler language code and sophisticated storage management techniques give you fast response, even with very large spreadsheets.

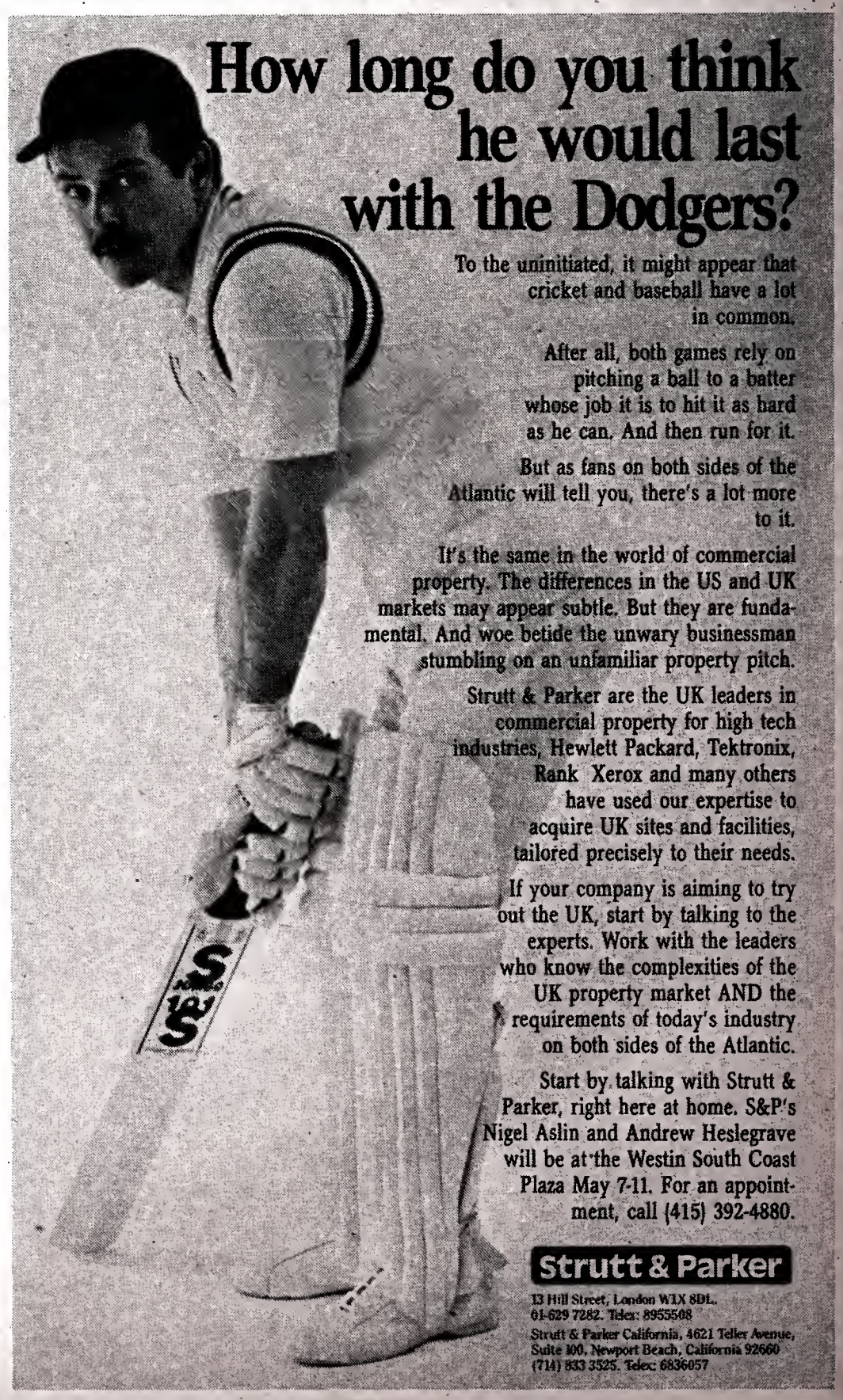
Easy to Install - Just load the ESS program. No additional program products or languages are required.

Cost Effective - ESS gives all your users access to personal computing capabilities for just $220 per month. Compare that to the cost of buying hundreds of microcomputers.

Questions? - For more information about ESS, or to arrange a 30-day free trial, call or write TRAX .

TRAX

TRAX Softworks, Inc.
10801 National Blvd., Suite 205
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 475-8729

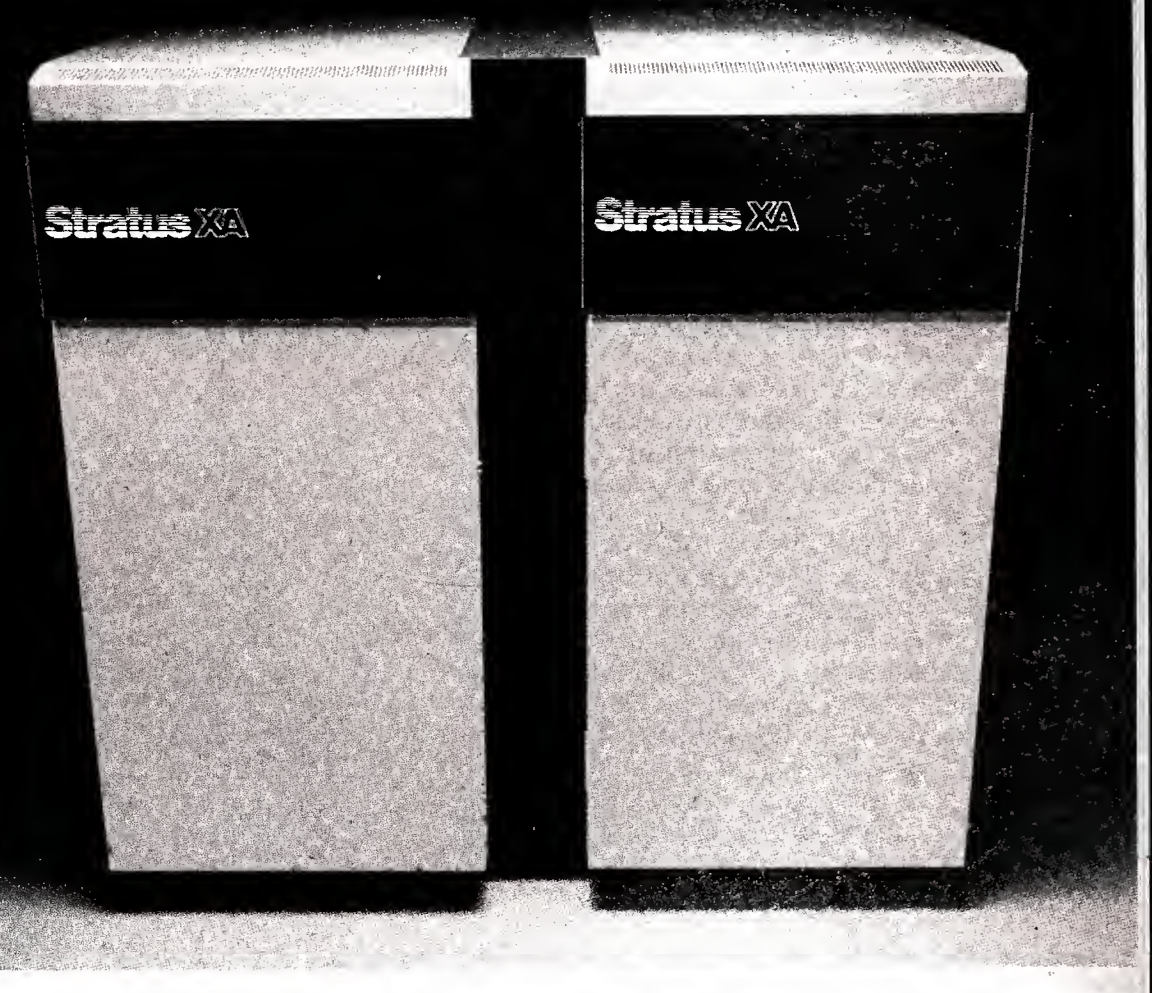


1982

STRATUS INTRODUCES THE WORLD'S FIRST HARDWARE-BASED FAULT-TOLERANT COMPUTERS.

1984

STRATUS INTRODUCES THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FAULT-TOLERANT TRANSACTION PROCESSING COMPUTERS.



If You Need Transaction Processing, You Need to be Able to Count on it Every Second.

With the introduction of the new XA 400 and XA 600 Extended Architecture computers, Stratus can offer transaction processing power that goes beyond anything else available. This is great news in a world that is more dependent on transaction processing with each passing day. What makes it even better news (in a world where companies can lose thousands of dollars for every minute of downtime) is that it is *fault tolerant* transaction processing.

1982 is Compatible with 1984.

The original member of the Stratus/32 family, the FT 200, and the new XA 400 and XA 600 computers are completely program compatible. In addition, you can expand your Stratus/32 system by connecting together any combination of the three computers, creating a single system with up to 32 processors. With the use of our StrataNET software, a network of over 65,000 processing modules can be joined together to provide a system that will work on thousands of transactions per second, with hardware based fault tolerant reliability.

Added Power, but No Added Effort for Programmers or Users.

One of the advantages of Stratus' hardware based approach to fault tolerance when it was introduced 2 years ago was that, unlike software based fault tolerant computers, it required no added attention from programmers or users. This is just as true now for the powerful new Stratus XA computers. Even the XA 400 with 4 parallel processors, and the XA 600 with 6 parallel processors, high speed cache memories, and additional hardware instructions require no more effort from developers and users than the original Stratus/32.

XA 400

XA 600

1984, and Beyond.

The writing is on the wall. Transaction processing in increasing volume will be the order of the day. Meanwhile, hardware based fault tolerance that can deliver continuous processing without loss of performance is already a necessity, rather than a luxury. No other computer is as prepared to prepare you for the demands of the times as is Stratus.

For more detailed information, please contact your local Stratus sales office, or call Keith Johnson in Massachusetts at (617) 653-1466, or toll-free at 1-800-255-1515.

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

SUPERSHORTS

General Electric Co. and **Coherent, Inc.** announced an agreement to operate a joint venture to serve the market for industrial lasers. The transaction is subject to definitive agreements and certain required approvals. Completion of the venture is expected in April.

■

Harris Corp.'s Government Systems Sector Division announced plans to open an electronic systems and software center in Orlando, Fla. The facility will be for the design and development of computer-based test and maintenance systems for the checkout of avionics equipment on military aircraft.

Digital Equipment Corp. announced the donation of $6.3 million in equipment to the University of California at Berkeley computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) center to conduct VLSI design and CAD tool research.

■

Management Decision Systems, Inc. announced that it has agreed to be a value-added remarketer for the IBM 4300 series of mainframe computers.

■

IBM announced that **Para Research, Inc.** has been selected to be a value-added remarketer for the IBM System/36. The value added will be a group of five accounting programs, valued at approximately $10,000.

■

C. Itoh & Co. Ltd. announced a new Waltham, Mass.-based company, called **C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.**, to handle the retail distribution business of entry-level computer products and office automation-related products.

■

Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI), Sorbus Service Division, has signed an agreement with **IPL Systems, Inc.** to provide nationwide maintenance service for that company's IBM 4300 and IBM 4381 plug-compatible computers marketed as the IPL 4436, 4443, 4445, 4446, 4460 and 4480.

■

Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) announced the establishment of an "associates program." The purpose of the program is to provide information about MCC research to companies that are otherwise unable to become full participants in the MCC advanced research venture.

Metheus Corp. announced an agreement with **VR Information Systems** to buy Merlyn-G gate array application software. The software will provide users with an integrated solution for gate array design, from schematic entry through layout and testing.

■

Zentec Corp. has laid off 20 employees, 8% of its work force. According to Jeffrey L. Thwaite, president, "We are continuing to put plans into place which will enable us to return to profitability."

■

Control Data Corp. has introduced a new maintenance service for volume users of the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT that includes a flexible fee plan.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, announced it has acquired a 25% equity interest in **Interactive Computer Modeling** (ICM), Reston, Va. The investment will reportedly expand CDC's position in engineering graphics software and help ICM establish its market position as a supplier of high-end modeling and visualization software.

■

Burroughs Corp., Detroit, and **Joseph & Cogan Associates, Inc.**, Anaheim, Calif., announced an agreement under which Joseph & Cogan Associates becomes a freestanding subsidiary of Burroughs.

No terms were announced in the assets acquisition of the privately held company.

■

Datavision, Inc. announced that **Sensormatic Electronics Corp.** has an option to purchase 20,435 shares of Datavision's Series B convertible preferred stock for $2 million.

Sensormatic has agreed not to acquire more than a 35% interest in Datavision for an extended period of time.

■

Datapoint Corp. and **Xebec** announced the closing of Xebec's acquisition of the assets and business of Datapoint's Sunnyvale, Calif. division.

The transaction reportedly includes cash and notes totaling over $5 million.

■

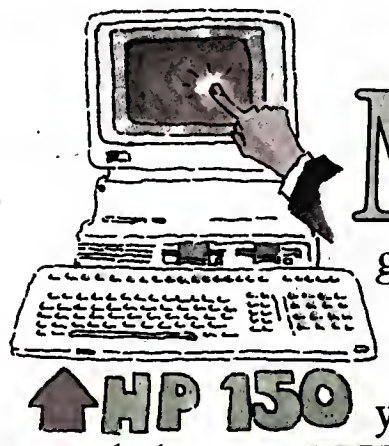
Informatics General Corp., Woodland Hills, Calif., and **Mellonics Systems Development**, a division of Litton Industries, Inc., have signed a letter of intent for Mellonics to acquire Informatics' data services operation based in Fairfield, N.J. The transaction is expected to be completed by the end of April.

■

Banctec, Inc., Dallas, has announced its acquisition of **Scan-Data Corp.** and the Reader-Sorter Division of **Control Data Corp.** Banctec has acquired all outstanding shares of common stock (including B & C series) of Scan-Data Corp., as well as the assets of the CDC Reader-Sorter Division.

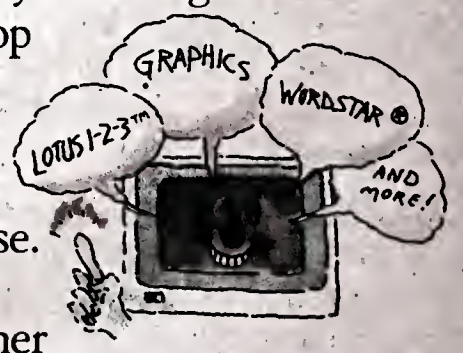
Banctec has also acquired all of the debt owed to CDC by Scan-Data Corp.

Is your office operating at a crawl...



Maybe the one thing you need to get off the ground is the Touchscreen Personal Computer. The HEWLETT-PACKARD 150. Because it's no ordinary machine. Remember the first time you approached a personal computer? If it wasn't exactly love at first sight, it was probably because a lot of machines can be pretty intimidating. Especially for first-time users. We've made the Touchscreen Personal Computer so easy to use that people like to use it. Very simply, we've taken out the intimidation factor. We've made the new Touchscreen Personal Computer so easy to operate that even first-time users can use it. Which means they'll quickly grow to love it.

For example, to select the software you want to use, just touch the screen. So whether you want to work with words, numbers or graphics, all you have to do to get started, is touch the screen. And once you get going, you can change a number in a spreadsheet, or make a chart for a presentation just by touching the screen. No complicated commands to remember. No desktop gadgets to manipulate. All that's required is the touch of your finger. MultiPlan,™ Graphics, WordStar,® Lotus 1-2-3,™ dBase II,™ VisiCalc® and a world of popular software become easier than ever to use.



The Touchscreen Personal Computer not only communicates with people. It communicates with other computers, too. Your people are your most valuable asset. But the more information they have at their fingertips, the more valuable they become. The Touchscreen Personal Computer delivers again.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Raymond E. Brooks has been appointed controller of Texor Corp.

■

James C. Fosberg has joined Trilog, Inc. as president and chief operating officer.

■

Eugene W. Buckley has been appointed assistant to the president, computer systems operations, of Sperry Corp.

■

Maj. Gen. Don Evans has been named vice-president of government information services for Cullinet Software, Inc. Evans was most recently the joint program manager for the Department of Defense's Worldwide Military Command and Control System Information System.

■

Richard P. Beck has joined Mastor Systems Corp. as senior vice-president and chief financial officer.

■

James A. Cole has been elected vice-president, marketing and development, of Communications Satellite Corp.'s Comsat Technology Products. **Dr. William P. Osborne** has been elected vice-president, advanced technology, and **Alan Korobov** has been chosen as vice-president, finance.

■

Harry Van Wickle has been named vice-president, Asian operations, of Synertek, Inc., which is a subsidiary of Honeywell, Inc.

■

Eugene Misukanis has been appointed executive vice-president, engineering, at Computer Network Technology Corp.

■

Michael S. Gutman has been appointed vice-president, product engineering, at Apollo Computer, Inc.

■

John Billington has been named vice-president of finance for SKU, a subsidiary of McKesson Corp.

■

Datapoint Corp. has appointed **John T. Hislop II** vice-president and controller of customer service and operations administration; **Jack Trostle**, vice-president of customer service operations; and **Richard Elkins**, vice-president of field operations and technical operations.

■

James R. File has been named vice-president, technical operations, and **Robert F. Brown** has been appointed vice-president, hospitality group, for ATV Systems, Inc.

■

Charles Lamont has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Region 1, International Division of Computer Systems operations, for Sperry Corp., and **Gary S. Roberson** has been named vice-president of Public Sector Marketing in Sperry's Computer Systems operations.

■

H. Michael Kane has joined Oracle Corp. as vice-president, consumer marketing, Microcomputer Products Division. Kane was formerly vice-president of marketing for the U.S. operations of Micro Focus, Inc.

■

John Walsh has been promoted to vice-president, operations, for Braegen Corp.

■

Bert Winemiller has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Computer Corp. of America.

■

Warner C. Blow has been promoted to operations vice-president of Informatics General Corp.'s Distribution and Retail Systems Operation.

■

William W. Barnes has been appointed Manager of Human Resources for Interleaf, Inc.

■

Morris Taradalsky has been named director of MVS programming systems at IBM's Data Systems Division.

■

A. O. Smith Data Systems Co. has appointed the following: **K. A. Byrne**, vice-president, financial industry; **R. Y. Bodine**, vice-president, engineering systems; **W. J. Hadcock**, vice-president of product development, financial industry; **L. W. Spooner**, vice-president of customer services, financial industry; **D. P. Moehrke**, vice-president of product management, financial industry; **D. F. Wood**, vice-president, computer operations; and **W. S. Dryburgh**, vice-president, information systems.

■

James Charnes has been appointed president, chief executive officer and chairman of the board of Evotek, Inc.

■

Benjamin M. Goodwin has been appointed president of Softech Microsystems, Inc.

■

Owen Brown has been appointed vice-president of marketing for the distributed systems division of Convergent Technologies, Inc.

■

Edwin G. McMullen has been promoted to senior vice-president of corporate planning for Lee Data Corp.

■

Dennis M. Peck has been named president, chief executive officer and chairman of the board at Saber Technology Corp. He was formerly the general manager at NCR Corp.'s engineering and manufacturing division in San Diego.

■

Paul L. Rosenbaum has been named president of Proteon, Inc.

■

Stanley E. Tenold has been promoted to vice-president and general

Continued on page 104

when it could be flying?

communication

The HP 150 is fully compatible with the big HP 3000 computers and, with the addition of our new 3278 communications capability, the 150 can talk to IBM® mainframes as well. Your people can call up data, work with it and send it back to the host computer. All this with the use of the keyboard. The HP 150 can also send electronic mail and operate a range of peripherals at workstations. Needless to say, this can really move things along. The Touchscreen Personal Computer is a Hewlett-Packard product. This, after all, could be the most important thing you need to know about it. Your professional reputation depends on the key decisions you make. Office automation is one of those decisions. You need to know and trust the company you go with. Hewlett-Packard's long-standing reputation for excellence is a given in the industry. And our service and support will make sure you aren't standing still when you should be flying. See the HP 150 at your local dealer or for information call (800) FOR-HPPC today. Find out how a personal computer with a sense of touch makes a lot of sense for your office.

TRUST

HP 150 at a Glance.	
User Memory:	256K-640K bytes
Operating System:	MS-DOS 2.0
Microprocessor:	16-bit, 8088, 8Mhz
Permanent Memory:	(ROM) 160K bytes
Diagnostics:	Power-on self testing
Display Screen:	Touch-activated, green phosphor 80 characters x 27 lines 9 x 14 character matrix Upper and lower case Simultaneous text and graphics capability 390v x 512h graphics resolution 1024 characters and symbols in ROM
Keyboard:	107 keys, 8-ft. cord attaches to system unit. 10-key numeric pad, 12 function keys (8 screen labeled)
Compact Size:	2.1 sq. ft. desk space
Communications:	2 RS-232 ports (Built-in) HP-IB (IEEE-488) (Built-in) IBM 3278 (SDLC, BSC), Up to 19,200 bits per second
Peripherals:	Choice of printers (including optional internal printer), plotters, 3.5" and 5¼" floppy drives (264KB formatted), Winchester hard discs (5 and 15 MB)
Suggested Retail Price:	$3,995.00

MultiPlan is a trademark of MicroSoft Inc.
WordStar is a U.S. registered trademark of MicroPro.
Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.
dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.
VisiCalc is a U.S. registered trademark of VisiCorp.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc.

Setting you free.
Hewlett-Packard Personal Computers

HEWLETT PACKARD

PG02403 282M

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Continued from page 103

manager, mil-spec computer division, for Rolm Corp.

■

Theodore C. Papes Jr., an IBM vice-president, has been named president and chief executive officer of the joint videotex venture between IBM, CBS and Sears Roebuck & Co. A committee to oversee operations of the new venture will include three members from each firm. Representing CBS are **Thomas H. Wyman**, CBS chairman and chief executive officer; **Peter A. Derow**, president, CBS/Publishing Group; and **James K. Parker**, senior vice-president and general counsel. Representing IBM are **John F. Akers**, president; **Dean P. Phypers**, senior vice-president and chairman of the Business Operations Committee; and **Richard T. Liebhaber**, IBM director of business development and practices. Sears is represented by **Henry D. Sunderland**, senior vice-president, corporate administration; **Charles F. Moran**, vice-president, corporate planning; and **Wayne E. Hedien**, executive vice-president and treasurer of Allstate Insurance Group.

■

Darrell Baldwin has been named president and chief operating officer of Philips Information Systems, Inc.

■

Charles P. Russ III has been appointed vice-president, secretary and general counsel at NCR Corp.

■

Gary D. Alexander has been promoted to vice-president, central operations, in the computer systems operations of Sperry Corp.

CHIPS from page 91

grammable read-only memory (Eprom) chips to Wyle, an El Segundo, Calif. distributor of electronic parts. Wyle returned the chips to Advanced Micro, which upon inspection found the chips were from a lot it had produced, rejected and thought had been destroyed.

Elliott Sopkin, a spokesman for Advanced Micro, said the chips bore the company's label and had evidently been counterfeited. He said the chips may have been stolen after they were sent out for routine metal reclamation; he explained that some Eprom chips contain small amounts of gold. He added that another possibility is that an Advanced Micro employee was somehow involved in the incident. "We're examining this very carefully," Sopkin said.

Charles Clough, president of Wyle's electronic marketing group, said it had obtained an order of 5,000 chips, and 2,100 of that lot were sent out to 16 customers. Not all of the 2,100 devices were defective, he said. Three customers returned the chips, and the others said the parts were acceptable for their intended use, he added.

Clough said two Wyle product managers violated a "clear company policy" by purchasing the chips from a nonfranchised distributor without receiving authorization from the manufacturer. Those two employees were fired, and six others faced disciplinary action as a result of the incident, Clough said.

Although Mormac has said it sold the chips to Wyle, Clough would neither confirm nor deny that it got the devices from Mormac. Moreover, Mormac spokesman Brodey said Mormac has sold more than $1.3 million of products to Wyle since July 1982.

Advanced Micro spokesman Sopkin said Wyle "has been a good distributor of ours.' "

Brodey said Mormac has been conducting business with Super Spark via telex communications with no face-to-face dealings for two years, but has never had any trouble with products before.

NIXDORF from page 91

He said he is surprised that he has so few competitors in West Germany, but noted that the country has been going through a political and philosophical transition in the past two years, highlighted when former Chancellor Helmut Schmidt "was fired by the workers."

The trend in West Germany and throughout Europe, he said, "is really to see the entrepreneur as a good person. . . . This trend is really new." Claiming that 50% of West German students are "leftists," Nixdorf said the universities are now starting to develop relationships with entrepreneurs, something they would never have done in earlier years.

The primary goal of entrepreneurs in West Germany, according to Nixdorf, is to convince a work force dominated by leftists that free enterprise offers more rewards to workers than does socialism and communism. "My biggest obligation is to make the workers satisfied with the founder, the entrepreneur of this company," he said.

STRATUS from page 91

company well as it seeks to expand.

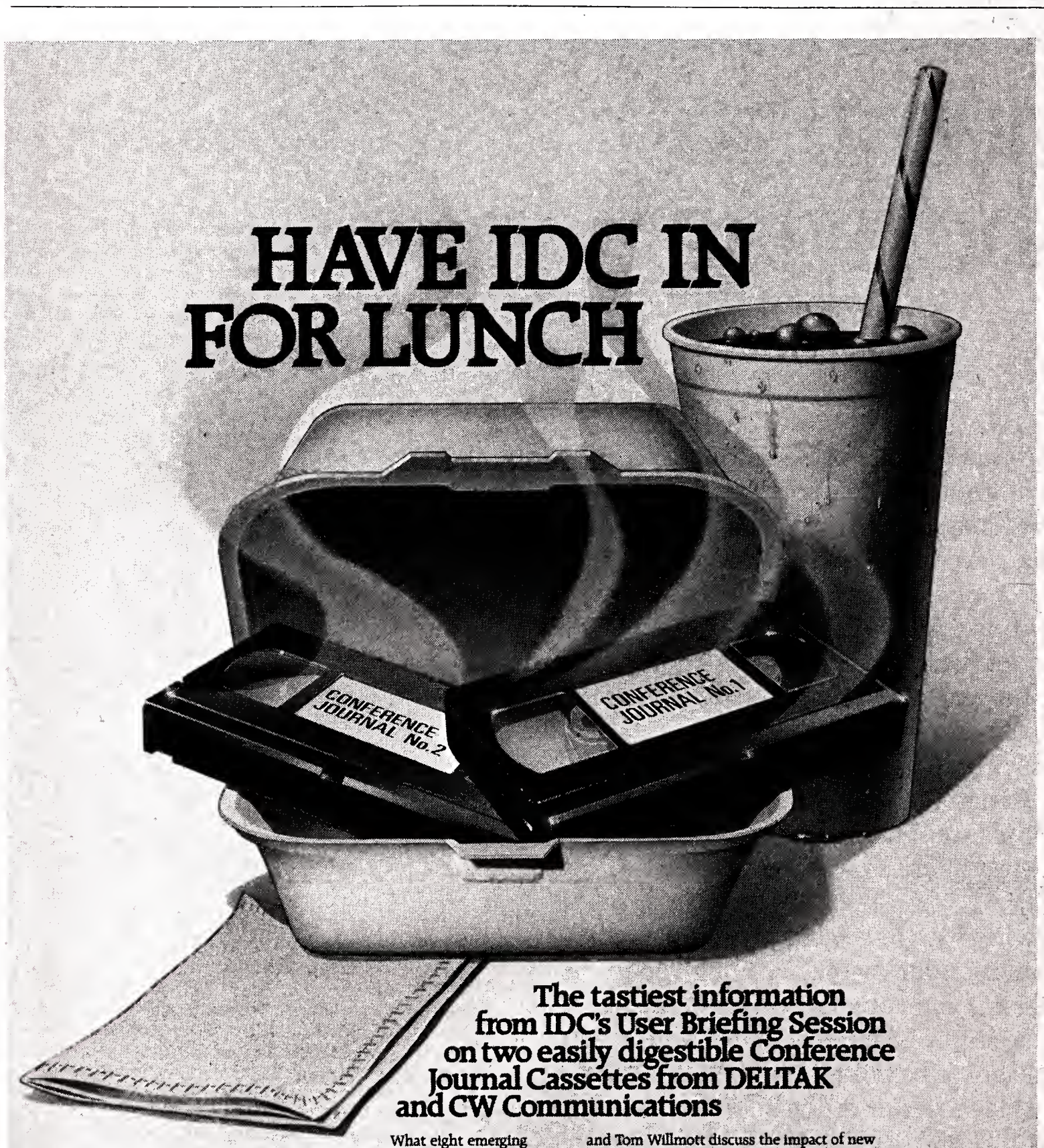
■

Heinz Nixdorf, head of Nixdorf AG of West Germany, recently talked about a practice in his country that really has no parallel here in the U.S.

Speaking at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass., Nixdorf said that West German industry provides 700,000 young people each year with the opportunity for a three-year apprenticeship.

There is no obligation for the business to hire its apprentices at the end of the three-year period, nor is there any obligation for the apprentices to stay with the company.

Nevertheless, Nixdorf said, "We get back our investment many times over, not only in quality but in satisfaction, too."



The tastiest information from IDC's User Briefing Session on two easily digestible Conference Journal Cassettes from DELTAK and CW Communications

What eight emerging technologies will revolutionize the office of tomorrow? Will the AT&T breakup change the course of telecommunications? What's next for personal computing?

For the answer to these and many other critical questions, don't miss "IDC Computes the Future," two 30-minute Conference Journal programs videotaped on location during the December User Briefing. Featuring a distinguished panel of professionals from International Data Corporation, the "watchdog" of the information industry for over twenty years.

In Part I of this series, Will Zachmann and Tom Willmott discuss the impact of new technologies on the evolving office, both today and tomorrow. Then Neil Kleinman, IDC's graphics expert, gives you an insider's view on the state of computer graphics. In Part II, noted MIS author John Gantz joins forces with Zachmann to shed exciting new light on the future of personal computing.

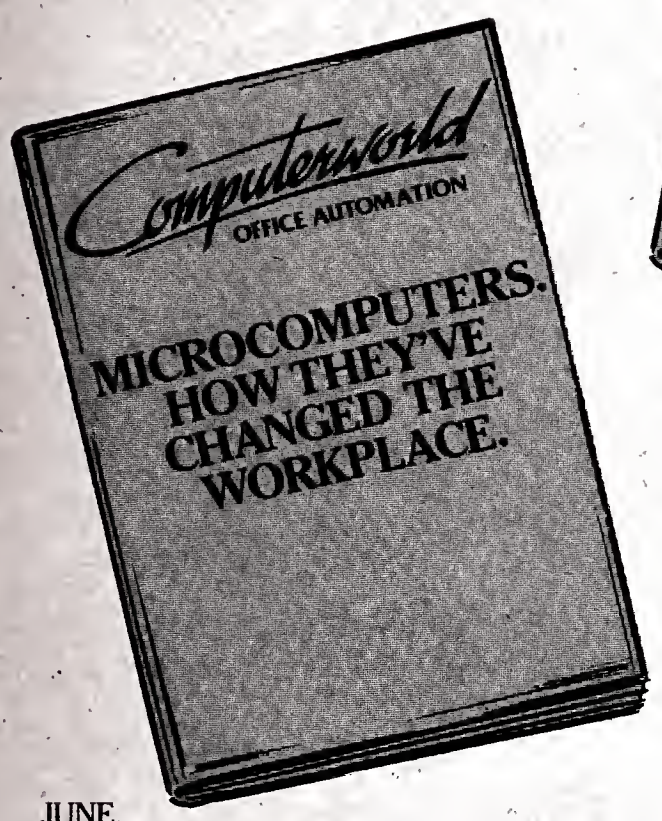
But here's the best part. You and your associates can "attend" this lively, informative video conference over lunch—without ever leaving the office! To order or find out about other Conference Journals, call DELTAK at (800) 532-7686; in Illinois, (312) 369-3000.

DELTAK
East/West Technological Center
1751 West Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 369-3000 (800) 532-7686

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

© Copyright 1984, DELTAK/CW Communications

IF YOU MISS CW OFFICE AUTOMATION IN THE NEXT SIX MONTHS, LOOK AT THE ISSUES YOU'LL BE MISSING.



JUNE.

Microcomputers.
How they've changed
the workplace.
What's new in networks, security,
and micro-to-mainframe links.
Closes May 4.

AUGUST.

Applications Software.
A look at the real issues.
Productivity. User-friendly vs.
ease-of-use. Plus plenty of
product reviews.
Closes July 6.

OCTOBER.

Workstations. We explain the
alternatives to microcomputers,
addressing important topics like
cost-effectiveness, compatibility
and upgrades.
Closes August 31.

Office Automation is ideal both for the advertiser and the reader. Because each one offers focused, in-depth information in the area of office automation.

Readers always want to catch up on what's hot and what's not in their particular specialty. And find out what the vendors have to offer.

As an advertiser, you won't want to miss the opportunity to tell them.

Maybe that's why our OA is so popular.

Everyone wins.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, simply call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon to Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Please send me advertising information on: ☐ *Workstations.*
☐ *Applications Software.* ☐ *Microcomputers.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

OA

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Sales offices.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 957-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

This is a call for software professionals to integrate their crucial skills and talents with those of our software development teams at **Northrop. Aircraft Division**.

You can call directly to one of our Managers to discuss your specific area of interest.

Once you dial our number, be ready to react fast! We have immediate openings that must be filled now.

Call us on Monday, April 30, Tuesday, May 1 or Wednesday, May 2 between 10 AM - 2 PM.

We're interested in talking to you if you are experienced in one of the following areas. Check through the positions listed below; then call the appropriate number to discuss your future with Northrop Aircraft Division.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

A minimum of 2 years experience in an OS environment (TSO familiarity preferred) will be considered for positions supporting Finance/ Accounting, Manufacturing/Materiel Systems. Specific areas include:

- **Finance**
- **Contracts & Pricing**
- **Materiel**
- **Manufacturing Q.A.**
- **Manufacturing Operations Control**
- **Logistics Systems**
- **Documentation & Configuration Management**

Call (213) 970-8613

FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS

A minimum of 3 years experience including: Graphics Software Design; Dynamic Analysis; other Engineering Applications; or Software Tools Evaluation and Consulting to Engineering Design Groups will be considered for positions in areas such as:

- **3-D Graphics**
- **Structural Dynamic Analysis**
- **CAM Systems Integration**
- **NC Systems Integration**

Call (213) 970-4658

COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our Technical Services Group is responsible for: Operating Systems Support (OS/MVS/XA); Communication Software (TCAM, VTAM/NCP) Generation & Modification; Systems Performance Evaluation & Tuning; Data Base Administration (IMS); and the evaluation and implementation of new software products. Specific areas now staffing include:

- **Operating Systems Support**
- **Telecommunications Software**
- **Data Base Administration**
- **Mass Storage & System Security Management**
- **Software Product Administration**

Call (213) 970-2274

If you are unable to call us during these times, but want to know more about our outstanding opportunities, please submit your resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

Mr. Cris Cristina
Engineering & Administrative Employment
Dept. 1222/80 NDP-CW 10124
P.O. Box 2282
Hawthorne, CA 90251-1597

Put your career on the line.

NORTHROP

Aircraft Division
Aircraft Group

Making advanced technology work.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required

SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Chemistry/Computer Science

Ayerst Laboratories Research, Inc., has an immediate opening for a Senior Research Assistant in its computer assisted drug design section to become involved with user interfacing of programs. The ideal candidate will have a B.S. in Chemistry as well as a degree in computer science. One to three years of experience in FORTRAN Programming, preferably on a VAX 11/780 or a Gould/Sel 32/77, will be a prerequisite.

Ayerst offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package together with ultra-modern facilities in a beautiful New Jersey setting. Interested candidates should send their resumes with current salary earnings and three letters of reference to:

Ayerst. **AYERST LABORATORIES RESEARCH, INC.**

Personnel Manager, Dept. AT, CN 8000
Princeton, NJ 08540

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We have an immediate opportunity in our new Corporate Data Center located in the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area. We are an established consulting and data processing company with over 1600 employees. Our corporate experience spans more than 16 years of accomplishment and revenues exceed 50 million. We require individuals with experience in IBM, MVS, release 3.8, and JES 2. We offer an excellent working environment along with a competitive salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, call (301) 921-7080 or send your resume to David C. Gay, Manager of Employment, COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS, INC., Dept HRD-527, One Curie Court, Rockville, MD 20850. EOE/MFVH.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

4341..3031..3032..3033..3081..3083..3084..
MVS..OS/VS1..CICS/VS..IMS DB/DC..VM..CMS..

Our clients are complaining because we cannot find qualified systems programmers quickly enough. Florida Openings in Jacksonville, Orlando, Tampa, Miami, Melbourne. Southeast openings in NC, SC, GA, LA. Southwest - TX, AZ. West Coast - San Diego, San Francisco. We need:

MVS Project Leader	$35-50K
MVS/XA	33-47K
OS MVS CICS	31-44K
VM/CMS	28-38K
IMS Data Base Admin	28-35K
CICS Perf Tuning	25-30K

We guarantee: 1) NEVER A CHARGE TO YOU - our company clients pay everything - fees, interview costs, relocation, etc. 2) STRICT CONFIDENTIALITY 3) PROFESSIONAL REPRESENTATION by JIM KING AND ASSOCIATES, a nationally ranked recruiter in the computer industry.

Please send your resume or call collect (904) 398-KING for:

"Steve" Stevenson, Partner
(904) 398-5464

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Introducing our most powerful software

...more powerful than an IBM 3084...faster than a speeding baud
...able to leap tall problems in a single bound...it's the CCA braintrust.

The super men and women with the natural intelligence to develop user-friendly tools that understand real people's needs on our daily planet.

Because, unless a system is easy-to-use, the majority of people won't use it.

Which is easy-to-say, but at CCA, we've laughed in the face of the challenge.

With new tools like the PC/204, a software link which allows IBM PC users to access mainframe databases. Without knowing how to spell m-a-i-n-f-r-a-m-e.

Which is not to say that managers can't spell. But they shouldn't need to know about mainframes to get the management information they need. They should be free to manage, supported by all the power they need.

It used to be that power was hidden inside the DBMS. But the power of our people has unleashed it.

More power to our people.

Commercial Products

SR. SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Branch Offices

Sell **MODEL 204** family of products in designated territory. Coordinate technical consulting personnel. BS/BA or advanced degree preferred; 3-5 years' computer software systems sales experience with excellent presentation/communication skills and solid understanding of IBM environment and marketplace. DBMS background desirable. Positions available in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, New Jersey, Detroit and Orlando.

SR. TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Pre- and post-sales support of **MODEL 204** including presentations, proposals, trials/benchmarks, analysis of user requirements, customer education and installation. 40% travel. BS/BA or advanced degree preferred; 3-5 years' IBM Systems/Applications experience with heavy emphasis in Operating Systems, Database (IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, etc.) and TP (CICS, VTAM, TCAM, BTAM). Knowledge of database design concepts with hands-on applications experience, marketing orientation, excellent communication/presentation skills. Positions available in Cambridge, MA, Los Angeles, Washington, DC, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, New Jersey, Dallas, Detroit, NYC, and Rochester, NY. **International positions also available.**

SR. DATABASE CONSULTANTS

Design and implement **M204** applications through all phases. May function as team leader and participate in client training. BS/BA or advanced degree preferred; 3-5 years' systems/applications software experience and knowledge of database design concepts. **M204** experience preferred. Positions available in New Jersey, Houston, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Provide technical support to customers; develop materials and conduct customer education in DC Education Center, on-site or via telephone. Assist in contract consulting/programming. BA/BS (advanced or DP-related desirable) with teaching experience. Knowledge of IBM systems –JCL, programming languages – Cobol, PL1, Assembler, Fortran, DBMS, CICS. TP Monitors experience desirable. Positions available in Denver and Washington, DC.

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Design and implement new features for **M204** including extension to 204 User Language, Distributed 204, and telecommunications. BS/BA or advanced degree preferred; minimum 3-5 years' programming and at least 2 years' IBM assembly language experience. Product development or large application systems development experience preferred. Knowledge of IBM operating system internals useful. Positions available in Cambridge, MA and Washington, DC.

Research & Systems

PROJECT MANAGER
CAD/CAM Database Management System

Leadership role for qualified professional to manage a major DBMS effort to develop a central repository for all CAD/CAM data needed during a product life cycle. Requires a minimum of 2 years' experience leading a successful DBMS implementation and design/development of large scale DBMS. CAD/CAM DBMS background a definite plus. Well developed communication skills are essential. MS or Ph.D. in CS preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

As a team member, the successful candidate will perform systems level design and coding of user interfaces and distributed database management software. Position requires a minimum of 2-5 years' experience with background in database management, user interfaces, and/or UNIX™. Secret security clearance and BS or MS in CS or equivalent required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging opportunity to implement and test key components of an Ada-based distributed database management system. To qualify, you should possess 1-3 years' experience in large scale systems implementation. Experience with Database/operating systems, QA for large software system, and knowledge of VAX/VMS, Pascal/Ada would be desirable. BS or MS in CS or equivalent required.

DISTRIBUTED DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- Project Manager
- Lead Systems Analyst
- Systems Analysts/Programmers

Design, develop and implement a production distributed database capability for an interactive IBM environment with **MODEL 204**. Experience in the design and development of large software systems in an IBM environment is required. Training in DBMS technology and experience using a commercial DBMS is essential. Knowledge of IBM system internals, VTAM, and SNA a plus. BS/MS in CS is preferred.

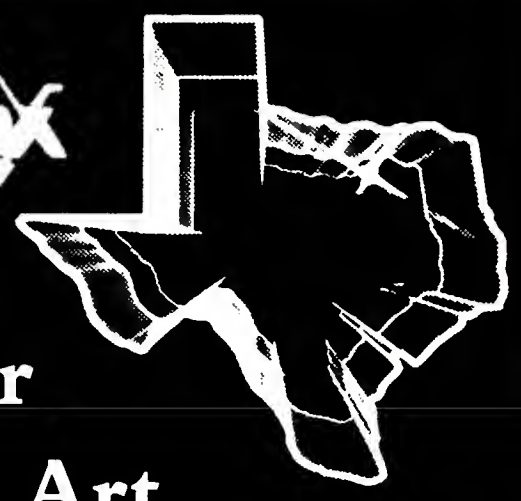
Send your resume, specifying position of interest to Kathleen Hubbard, Dept. CW 42384, Computer Corporation of America, 4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Computer Corporation of America

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIX™ is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

TeamXerox



A Great State for State of the Art

Software Engineers!

Xerox Has Texas Size Opportunities

Xerox, pioneer in reprographics and innovators in the creation of the office of the future, invites you to join our team in Dallas, Texas — one of the fastest growing high-tech centers in the Southwest. Our Information Products Division has exciting challenges for Software Engineers who want a great place for both their lifestyle and their life's ambition.

TeamXEROX is a collaboration of our proven resources and your resourceful mind. And you can be a part of it. We are seeking professionals with the following credentials:

- 1-10 years product development experience with recent experience on Mini/Micro computers with office automation software.
- Must have experience with Assembler language and either PASCAL or C languages.
- A BS or MS in Computer Science is highly desirable.

The successful candidates will apply their software development skills in the following areas:

- **PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATION**
- **ELECTRONIC TYPING**
- **COMMUNICATIONS**

Qualified candidates must have U.S. citizenship or be a registered alien.

TeamXEROX in Texas. It's our resources. Your resourceful mind. And a great place for both. Send your resume to: **Xerox Corporation, Information Products Division, MS 180, Dept. CW 4-23, 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, TX 75247.** Xerox is an affirmative action employer.

XEROX

FIELD ENGINEERS

Dataserv Computer Maintenance is expanding nationwide. We now have immediate openings in major cities and will be adding more in the near future.

These are key positions and provide excellent opportunities that will lead to further promotion in a fast growing company. Excellent compensation and good fringe benefits for experienced individuals. Your potential for personal advancement with a $100 million plus company is the greatest right now as we expand.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA - Field Engineer. Immediate opening for experienced Field Engineer for support of IBM 3200 Terminal Equipment.

OMAHA, NB - Field Engineer. Immediate opening for an experienced Field Engineer to service and maintain IBM large mainframe equipment, terminals and peripherals.

Dataserv will soon have additional opportunities for field engineers and technical specialists in several other major cities throughout the United States. If you are considering a change in employment, contact Dataserv for a review of what we have to offer.

For immediate consideration and more information call **Toll Free - 800-328-6729** or send your resume to: **Bev Walters, Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc., P.O. Box 3003, Hopkins, MN 55343.** We are an equal opportunity employer and all inquiries are considered confidential.

dataserv

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR

UCSD - La Jolla, California

We are installing an electronic telephone system and a campus wide, local area network providing two cables for data and one for video transmission. The network administrator will have the responsibility for planning and administering local area network services. Our campus has over 10,000 employees and 13,000 students with an annual operating budget of over $400-million. The position requires a person with a strong record of success in the innovative design and implementation of a network of complex data communications and computer systems. Salary range: $41,100 - $49,704 annually plus excellent benefits. Applications/resumes must be received by May 8, 1984 at:

UCSD
University of California, San Diego

Staff Personnel Office
501 Warren Campus (14505-P) Q-016
La Jolla, CA 92093

EEO/AA Employer

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Multiple VAX-11/780s

GA Technologies Inc. is a broad based high technology firm located in beautiful San Diego, California.

We have an immediate need for a recognized expert on the DEC VAX/VMS computer and Data Communications software and hardware. Candidate will be responsible for configuring, installing and enhancing all VAX/VMS computer systems software. VAX systems are being used for engineering, business and office automation functions. Duties include developing enhancements to VMS and to office automation software.

Requirements include 5 years experience with at least 3 in configuring, enhancing, and maintaining VAX/VMS software on a multi-user computer system. Prefer BS or MS degree or equivalent work experience.

Please send your resume to GA Technologies Inc., Dept. MS, P.O. Box 85608, San Diego, CA 92138. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

GA Technologies

DIRECTOR - INFORMATION SYSTEMS

City Utilities is seeking a Director of Information Systems to manage a department of approximately 30 employees that includes Operations and Systems Development. Responsibilities include managing the Information Systems Department, developing the utility's overall requirements for computer systems and recommending the acquisition of hardware and software resources to support the utility's existing and future needs.

Qualifications include a bachelor's degree in computer science, business or a related field and 8 years progressively responsible experience with 5 years experience in a supervisory capacity. Advanced proficiency such as CDP or MBA is preferred.

Qualified applicants may send resumes to:

City Utilities
P.O. Box 551JS
Springfield, MO 65801
Attn: Carol Locke

EOE/M/F/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
ANALOG DESIGN
PASCAL
FORTRAN

If you have at least one year experience in one or more of the above areas, our clients will want to talk with you.

Very attractive salary ranging from the 20s to 40s.

Send your resume to:

ROMAC®
One Steuben Place
Albany, NY 12207
518-463-6644

DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMMING

We are looking for an individual to head our professional staff. We are the largest media/marketing research on-line and batch processing company with offices in Europe, Asia, Australia, Canada, and North America. We have 3 DEC 2060 computers, and we'll soon acquire a 4th to serve our 500+ clients.

Individual must possess strong administrative, interpersonal and communication skills, and must have good technical skills, with solid grounding in Fortran. Past experience should include extensive work as project or group leader. Must have outstanding track record in project management and control.

If you are highly motivated, want a real challenge, and thrive in an intense environment, we can offer you a unique opportunity.
Send resume, in confidence, with salary history to:

CW-B4005
COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATTN: IBM TRAINED C.E.'s

HTS needs Customer engineers with IBM training and a minimum of 3-5 years experience in the following locations: Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Akron. Exceptional compensation, complete benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Hartford Technical Services
355 Beinoris Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
1-800-323-6355

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Department chairperson, permanent position, tenure track, Master's degree required, college teaching experience preferred. To teach COBOL, BASIC, Systems Analysis Design and Methods, and related courses. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Send resume, transcripts, and references to Division Coordinator of Administrative and Consumer Services, William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri 65251 EOE.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS TO $60K

UNIX KERNAL-C-X.25/SNA, ethernet compilers, graphics, communications. 3+ years experience operating systems. Degreed BSCS/BSEE. Urgent/Immediate Reply.

CALL COLLECT:

PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
Dorothy A. Plumb, P.E.
(813) 877-7008, P.O. Box 23786, Tampa, FL 33623
or
Howard Abbott
(313) 357-4810, P.O. Box 2065 Southfield, MI 48037

Move up—in the Mountains

$23,000—$80,000!

Career opportunities are virtually boundless! Call Mike Withrow, toll-free at 1-800-821-7700, ext. 800B.

Would you like to work where the air is clean? Where opportunities for rapid advancement in the computer profession are almost unlimited? Where this country's most spectacular scenery and a vibrant business climate coexist only minutes from each other?

Many of our client companies in the Mountain States are looking for skilled computer professionals right now. Whether you're a Programmer looking to advance your career in Systems Analysis, or a Software Engineer seeking a position in sales, we can help you find the situation that is perfect for you. Virtually any type of computer position—in all kinds of computer environments—are available. A small sample is presented below.

Call Mike Withrow anytime, day or night, at 1-800-821-7700, extension 800B. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about any position you wish to explore. Then, if you wish to pursue any opportunity further, we'll make all the arrangements without any cost or obligation to you. If you're unable to call, write:

Mike Withrow
Department C4
Source Edp
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

Arizona

Senior Programmer/Analyst — Banking Applications. Leading Arizona financial institution seeks a professional to assume responsibility for information center definition, planning, scheduling, resource management and final implementation. To **$33,000.**

Systems Analyst — System 38. Growing manufacturing firm in smaller Arizona community provides a ground-floor opportunity to build a staff and develop the data processing function. Proven leadership and technical skills including RPG II desired. Excellent opportunity. To **$31,000.**

Systems Analyst — New Corporate Subsidiary. Recently formed subsidiary of a prestigious Fortune 500 corporation seeks an Analyst to assist in the development of its first data processing systems. Solid background in COBOL, structured design techniques and previous system design responsibilities helpful. Phoenix location. To **$33,000.**

Unix/C Systems Programmer. Phoenix based firm seeks an individual with extensive Unix/C software background to assume complete responsibility for system integrity, performance, generation and maintenance. Knowledge of minicomputers in a distributed processing environment preferred. To **$34,000.**

Systems Engineer — Dual Career Path. Computer hardware vendor who ranks among the leaders in Distributed Data Communications seeks an Analyst to join its Phoenix office staff. Knowledge of several high level languages, data communications concepts and minicomputers is desired. To **$38,000.**

Micro Systems Programmer. Prestigious computer hardware manufacturer seeks an experienced real-time Programmer/Analyst to participate in the development of applications for small aerospace industries. Extensive Assembler and PASCAL, C, engineering orientation and excellent oral/written communication skills required. Southern Arizona location. To **$36,000.**

Senior MVS And IMS Systems Programmers. Nationally known Phoenix organization offers challenging position with responsibility for MVS and IMS performance evaluation, hardware evaluation and planning, extensive TP network design and training of junior staff members. To **$40,000.**

Operations Analyst — Distributed Processing. Phoenix area organization seeks a professional to analyze corporate operations to determine new operating center locations and develop techniques to enhance existing systems. Background should include business degree and operations management experience. To **$34,000.**

RPG II Programmer Growing Arizona organization seeks a professional with solid RPG programming skills to assist in financial and inventory development. Broad business applications exposure preferred. To **$25,000.**

Programmers — HP3000. Major Arizona organization is beginning the implementation of HP 3000-based distributed information systems. It offers outstanding internal training opportunities in a recession-proof industry. To **$30,000.**

Minicomputer Specialists. Communications firm has multiple projects for mini/micro Programmers and Software Engineers to develop state-of-the-art communications based systems on microcomputers as front-end vehicles to handle line traffic and support multipurpose communications networks. B.S., MS degree. To **$40,000.**

Systems Analyst — Distribution or Financial. Major division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks an experienced Analyst with at least three years experience in distribution and/or financial information systems. Large systems environment exposure preferred. Arizona location. To **$38,000.**

ALC Programmer/Analyst. Corporate Data Communications Group of a Phoenix-based Fortune 500 company seeks an individual to participate in the development of sophisticated remote teleprocessing systems using VTAM, CICS, IMS/DC and IB 3033's under MVS. Company offers extensive formal training. To **$33,000.**

Business Systems Analyst/Manager Fast-growing diversified Phoenix company in the financial field seeks an individual to manage staff of five analysts and all business development, planning and research. Position reports directly to MIS Director. To **$50,000 plus bonus and profit sharing.**

Systems Manager — On-Line Development. Suburban Phoenix organization offers an exceptional opportunity for a professional with previous project management experience to direct the development of new on-line financial systems. Strong project control techniques and communication skills required. Prefer distributed systems experience. To **$34,000.**

New Mexico

Scientific Programmer. New Mexico firm seeks aggressive, technically-oriented individual with expertise in mathematical analysis and simulations. B.S. degree, DEC, VAX and FORTRAN experience sought. To **$30,000, M.S. degree to $35,000.**

CICS Programmer/Analyst. New development in 1984 requires three new staff members. COBOL and one year CICS experience helpful. To **$26,000.**

Junior Programmer/Analyst. Progressive New Mexico OS shop offers an exceptional opportunity in the development of on-line administrative systems. Will consider one year experience with COBOL or Assembler Language. To **$23,000.**

Lead Systems Programmer. Leading New Mexico firm has created a new position requiring expertise in project management, standards development, hardware/software evaluation and systems tuning, 370/OS/VS/VM. To **$38,000.**

DEC Systems Engineer — Minis. Leading communications firm seeks a Systems Engineer with strong Assembler and data communications experience on DEC RSX or VAX systems. To **$35,000.**

Engineering Analyst. High technology New Mexico-based firm seeks an Engineering Programmer with strong background in Analytical problem solving (prefer PHD, MS Engineers) with FORTRAN, minicomputers and graphics. Degree in Engineering preferred. To **$40,000.**

Colorado

Sales Representative — Denver Branch Expansion. Leading computer service firm needs Sales Representative with a successful track record in computer-oriented sales. Opening due to promotion. Package To **$80,000.**

Programmer/IMS/CICS Training. International financial organization in midst of expansion seeks two years OS/COBOL experience plus CICS or IMS. Training provided in either CICS or IMS. Knowledge of structural techniques helpful. To **$34,000.**

Defense Modeling Analysts — New Colorado Springs Office. New division of major defense consulting firm seeks Systems Analysts with three years FORTRAN programming experience with defense modeling applications. Multiple openings. Project Leader opportunities. To **$48,000.**

Miniprogrammer — New Applications Development. National minicomputer manufacturer, beginning a new major applications development effort, seeks a professional with three years experience developing on-line business applications in BASIC. To **$36,000.**

Customer Applications Analyst — Time-sharing. Denver-based time-sharing firm is expanding its branch staff and seeks persons with two years of FORTRAN or BASIC exposure involving engineering or business applications. To **$28,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Formal Training. International computer hardware manufacturer has multiple openings for Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of two years COBOL on IBM, OS or DEC environments. This Fortune 500 company has an excellent internal training program. To **$35,000.**

Systems Programmer — New Systems Group. Growing Denver suburban firm seeks their first MVS Systems Programmer. Will train the right person with an IBM OS/CICS Systems background To **$40,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — New IMS Development. Headquarters of a major division of an international firm moving into a new Denver data center seeks a professional with two years OS/COBOL experience. Knowledge of IMS preferred. Will be assigned to extensive new systems development projects. To **$32,000.**

Sales Representatives — Time-sharing. Highly-respected national computer services firm with well-established Colorado customer base seeks marketing professionals having at least one year experience in any DP sales activity. **Anticipated first year earnings To $50,000.**

COBOL Programmer — New Development. Prestigious firm offers an excellent working environment, outstanding benefits and good career growth including a 90-day salary review. One year of COBOL applications experience and preferably, knowledge of packaged G/L systems and HP3000 sought. To **$26,000.**

Sales — Denver Branch Expansion. International services firm seeks a seasoned computer sales executive with a strong technical background and sales management experience. Position involves management of new sales staff in Denver. To **$50,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — International Travel. Software consulting firm with an international client base seeks a marketing-oriented Programmer with two years RPG II or III experience. Some travel provided as member of a support team. Denver location. To **$32,000.**

UNIX "C" Programmer/Analyst — Boulder Location. Exciting new opportunity exists in systems development for a professional with two years UNIX and "C" experience. To **$54,000.**

Systems Analyst — Banking. New electronic banking department of a large Denver bank is automating various manual systems and seeks a professional with bank operations knowledge and programming background to work with user departments. To **$40,000.**

Real-Time Programmer/Analyst. National software development consulting firm in beautiful Colorado Springs seeks a professional with solid FORTRAN experience combined with any Assembler real-time applications programming exposure, preferably on CDC hardware. To **$35,000.**

Utah

COBOL Programmer/Analyst — International Firm. Prestigious corporation with a worldwide customer base seeks an experienced DEC COBOL Programmer/Analyst. VAX or manufacturing experience is desirable. To **$30,000.**

RPG II Programmer/Analyst. High tech company based in Salt Lake seeks an experienced RPG II, HP3000 Programmer to assist with a conversion of manufacturing applications to an HP3000. To **$30,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — IMS. International financial firm with new data center in Salt Lake seeks professional with two years OS/COBOL plus IMS DB/DC. Offers full relocation package. Ground floor opportunity. To **$37,000.**

Micro Processor Specialist. International manufacturing company has immediate needs for professionals with assembly backgrounds on Z-80 or 8080-based architecture. Participate in the design and development of new and sophisticated aviation navigation systems. Full relocation. To **$40,000.**

CICS Systems Programmer. Stable and established Salt Lake organization is in need of a Systems Programmer to install and maintain CICS on Amdahl mainframe. To **$32,000.**

Entry-Level Systems Programmer. Excellent opportunity for sharp, technically oriented Programmer with some IBM Assembly background to move into a Systems Programmer position. Company will train in OS/MVS, NCP, SNA, ACF and VTAM. To **$35,000.**

Senior Engineering Analyst. Leading firm in real-time process control and material handling systems seeks a degreed professional with one-to-six years of software experience on PDP-11/RSX 11-M or IBM Series-1. Excellent opportunity to use military or aerospace background and move to private industry. Salt Lake City location. To **$34,000.**

source edp®
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession

Call today: 1-800-821-7700, ext. 800-B

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

EDP Professionals

Middle South Services has one of the South's largest data processing centers serving one of the nation's largest power systems. Middle South Utilities, our parent company, is a major electric utility. Our hardware environment includes two IBM 3081s, and IBM 4341 and Tandem mini 16s. If you are a career-minded EDP professional, we have the following opportunities available:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST A current opening exists for an experienced Systems Analyst to provide development and support of the Materials Management Systems in the Power Plant and Materials Section of our Management Systems Department. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 5 years experience in program development, production support and test coordination on the IBM mainframe including knowledge of report writers or high level languages such as MARK IV, EASYTRIEVE, FOCUS and/or RAMIS-II. IMS DB/DC experience is a must as well as the ability to direct the work efforts of others. Previous applications experience in material tracking, bills of material, financial systems, manufacturing systems and/or engineering design interface is preferred but not required.

(C.I.C.S.) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER The selected individual will assume responsibility for our C.I.C.S. "internals". A BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience required. Must have experience in a large scale MVS environment with large scale C.I.C.S. in a tech support role. Will be responsible for TABLE GENS-SYSGENS, performance and tuning, problem determination on C.I.C.S. plus MVS dump analysis. Will work with on-line monitors and batch reporting systems. Experience with resolve/C.I.C.S., control/C.I.C.S., ALC programs, and PL-1 or COBOL a plus. Application interface helpful.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (APPLICATIONS)
Several positions are currently open for experienced IMS DB/DC Analyst Programmers. Experience with COBOL or PL-1 in plant maintenance or business applications is needed.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS (SCIENTIFIC) Requires previous experience in scientific applications with a sound knowledge of PL-1 or Fortran. Computer applications development with exposure to a VM operating system would be helpful.

Due to our size and scope of operation, we offer access for advancement, career stability and an excellent salary with major benefits. For more information, call our number below or to apply directly, send your confidential resume to **Byron Heath or Richard Jackson, MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC., P.O. BOX 61000, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70161.**

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana, call collect (504) 569-4960.

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAD/CAM Specialist

Start-up opportunity

General Electric Capacitor Products Department in upstate New York offers key responsibility for establishing a state-of-the-art CAD/CAM facility for the manufacture of electronic capacitors.

The scope

You'll be integrating CAD/CAM capabilities into the design and manufacture of electronic capacitors with specific responsibility for installing and maintaining CAD/CAM software and for providing user training and guidance on software applications.

Qualifications

BS in Computer Science, Engineering or Math with 2-3 years experience in Mechanical CAD programming. CALMA experience preferred.

It all adds up

The company, the opportunity and the location...a small-town vacation area with year-round opportunity for outdoor living and recreation. Yet we're within driving range of several major cities. To learn more about responsibilities, compensation/benefits, send resume with salary history to: **Mr. Douglas G. Rocque, Ref. 48-T, General Electric Company, Capacitor Products Department, John Street, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.**

The future is working at General Electric.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

air new zealand

ACP/IPARS

At the Air New Zealand Computer Centre in Auckland, we are planning further development to our Reservations and Traffic Handling systems.

If you are a project-oriented DP professional, with ACP or IPARS experience, this is your opportunity to join our enthusiastic and dedicated systems team.

We will offer you -

- A technically stimulating and motivating working environment.
- An opportunity for personal achievement within the varied aspects of our operations.
- A competitive salary with optional subsidised pension scheme and attractive airline benefits.
- Generous relocation assistance.
- A chance to live and work in a beautiful country with the tropical South Pacific islands at your doorstep.

INTERESTED? then please send your resume, or write for more information to:

Manager Personnel Department
Air New Zealand
Private Bag,
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Do you like non-routine assignments, creative problem solving, working with top-notch professionals on meaningful projects? If so, ICI may be worth your consideration. We are seeking well qualified achievers for these positions in our dynamic corporate MIS Department:

Systems Programmer—3 or more years' MVS systems programming experience including maintenance of operating systems, MVS-related program products and IBM program products such as SM/1, PL/1 and COBOL. IBM 3081 environment moving to MVS/XA.

Sr. Data Base Analyst—5+ years' data processing experience with in-depth knowledge of one or more data base management systems and a working familiarity with data dictionary products.

Data Base Analyst—3 or more years' data processing experience with a working knowledge of IMS DB/DC and either COBOL or assembler, as well as IMS backup/recovery utilities.

Sr. Systems Analyst—5+ years' experience in the design and implementation of manufacturing financial or marketing systems in a large IBM mainframe environment. Experience in MRP II is a plus.

Sr. Scientific Programmer/Analyst—3+ years' experience in a DEC environment (VAX, PDP 11/70, VMS, RSX11M and Fortran). A biomedical research or instrumentation background is a plus.

ICI Americas (sales of over one billion in '83) is the U.S. subsidiary of a major multi-national corporation. These positions are located at our corporate headquarters, a campus like complex in suburban Wilmington, DE. ICI offers salaries fully commensurate with the required experience, excellent benefits including a generous relocation policy and ample growth opportunities. Delaware, "the small wonder" state, offers cosmopolitan living without the high costs and other drawbacks of big city living. Why not invest 20 cents in your future by sending your resume including salary in confidence to:

DONALD P. WHITELEY
ICI Americas Inc.
Wilmington, DE 19897

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

EDP INCORPORATED affiliates nationwide

Our Clients need good

Analysts
Programmers
Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the *SOUTHEAST*

Our clients have many challenging positions available.

Send your resume today, before your position is filled. All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

INFORMATION CENTER MANAGER

Immediate and challenging opportunity in a growing computer environment for a Manager of the Computer Information Center at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Individual will be responsible for planning and coordinating the teaching and consultation of micro and main frame products. Bachelor's degree with a minimum of 5 years of experience in data processing is required. Demonstrated responsibility in providing training and technical support to end-users, including microcomputer selection, programming, analysis and statistical package use. Successful applicant must demonstrate good communication skills. An advanced degree with information center experience is preferred. Qualified candidates may submit a resume and letter of introduction to:

University of Nebraska Medical Center
619 S. 42nd Street
Omaha, NE 68105

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

MVS. Sr. Systems Programmer	$42K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog. Systems Performance-data base consultant to applications group.	42K
Sr. Programmer/Analyst Financial app. CICS/DL1 on line interactive.	32K
Programmer/Analyst CICS/DL1 or VSAM on-line dev.	28K
Sr. P/A IMS applications dev	to 40K
Data Admin. Analyst data resources Mgmt local DP design.	to 45K

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-90015, 1940-116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

Assistant Director

Responsible for planning, development, and installation of administrative systems. B.S. + 5 years experience managing DP activities required. Advanced degree, experience in higher education desirable.

Quality benefits package. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Start date June 1 or thereafter. Applications including resume by May 10 to:

John B. McManus, Director
Urbana-Champaign Office of Administration
Information Systems and Services
54 Administration Building
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217/333-4820
AA/EOE

DATA BASE

IBMS/CICS tech. bkgrd. in fin'l./mfg. industries qualifies for multiple senior staff positions leading to mgmt. Salaries to $40,000 plus.

ROBERT HALF OF HARTFORD, INC.

111 Pearl St.
Hartford, CT 01603
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPUTER CENTER

USER SERVICES

Canisius College seeks a person responsible for faculty, administrator and student consulting support in the use of applications packages and programming languages. Strong communications skills required. Masters degree in computer related field, VAX VMS, microcomputer experience preferred. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Excellent tuition benefits for self/dependents. Send resume and salary requirements by May 1, 1984 to Joel A. Cohen, Computer Center Director, Canisius College, Buffalo, NY 14208. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MIS OPPORTUNITIES

Perkins Restaurants, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Holiday Inns, Inc., has relocated its corporate headquarters to Memphis, TN. We are seeking aggressive, growth-oriented professionals to fill key positions in our Data Processing Department. Our installation is IBM 4341-L2 running VM/CMS and DOS/VSE. Our development emphasis is on new on-line applications utilizing CICS.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
3-5 years experience supported by strong financial/accounting systems, COBOL, DOS and software package installation, particularly MSA. Knowledge of SPF and CICS helpful; degree preferred.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
2-4 years experience supported by strong financial/accounting systems, COBOL and DOS. Knowledge of SPF, CICS, and RPG helpful; degree preferred.

Perkins offers a very attractive compensation and benefits package and excellent career growth opportunities. For immediate, confidential consideration, please forward resume and salary requirements to: **Perkins Restaurants, Inc., 6401 Poplar Ave., Suite 600, Memphis, TN 38119, ATTN: C.W. Stewart**

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Perkins Restaurants
a wholly owned subsidiary of Holiday Inn

FACULTY POSITIONS COMPUTER SCIENCE/ MATHEMATICS

Two positions in Computer Science are available in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department for the Fall semester of 1984. One of the openings is a tenure track position. Applicants must have at least a Master's degree in Computer Science and be prepared to enroll in a Ph.D. program. Preference will be given to candidates with a Ph.D. in Computer Science or in a related discipline. Appointments will be made at the Assistant or Associate Professor rank commensurate with experience. Teaching responsibilities will include upper-level undergraduate courses in computer science, along with traditional introductory and service courses. Applicants should have strengths in operating systems, networking, artificial intelligence and/or computer architecture. Newly acquired academic computing equipment includes IBM 4361, VAX 11/750, VAX 11/730 and 50 DEC Rainbow systems.

Millersville University is the oldest of the 14 universities of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education. The campus is located in a suburb of historic Lancaster, oldest inland city in the U.S. Located less than three hours from New York City, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia, it offers a pleasant atmosphere with easy access to the Jersey shore and the Pocono resorts. The department has 26 full-time faculty and offers a B.S. in Computer Science as well as B.A. and B.S. degrees in Mathematics. Teaching load is 12 hours with an average class size of 30 students.

Interested applicants should submit a resume showing education and experience, transcripts of all graduate and undergraduate courses, and three letters of reference to: Dr. James A. Stager, Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY, Millersville, PA 17551. Interviews will begin immediately and continue until suitable candidates are selected. Millersville earnestly seeks and is eager to receive applications from women and minority candidates. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS / PROJECT LEADERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Help CGA set the standard in consulting.

Over the last 15 years, CGA has acquired a solid reputation as the number one DP consulting firm in the country. We've built that reputation by insisting on the highest standards of integrity, achievement and technical excellence.

Our people are the best consultants in the business. More than 500 top-notch professionals nationwide. And we need more just like them.

We're looking, specifically, for programmer analysts, project leaders and systems analysts with skills in the following areas:

COBOL, BAL, PL-1, UNIX-C, IMS, CICS, IDMS, FOCUS, RAMIS, TANDEM, ADABASE.

For excellent salaries. Challenging assignments. Complete fringe benefits. For a lifetime career that meets the hightest standards, call CGA today. Or send your resume, in complete confidence, to the CGA office nearest you.

CGA CONSULTING OFFICES

Northeast
Stu Grader
25 Commerce Drive
Cranford, NJ 07016
(201) 272-7950

Marjorie S. Linn
369 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 883-0900

Central
Joni Kreitzer
212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377
(513) 890-1200

Mid-Atlantic
JoAnn Russo
111 Presidential Boulevard
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 668-4626

Peter McElhinney
1501 Santa Rosa Road
Richmond, VA 23288
(804) 288-1422

Jack McFarland
401 East Pratt Street
World Trade Center
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 837-0343

Micki Popp
White Flint Mall
11301 Rockville Pike
North Bethesda, MD 20895
(301) 231-7850

Midwest
Mary Liner
Arbor Terrace II
205 Bishops Way
Suite 206
Brookfield, WI 53005
(414) 784-9337

Steve Grunkmeyer
1011 East Touhy Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 296-9660

Leah Fischer
7300 France Avenue South
Edina, MN 55435
(612) 835-7779

Southwest
Randy Techman
5757 Alpha Road
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 385-3290

Mike Jones
1111 North Loop West
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 869-8001

Look for our booth at the USENIX Conference in Salt Lake City June 12-16, 1984

Corporate Headquarters
CGA Computer, Inc.
960 Holmdel Road
Holmdel, NJ 07733
(201) 946-8900

cgi

Setting the Standard in Consulting.

Professional Master's Degree Computer and Information Science

Advance your career in information systems through Dartmouth's distinctive professional program. Our two-year program is designed to equip you to take a leading role in planning, designing, and developing effective business solutions to business problems.

In the CIS Program, you will study current methodologies for planning, analysis, and design; strategies and issues in the management of information systems; business organization; project management; database systems; networks and distributed processing; professional communication. Learn from guest lectures by practicing managers of information systems, case studies, and professionals-in-residence. An internship is required of each student.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership, consider joining us next year. For more information, write: Program in Computer and Information Science, Dept. C, Nathan Smith Building, Hanover, NH 03755.

Dartmouth College

300 DP Openings

Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
Mfg Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps, IMS or CICS)	25-35K
ACP/PARS Prog/Anal, Sys Anal (2 yrs ACP/PARS)	26-40K
Bank Prog/Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps, IBM 370 or BURR)	20-29K
Bank Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or HOGAN)	28-36K
Insurance Prog/Anal (2 yrs MVS, CICS)	21-28K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs UNI 1100, DMS 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HONEY 66, IDS II, DM IV-TP)	25-34K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP 3000)	25-30K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs DS or DOS/VSE)	25-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	27-40K
Comm Sys Prog (2 yrs VTAM, NCP, SNA)	27-40K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs PDP II or VAX)	25-40K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP II or VAX)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080, 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX, "C")	25-35K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit, IBM 370)	24-33K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS)	35-45K

#1 employment agency, #1 DP employment consultant for 1982 in IPA (150 agencies, 500 consultants), now #1 agency in NPC (100 agencies, 400 consultants). Fee paid.

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Significant career openings in a spectacular setting

EG&G Idaho is about as close as you may ever come to both an exciting place to live and work. Not only could you be where your individual and technical abilities are recognized, but because we're a prime contractor to the Department of Energy's Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, you'll be helping us ensure a safe and plentiful supply of energy for all of our futures.

Plus, you'll be in an extensive and highly sophisticated technical environment located within easy access of cities, recreation spots and one of the last true wilderness areas in America.

GRAPHICS TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Your major responsibility will be to provide systems and technical support for general purpose graphics products used on CYBER 176 (NOS) and IBM 3083 (MVS) systems. You will analyze new products, then recommend any additions or changes to our existing computer graphics capabilities. Acting as a consultant, you will also help our users convert and migrate their current graphics products and techniques to alternate hardware and operating systems.

Naturally, you should have in-depth knowledge of computer graphics techniques and output devices as well as being familiar with products such as SASGRAPH, TELLAGRAF, DISSPLA, EZPERT, MOVIE.BYU, etc. You must have three to five years background as a computer graphics user, and have at least three years experience in a technical support position for graphics product systems. Your education must, at least, include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science with several courses in computer graphics.

UNIX TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

This position involves a number of challenging duties and tasks related to providing technical support of VAX 11/750 SEW. Among the responsibilities are maintaining VAX 11/750, UNIX operating systems as well as insuring OS integrity and compatibility through configuration and change control procedures. You will implement security requirements through access, backup and recovery mechanisms. Provide SEW resource utilization reporting and user accounting. Develop disk space management procedures and support capacity planning. Serve as Systems Manager and accountable technical contact for vendor support. Consult with systems users to improve service and resolve problems.

You must have three years or more of experience with at least one year with UNIX OS. A BS degree in Computer Science along with a knowledge of OS principles are also required.

We seek resumes from all qualified individuals. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply. For consideration, send your resume to: **Staffing and Development (BD 68), P.O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83415.** U.S. Citizenship Required.

In energy... be part of the solutions... with EG&G

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

EG&G Idaho

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

SAUDI ARABIA

Earnings 40,000 USA dollars - 50,000 USA dollars paid tax free, plus free accomodation, medical insurance, leave flights, car allowance, six weeks holiday.

Our clients are a major organisation in the process industry with computer based systems in both commercial and technical areas. A range of equipment is currently installed including Prime 750's, 550 and sundry minis and micros which are used throughout the installation.

Current systems and the planned introductions of additional database system now mean the company requires a Database Specialist.

The ideal candidate would have a thorough knowledge of DBMS internals, tuning and optimisation and experience of designing DBMS based applications on Prime: however, similar experience using TOTAL or DB/DC would also be seriously considered.

In addition, a knowledge of business applications related to manufacturing, commercial and financial sectors in the steel industry or related heavy process flow industries is highly desirable.

This position is initially single status though married status may be possible after a brief period.

Please send your resume to Ms. Jenny Dalrymple-Hay at Dalroth and Partners Ltd., 4 Half Moon Street, Mayfair, London, W1Y 7RA, England, or contact UK 1.493 2947 quoting REF 5066.

SUNBELT *IMS*

California to Florida

Immediate need for application and software IMS, CICS, IDMS, RAMIS, TOTAL and ADABAS professionals. Coast to coast coverage. Contact us now and make harsh winters a memory! Relocation assistance available.

Call Collect or Send Resume

SUPERIOR RESOURCES

Personnel Services - Employer Retained

17141 Ventura Blvd. #200
Encino (Los Angeles) CA 91316
(213) 986-4400

Member National Computer Assoc.
Offices Nationwide

EDP SALES REGISTRY

Micro - Mini - Mainframe Sales Managers, Salespersons, Customer Support Managers and Reps needed, now, for excellent job opportunities with industry leaders. Our long established recruiting firm is national in scope and all fees are paid by our retained client companies. Please send resume with current salary and location restrictions in confidence to:

CW-B4002, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER II to aid in software installation, maintenance, and technical support in an MVS/JES2 environment. Previous systems experience with large IBM systems preferred. Knowledge of IBM JCL, IBM assembler, PL1, SAS, IBM utility programs, and SMP is desirable. The University of Iowa offers the advantages of a major university in a small mid-western city. Screening of candidates will begin 30 April 1984. Send resume with salary history to:

Harland W. Garvin
Systems Support Manager
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

NEW ZEALAND...

COME ON UNDER

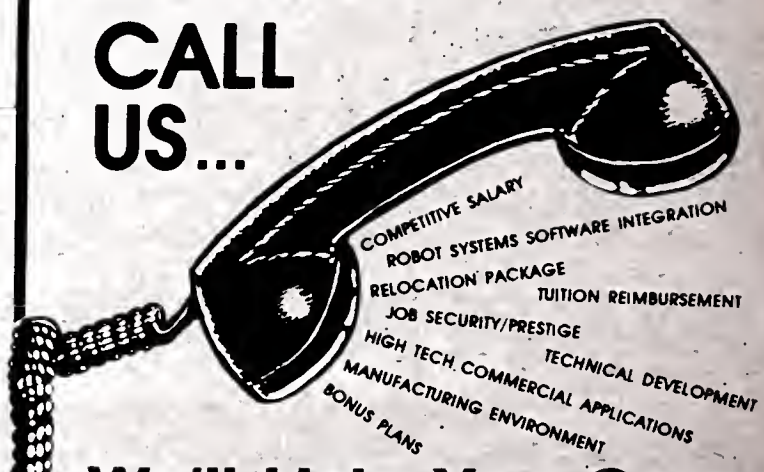
We need IBM Systems Programmers, Analysts, Analyst/Programmers, DB Administrators, Programmers, and Computer Sales People.

If you are coming to New Zealand, I can help. Write me, Neal Andrews, P.O. Box 4191, Wellington, New Zealand. Write now and send a detailed resume, and I may be able to interview you during my recruitment trip to the States in June and July, 1984.

It's Great Down Under In New Zealand

Experienced Programmer/Analysts

CALL US...



We'll Help You Grow

M.I.S. International is Michigan's largest software services corporation supplying data processing professionals to Midwest area companies. In addition, AUTOFLEX, Inc., a subsidiary of M.I.S., is heavily involved in the design and development of Robotics equipment and software systems.

If you have at least one year of experience in any of the following disciplines and desire a high tech, state-of-the-art environment, call **Personnel Recruitment** or forward your resume.

- **IMS DB/DC with COBOL or PL/1**
- **CICS with COBOL or PL/1, DOS/OS**
- **PL/1, OS/MVS**
- **COBOL using TSO/SPF or VM/CMS**
- **PL/1 with MULTICS**
- **FORTRAN with VAX and VMS**
- **IBM PC with Communications**

MIS INTERNATIONAL INC.

24655 Southfield Road
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 552-0550
(800) 521-2144
Equal Opportunity Employer
"A Total Systems Company"

PROGRAMMER

UNIX* PROGRAMMER

University of California

BERKELEY

Senior Programmer needed in computer center to maintain UNIX systems software and associated products on VAX and PDP computers. Substantial experience with UNIX including 2 years programming in C required. Salary range $30.2K-$36.5K.

Benefits include medical and dental, 3 weeks annual paid vacation, and excellent retirement.

Deadline May 4, 1984

For information, call George Lavender:

(415) 642-6415

To apply, send resume to Personnel Office, Box 04-407-44, 2539 Channing Way, U.C. Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720. EEO/AA.

* UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Manager Systems Programming

State University of New York at Albany

The State University of New York at Albany Computing Center is searching for a special person to serve as Project Manager for Sperry Systems Programming within the Computing Center. Participation in and management of other systems projects may be assigned from time to time. This person will be the primary liaison between the Computing Center and the vendor's software support.

Qualifications include a master's degree in computer science or its equivalent, a thorough knowledge of the UNIVAC-1100 series operating system, its processors and libraries as well as at least five years of professional experience in the 1100-series operating environment. The successful candidate will demonstrate the ability to manage and motivate a professional staff, plan projects, design systems and work effectively with a minimum of direction. Good programming skills as well as a facility with oral and written communication are required. Familiarity with other vendor operating systems is a plus.

Salary is dependent upon qualifications. Send resumes to Dr. Benjamin Chi, Computing Center, SUNY Albany, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, N.Y. 12222 no later than May 11.

The State University of New York at Albany is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action employer. Applications from women, minorities, disabled and Vietnam veterans are welcome.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Director . . .
Systems Development
($55 — $60,000)

Our client, a major financial institution in the Southeast United States, has an immediate opportunity for a Director of Systems Development.

This position has responsibility for a 130+ person applications and system development function, and requires prior experience managing (administratively and technically), a large bank or financial institution.

Desirable traits include: Good leadership ability; excellent interpersonal skills; an ability to look ahead at the impact deregulation will play on state/interstate banking; good communication skills and the ability to give presentations to key officers and board members. The work environment includes IBM 3033s and 3081s (MVS/VM/CMS/TSO).

Our client offers a progressive working environment, liberal benefits and relocation package. For complete information, please forward your resume to: Halbrecht & Company, 7927 Jones Branch Drive, Suite 400, McLean Virginia 22102, Attn: Tom Maltby or call (703) 442-8188.

HALBRECHT & Company

MIDWESTS BEST

INDECON is continuing to set the standard for software development excellence in INDIANAPOLIS, CHICAGO and SPFLD, IL. Our growth has continued while other firms are laying off. Due to three (3) years of growth we now have a number of NEW, PERMANENT positions available.

- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS -
COBOL or PL/1 with TSO, ROSCOE etc. In MVS environment. IMS, CICS, DL/1 would be a plus.

- REAL-TIME MICRO'S -
Need 4-6 Assembler language programmers to write Real-Time interrupt Driven Software.

- VAX or PDP/11 -
Applications or Internals person to have total involvement in Development of New Systems.

- 8100 DPPX or DPCX -
Major involvement in the design and implementation of 8100 Networks and Applications. Could be 10-15% travel.

- TANDEM TAL -
Design and install applications on TANDEM.

- IBM PC's -
Internal consultant to install and train users in use of PC's. Exper. with LOTUS 1-2-3 etc. is a plus.

Send your resume indicating salary and location preference to:

Roger Johnson - 0314
INDECON
935 Merchants Plaza East
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Accountemps puts the pro in edp PROductivity.

There's no longer a reason for data processing work to fall behind—Accountemps professionals are available on a moment's notice. Specialists in systems analysis, programming, computer operations, data entry and even word processing.

Accountemps specialists are the ideal solution when work starts to pile up—when employees are sick or on vacation—or when specific projects must be completed quickly and cost effectively. And because they're slightly over-qualified, they need little or no orientation. They get right to work and finish the job right the first time—and quickly too.

A call to any one of 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain will bring you the help you need immediately—for a day, a week, a month or longer—whenever you need them—evenings or weekends.

accountemps®
Rent an Expert℠

© 1984 Robert Half International Inc. All offices independently owned and operated

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE
Anchorage, Alaska

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER I
$37,066-47,278 Annually DOE

The Municipality of Anchorage has a requirement for a Systems Programmer I position in its IBM 3081/MVS/JES2/SNA/TSO/CICS/IMS environment. Minimum Qualifications include graduation from high school and five years of progressive programming experience, two of which were technical systems programming. College education in a computer related field may be substituted for the nonspecialized experience on a year-for-year basis. Experience in MVS System support and the installation and maintenance of software is desired. Experience in data base administration and design is a plus.

The Municipality of Anchorage provides a number of fringe benefits including paid health and life insurance, a retirement program, and six weeks annual leave policy. For further consideration please submit your resume to Ms. Diane Carr, Personnel Analyst, Municipality of Anchorage, Municipal Employment Office, Pouch 6-650, Anchorage, AK 99502.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DEVELOP A CAREER WITH US

Large insurance company in Washington, DC seeking mature systems analysts to join our professional staff responsible for consolidations and conversions to a multi-company system.

We operate an IBM mainframe and our systems analysts work with state-of-the-art productivity tools including data dictionary, on-line query and IDMS.

If you have 2-4 years systems analyst experience, possess demonstrated project control and development methodology skills, this is an opportunity for you to join a growth company.

We offer excellent salary and benefits package including on-going data processing training. Send your resume and salary requirements to:

Gregg Sharpe
United Services Life
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 704
Washington, DC 20006

Bryant Bureau
The Recruiting and Placement Specialists

HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not accomplishing your career goals, let us put you in the right environment. Our national database of client companies are continually looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

SW Engr, micros, real-time	to $40K
Real-time Sys Anal, power sys	to $40K
IBM mainframe EDP Auditor	to $40K
IBM MVS/XA Systems Pgmr	to $35K
IBM mainframe IMS Appl Pgmr	to $36K
IBM 3033 P/A OS/MVS basic	to $34K
IBM Sr Systems Anal DOS/VSE	to $33K
DEC VAX VMS Proc Control Anal	to $35K
UNIVAC 1100 P/A acct/retail	to $30K

To become part of the growth in the 80's, call toll free or send your resume with salary history and any relocation restrictions.

Bryant Bureau
DP Division
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-542
Sarasota, FL 33581
(800) 237-9497

DATABASE ADIMINISTRATORS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

DYNAMAC CORPORATION

Has immediate openings at their Southern Maryland Facility in Lexington Park, Maryland on the Chesapeake Bay. Intermediate and senior level computer personnel with a minimum three years experience with Univac 1100 or Tandem.

Candidates should have excellent skills in one or more of the following:

Univac	Tandem 16
* COBOL	* COBOL
* TIP	* TAL
* QLP	* PATHWAY
* DMS1100	* ENFORM
* DPS1100	* ENSCRIBE
* MAPPER	* ENABLE

* Logical Data Base Design
* Physical Data Base Design
* Local Area Networks
* Packet Switched Networks
* Network Planning and Design

DYNAMAC CORPORATION offers competitive salaries and an excellent employee benefits package. U.S. Citizenship required.

Qualified applicants should contact Personnel at (301) 468-2500 Ext. 330, and send resume to:

DYNAMAC CORPORATION
c/o Personnel Department
11140 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20853
EOE/MF

HELP BUILD THE FUTURE

Pakistan, a modern Islamic state, is taking substantial steps towards building its future and there is a strong tradition and belief in self-help.

The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College, located in Karachi, Pakistan, is currently under construction. It is the country's largest philanthropic project and upon completion the Hospital will house a 721-bed teaching complex and provide resources for primary and secondary care facilities throughout Pakistan. This exciting project is being commissioned in phases, with the first phase opening in early 1984.

The Information Systems Department is recruiting staff to computerize the financial, administrative and patient-related applications. We require a professional management team of impeccable calibre in the following positions:

MANAGER SYSTEMS EDUCATION

You will be fully accountable for setting up a full-time intensive training program in systems analysis, design and programming with special emphasis on applications in the field of health care.

You must have at least 5 years experience in developing and implementing courses in computer systems. A B.Ed. or a M.Ed. Degree would be a definite asset.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

Responsibilities include planning of the physical facilities, installation of equipment, development of policies and procedures, and management of the hardware support function. You will also direct the training of the Computer Operators.

Ideally, you will have had several years related experience in a large hospital installation. A Degree in Computer Science, or related field, and previous hardware experience are mandatory.

APPLICATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

You will manage a group of software designers and work with them in the development of application systems. You will also assist in hardware and software planning and be directly involved in the training of personnel.

You must have a Degree in Computer Science with 3 to 5 years hospital experience managing the development and implementation of a group of application systems.

SENIOR SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

As a leader of a Systems Team you will be responsible for the analysis and evaluation of application software packages, and the planning and implementation of modifications to existing packages. You will also assist in the training of Information Systems personnel.

You possess a Degree in Computer Science, or related field, and have at least 3 years experience in the planning and development of application systems. Project leadership involving application development systems is a prerequisite.

USER CO-ORDINATORS

As the primary communication link between User Departments and the Information Systems Department, your major responsibilities will be to analyze and specify user requirements.

You have at least 3 years experience in a computerized hospital information systems environment. Excellent oral and written communication skills and prior experience in formal training are definite assets.

These positions can provide you substantial personal and professional rewards. We also offer competitive tax free salaries and benefits package. If you meet our standards of excellence please forward your resume or call, in confidence, to: **Lisa Grimm, Aga Khan Hospital Representatives, 4316 Village Centre Court, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Z 1S2, (416) 848-4740.**

The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College, Karachi
آغا خان ہسپتال اور میڈیکل کالج کراچی

Data base administrator

TRW Bearings Division, a leading supplier of ball and roller bearings, is seeking an IDMS Data Base Administrator. This challenging opportunity, in state-of-the-art large IBM mainframe environment, includes overall responsibility for growth and expansion of the division's integrated data base.

Desirable experience includes:

- **A Math or Computer Science Degree**
- **A minimum of 4 years experience in systems development**
- **Extensive data base management experience (IDMS preferred)**
- **Online (CICS) applications knowledge in OS/MVS environment**
- **Previous DBA responsibilities preferred**
- **Well developed written and oral communication skills**

TRW offers an outstanding salary and benefits package including an educational assistance program, stock savings plan, medical/dental/vision care, flexible working hours, year-end shutdown, relocation package and company paid retirement. For immediate consideration, send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Manager, Division Employee Relations
TRW BEARINGS DIVISION
402 Chandler Street
Jamestown, NY 14701

TRW

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

MIS Project Specialist

RCA's New Product Division, venturing into new ideas...products...and ultimately new businesses for the corporation, is seeking an MIS Project Specialist.

Currently we seek a well-rounded, data processing professional with several recent years experience with HP3000 software as well as adequate, up-to-date familiarity with HP3000 hardware.

The successful candidate will be able to:

- Work with users on software package installations and interfaces
- Act as consultant to both users and other data processors on software tools and techniques

In addition to a fine starting salary, we offer a generous benefits package. For immediate consideration, send resume to T.J. Clements, Mail Stop CW10-683, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604. We are an equal opportunity employer.

RCA
New Products Division

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Hardware/Software Engineer needed to conduct research and development activities concerned with design, manufacture, and testing of digital and analog electronic circuits for automatic control, data capture and communications equipment. Establish methods, procedures, and conditions for testing hardware and debugging procedures to insure conformance of equipment and systems with functional specifications and customer requirements. Requires a Master of Science in Computer/Math Science and two years experience in job offered or two years related hardware/software research/engineering experience. Must be thoroughly knowledgeable in electrical engineering concepts as they relate to hardware and electronic circuit design and development. Must be competent in C, Pascal, BASIC, FORTRAN, Assembly and at least one 4th generation computer languages. Must have knowledge of design and development of data communications electronic circuits. Must have at least 24 credit hours of computer science courses. 40 hour work week. $25,258.00 per year. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas. Job Order #3384774. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ADMINS

Non-profit criminal justice agency in New York City seeks programmer experienced in ADMINS programming and RSX systems; VAX/VMS experience helpful. Salary open; excellent benefits. Send resume and salary.

Reply to CW-B4001
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

PRODUCT PLANNING MANAGER

To work in Santa Clara, California for manufacturer and distributor of telecommunications systems. Will plan and develop products to be manufactured in-house and products to be manufactured under agreement by Japanese manufacturer. Will also act as technical liaison with Japanese manufacturer. Requires bachelors degree in data processing or equivalent education and experience plus 4 years experience as product planning manager in data processing field. Fluency in Japanese language a must. 55K per year, 40 hour week.

Reply to CW-B4006
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

COMMUNICATIONS and COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIALISTS

At FORTUNE we, as professional employment specialists, provide "NATIONWIDE" opportunities to those individuals with expertise in the highly technical COMPUTER and COMMUNICATIONS industry. Some of our areas of expertise include:

data/voice	*operating syst.*
networking	*mainframes*
systems dev.	*minis/micros*
microwave	*software dev.*
satellite	*business/scientific*

For details and confidential consultation regarding professional opportunities, call or send your resume.

f-o-r-t-u-n-e
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, #200
Irvine, California 92714
(714) 754-0198

Just A Reminder!

ICA

Computerworld will be distributing the May 7, 1984 issue from our booth. In order to take advantage of this increased distribution

Reserve space Now

Classified Advertising Deadline is Friday, April 27th

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

$80,000/YR. — CICS PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months instead of 2 years. A complete & practical guide to CICS Command Level Programming. It's based on CICS latest release 1.6, written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. Brand-new 2nd edition, contents printed in two colors, handsome mylar-coating cover. 150 examples illustrate use of CICS commands, 15 sample CICS programs address all major applications. Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Multi-record display/update, Print 24x80, 66x132, or any-size report, Message Routing, Screen Refreshing, VSAM alternate index design, setup and handling, Dynamic table manipulation, Auto Task initiation and more.

It's hard to believe the learning can be so easy until you try it. In hours you can start creating BMS maps. In days, you can start writing Pseudo Conversational CICS programs. It'll cut your learning curve at least in half; many programmers report even greater saving. Some CICS techniques are especially hard. When you're stuck for the technical problems, you'll be thankful you have this book. All CICS techniques and problem areas are thoroughly covered. You'll find the topics on: Production abend handling, Test system debugging, Dump reading, Trace table usage, CEDF monitor, CSMT, CEMT commands, CICS internal tables setup & effects on application programs, Terminal Paging commands, complete procedures to install a CICS transaction and more. Why spend hours searching for the right technique — when this book gives them to you already written. Consulting will be the trend of the 80's for CICS due to great shortage of experienced CICS programmers. An average CICS contract programmer makes $30-$45/hr. Some CICS consultants even make $1000/day (9/83 Datamation). Moonlighting on CICS projects is very rewarding. A typical 10-screen system can mean $15,000-$25,000 cash. This book contains 11 pages of tips on moonlighting like: how to market your service, locate the contracts, write a proposal, make a presentation, quote the right price to beat consulting firms and draw a contract agreement without a lawyer. Written proposal & sample contract agreement are included for your convenience.

How much is this book worth to you? It's hard to say until you try it. That's why we want you to use it for 10 days. If you're not completely satisfied, simply return it at our expense for a prompt full refund. Fair enough! Thousands of copies have been sold. Over 99% of programmers who bought this book are satisfied with it. See how much time it saves you. How it leads you to the gold mine of programming. This book will pay for itself over and over, year after year. But act now. Send $34.95 for 1, $29.95 ea. for 2, $27.95 ea. for 3, $25.95 ea. for 4 & over (plus $2.00/copy for P&H) In check or M.O. to: CCD Online Systems, P.O. Box 795759, Dallas, TX 75379. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.

CALIF. & CICS

+ Openings in IMS, IDMS, MVS/VM Sys. Programmers

(714) 891-1244

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency

7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. D, Garden Grove, CA 92641

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ANN ARBOR COMPUTER

Are you a bright and talented individual looking for a way to break out of doing that same job over and over again? If you like challenging assignments and want to work in an environment where your skills can grow, then we may have just what you are looking for.

We have immediate needs for experienced

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
and
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are a division of the Jervis B. Webb Co., which is a major supplier of automated material handling systems to industry. We at Ann Arbor Computer supply the computer hardware and software that integrate diverse types of equipment, such as robots, conveyors, and automatic guided vehicles, into unified control systems.

We are responsible for implementing complete computer control systems, from specifying the functional requirements, all the way through installing them at the customers' plants.

Current projects involve the use of DEC VAX and PDP-11, IBM Series/1, STRATUS, and M68000 systems. Software is written in Fortran, Cobol, PL/1, and ADA.

We offer an excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits package, and a modern working environment.

For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history, in confidence to:

Personnel Manager
ANN ARBOR COMPUTER
1201 E. Ellsworth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Youngstown State University Computer Center seeks applications for the position of Assistant Director for Systems Software. Our 28-member Computer Center staff employs a 12MB Amdahl 470 V/6-II CPU (equivalent to an IBM 3083-E) using VM, CMS, VS1 and CICS to serve all user departments in a highly integrated fashion with over 185 terminals. Expansion plans are currently under way to build a state-of-the-art high technology center for the entire university. Growth opportunities are excellent. This position, reporting to the Computer Center Director, is responsible for the installation and maintenance of systems software for the entire computer network on campus. This position requires a SYSTEMS SOFTWARE specialist with a strong and TECHNICAL background in computer science. Duties include planning, installation and maintenance of new releases of operating systems, compilers and software packages. Direct supervision is exercised over 4 employees. MUST HAVE TWO OR MORE YEARS EXPERIENCE with VM, VS1, and CICS; MVS experience is a plus. QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelors degree minimum with major in Computer Science or comparable area is required, with 4-6 years experience in computer systems with some significant managerial responsibility. SALARY: The salary is commensurate with education and relevant experience ($32,500 maximum initial appointment). BENEFITS: Paid hospitalization, major medical, life insurance, dental plan, 10 holidays, 22 days vacation and the opportunity to complete or extend your education through our paid tuition program. (Relocation expenses will not be reimbursed). CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: May 2, 1984. Send (1) a letter of interest stating your minimum salary requirements, (2) a resume including your salary history, (3) an official transcript reflecting the highest degree earned and (4) the names of three professional references to: Mr. Thomas W. Doctor, Director, Computer Center Youngstown State University, Youngstown, OH 44555. Youngstown State University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

1984 EXPANSION FAST · TRACK MIS PROFESSIONALS

- **MANAGERS** - retail background
- **SR. ANALYSTS** - project leadership
- **ANAL/PROG** - COBOL 74, DBMS
- **ANAL/PROG** - BASIC

PAID RELOCATION
CAREER PLANNING
OUTSTANDING BENEFITS
HIGHLY PROFITABLE FORTUNE 500
MODERATE SUNBELT CLIMATE

C.R. Wexler
Manager, MIS Recruiting
Service Merchandise Co.
P.O. Box 24600
Nashville, TN 37202-4600

EOE M/F/H/V

RESUMES

All Writing Needs

- Effective, professional
- For today's job seeker
- Free cover letter package
- Fast, reliable, confidential
- Creative & editorial services

FORD/YOUNG ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 157
Villa Park, IL 60181
(312) 530-8818

The Lockheed Shuttle Processing Team offers you the most exciting space on the California coast.

The first West Coast launch of the Space Shuttle will be in October 1985 at Vandenberg Air Force Base. And, you can be there!

Vandenberg AFB is located on the beautiful and uncrowded Central California coast approximately 3 hours north of Los Angeles.

As part of Lockheed's Shuttle Processing Team, you will participate in appropriate ground processing operations leading up to the launch and landing of the Space Shuttle.

The Shuttle Processing Contract offers long-term career opportunities—well into the 1990's—for professionals in the following areas:

LAUNCH PROCESSING SYSTEMS

We are looking for Programmer/Analysts with appropriate experience to work in the following areas:

- Honeywell operating systems, FORTRAN, COBOL, IDS, GMAP
  This experience is required to perform systems analysis, user support and operations support.
- MODCOMP operating systems, FORTRAN, Assembler language
  This experience is required to perform systems analysis, user support and operations support.
- ADP security
- Computer performance analysis

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

We are looking for versatile professionals with several years' experience in computer programming, systems analysis, database design and management. This experience should include:

- Applications/Maintenance—Programmers and Analysts
- Management Systems Analysts
- Database Administration—Design and Systems Analysts
- Software/Hardware Resource Management Specialists
- Software Documentation
- Design Coordination

We prefer hardware experience in Honeywell DPS-8, DPS-6 series and HP 3000, 120, 125 or 150.

Software experience in COBOL, FORTRAN, Assembler, BASIC, GCOS, DMIS-II, IDS-II, MPE, IMAGE, Graphics Software Systems and various database management systems is also preferred.

Grumman Technical Services, Inc., is part of the Shuttle Team. We are accepting applications from professionals in the following areas:

☐ Electronic Technicians ☐ Digital Engineering ☐ Calibration Technicians ☐ Calibration Engineers ☐ Computer Operators ☐ Programmers (scientific) ☐ Software Systems Analysts (scientific)

Please forward your resume, with salary history, to: William Bradley, Human Resources Representative, Grumman Technical Services, Inc., 1100 W. Laurel Ave., Suite A, Lompoc, California 93436.

To get in on the ground floor of a new era in space, send your resume to: Lockheed Space Operations Company, Employment Office, Dept. CW-0423, 1100 W. Laurel Avenue, Suite G, Lompoc, California 93436. Lockheed is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Lockheed Space Operations Company
Leadership in Technology

The Lockheed Shuttle Processing Team:
Lockheed Space Operations Company
Grumman Technical Services, Inc.
Morton-Thiokol, Inc.
Pan American World Airways

PROJECT SUPERVISOR

BOISE, IDAHO

We are seeking a Project Supervisor with proven work experience in analysis and design of online data base health industry application systems.

You will develop and support Medicare related applications with direct responsibility for 3 - 5 Application Programmers.

You must be well versed in COBOL. Prefer a college degree in Information Science, Business or related. We are an IBM 4381 shop operating under VM and DOS/VSE. Salary to mid $30's and competitive benefit programs.

Relocation expenses paid.

To apply send your resume, in confidence, to:

Personnel Manager
BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO HEALTH SERVICE
P.O. Box 7408
Boise, Idaho 83707
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Fred Meyer, Inc., a leading Northwest retailer with over 69 stores and sales in excess of $1 billion, has system development requirements for projects in the areas of merchandising, distribution, retail operations for general merchandise, apparel and food divisions.

If you enjoy working for a dynamic organization which can offer a challenging and rewarding career in MIS and have Honeywell DPS/6, DPS/8, COBOL, DM-IV and GCOS experience, submit your resume' and salary requirements to:

Fred Meyer

Systems Department (GMG)
P.O. Box 42121
Portland, OR 97242
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND

and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting; i.e., P/A's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG. A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST SENIOR

We are searching for an exceptional individual with a strong background in all phases of telecommunications. The successful candidate will have:

- Extensive background of telecom. protocol
- Experience in the design, implementation and maintenance of telecom. software systems
- Outstanding written and verbal communication skills
- Supervisory experience
- Knowledge in assembly language

A background in Honeywell NPS and/or GRTSII software is a plus.

Salary Range: 27.2 to 32K per year
Please send resume w/salary history to:

SHELBY COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
160 N. MID-AMERICA MALL, ROOM 901
MEMPHIS, TN 38103-1878

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCIENTIFIC DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Recent expansion of the Research Computer Services Department at Ayerst Laboratories, Rouses Point, New York, has created the need for qualified individuals to fill several new positions relating to the development and maintenance of scientific data processing systems.

In our environment we use a dual HP1000 (RTE VI and CALS), a dual IBM Series/1 (EDX/EDL), an IBM 4300 (DOS/VSE, CICS) and several microcomputer systems (PC.DOS, CP/M).

Specific positions and requirements are:

Sr. Scientific Programmer/Analysts

Candidates should possess a BS or MS degree in a scientific discipline; computer science degree a plus. We prefer at least 2 years application programming experience with IBM Series/1 and/or IBM 4300, SAS, DL/1, DMS; familiarity with Systems Design, development, documentation; testing and validation standards are highly desirable.

Scientific Programmer Analyst

Candidates should possess BS degree in a scientific discipline; computer science degree a plus; 0-3 years applications programming experience in either an IBM 4300 environment with structured COBOL, DL/1, DMS or an HP1000 (HP85, HP150 and/or IBM PC-XT) laboratory automation environment using Fortran 77. BASIC and/or PC/FOCUS a plus. Familiarity with systems development, maintenance and operating standards is highly desirable.

Systems Engineer

Candidates should possess BS or MS degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering with at least 2 years experience interfacing and maintaining laboratory automation systems on HP 1000 and IBM Series/1. Exposure to laboratory instruments such as clinical chemistry analyzers, chromatographs and spectrophotometer is a must. Familiarity with systems programming in a minicomputer environment is highly desirable.

We offer a competitive starting salary with a full line of benefits including dental, prescription, relocation and interviewing expenses.

Our facility is located in the scenic Adirondack Mountain-Lake Champlain region of New York State, a short distance from Montreal and the Lake Placid Olympic region.

Please send resume & salary history with requirements to:

Gary D. Wagoner, Personnel Manager

Ayerst

AYERST LABORATORIES, INC.
Rouses Point, New York 12979
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Manager Data Base Administration

Starting salary in the Mid $50's based on experience

We are a major organization in the NYC Public Sector with a rapidly expanding large data processing installation. We offer a leading edge environment, utilizing large IBM mainframe, CICS/VSAM/COBOL/MVS/IDMS.

This position requires a knowledgeable DB administrator who has minimum 3 years of increasingly responsible data base administration experience utilizing IDMS. Reporting directly to the Senior DP Executive, will perform as a key member of management, with full administrative/technical responsibility for planning and directing our new Office of Data Base Administration.

We offer a generous fringe benefits package including liberal medical, dental, vision coverage, and 4 weeks vacation the first year.

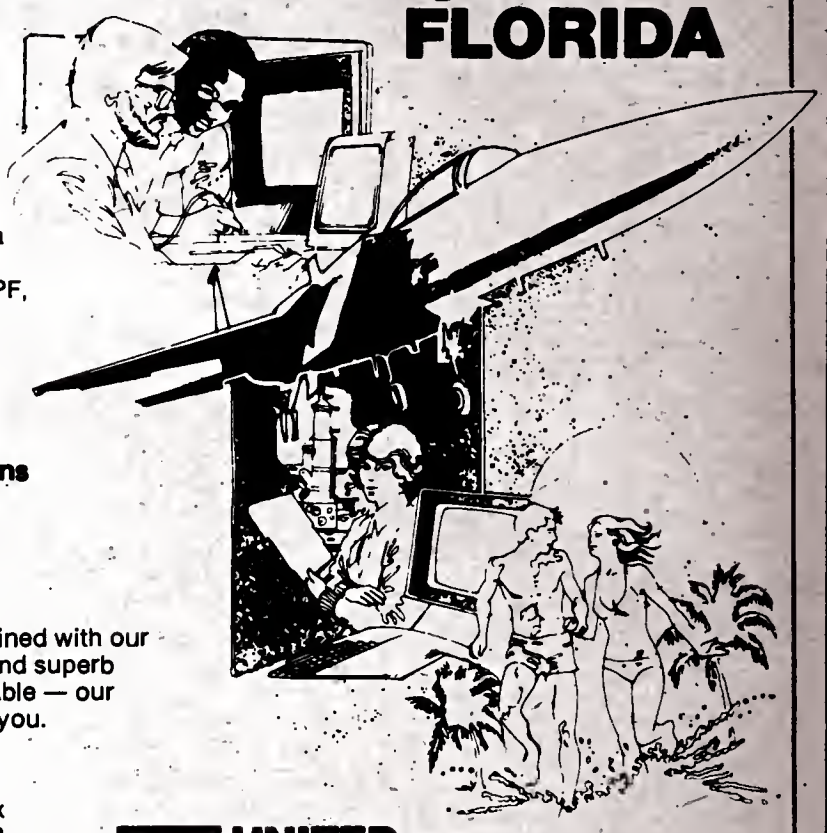
Qualified, interested applicants are requested to send detailed resume in strictest confidence, specifying salary history and requirements to:

Box 0416CW, c/o Suite 1100
551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

PROGRAMMER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

It's time to migrate to **FLORIDA**



PRATT & WHITNEY is seeking individuals with a Degree in Computer Science or related area and 2-5 years experience with COBOL, IBM JCL, MVS, TSO, SPF, IMS DB/DC on large IBM main frames in the following areas:

- **Business Applications**
- **Data Center Applications**
- **Operations Analysis**
- **IMS Data Base**
- **Systems Programming**

The opportunities we offer combined with our excellent South Florida climate and superb recreational facilities are unbeatable — our employees love it here — so will you.

Please send your resume to Professional Placement, P.O. Box 2691, West Palm Beach, FL 33402.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES PRATT&WHITNEY

VICE PRESIDENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Excellent opportunity to join a multifaceted health care organization. The Vice President will be responsible for the evaluation and implementation of an integrated information system.

Successful candidate will have:

- 4-10 years of experience with hospital information systems
- Experience in dealing with hardware and software vendors
- Technical data processing knowledge
- Strong communications skills and management ability

Competitive salary with excellent benefits package. Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

CW-B4598
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST. Job site: Irvine, California. Manage the implementation of an integrated on-line manufacturing system for the Camarillo, California facility. Plan and manage the implementation of the inventory control/MRP, shop floor, labor management, cost control, and quality control information systems. Work closely with manufacturing and design engineering to interface the CAD/CAM to the manufacturing systems.

Education/experience: BS in Manufacturing Engineering or Computer Science, three years experience in manufacturing and data processing and/or computer science environment; comprehensive knowledge of manufacturing concepts, FORTRAN/COBOL, HP-3000 series hardware, MANMAN computer software. Salary: $42,000 per year. Send this ad and your resume to Job Number 9050, P.O. Box 865, Sacto, CA 95804 not later than 5/8/84.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for visiting and tenure-track assistant/associate professor positions. The preferred starting date is August 1984. Candidates should have a PhD in Computer Science or a related field. Salary is competitive and commensurate with qualifications. Application deadline is May 1, 1984. Send resume and names of three references to: Chairman, Faculty Screening Committee, CIS Department, 512 Weil Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, 904/392-2371. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

COMPILER ACE

San Francisco, CA
$48K Plus
Equity Stock Available

Enjoy a company small enough to know you and large enough to be in both R & D and have several products on the market that have generated an excellent sales response. Interviewing and relocation paid by client company.

General Employment Enterprises
Business Executives Division
1 Market Plaza, Suite 2015
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 896-0511 No Fee

EXPERIENCED RPG II PROGRAMMER

Someone with 4-5 years on S/34 and/or S/36. Salary based on experience. Send resume to:

Leonard P. Culicchia
or call (504) 834-5363
Medical Software Corporation of America
3900 North Causeway Blvd.
Suite 808
Metairie, LA 70002

Manager, Manufacturing Engineer. For engineering group responsible for R & D, manufacturing operations setup, time and labor studies, and design and development of engineering tooling for the manufacture of computer peripherals (microtapes). Five years experience in computer manufacturing technology, MSEE, $40,000 per year. Mail resume to: CW-B4007, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

1,000 SUNBELT OPENINGS

D.P. - ROBERT MONTGOMERY

Prog. Anal. (3 yrs H-P & COBOL)	to $28,000 NC location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs Mfg. CICS & COBOL)	to $29,000 NC location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs banking IMS & COBOL)	to 29,000 VA location
Sys. Prog. (3 yrs MVS or IMS)	to $40,000 SC location
Sys. Prog. (3 yrs NCP & VTAM)	to $40,000 FL location
Sys. Anal. (3 yrs Ins. appl. & COBOL)	to $35,000 TN location

ENGINEERING - MIKE HUNTER

Systems Engineer (C3I)	to 70,000
Software Mgr's (Communications)	to $65,000
Software Supv. (Telephony)	to $60,000
Sr. Software Engr's (Unix-DEC or INTEL)	to $55,000
Software Engr's (Microprocessor)	to $50,000

Fox-Morris is the nations largest corporate owned co. with over 150 affiliates located throughout the nation. For a clear understanding of our clients needs call 919/872-2940 or send resume to:

FOX-MORRIS ASSOCIATES
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

ACADEMIC USER SERVICES COORDINATOR.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Documentation; consult with faculty users; train and supervise student monitor/consultants; give short, extracurricular courses on statistical packages, graphics, text processing and general computer use.
BACKGROUND: Experience in academic computing, mainframe and micro-processors; good interpersonal and communication skills; advanced degree in an academic discipline preferred.
COMPUTING SYSTEM: DEC System 1091 serving both academic and administrative users with 64 on line terminals.
SALARY: Based on education and experience.
APPLICATIONS: Send resumes by May 1 to: **Myron Curtis, Director, Computing Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME 04011.**
EOE/AAE.

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
Over 300 Openings Nationwide
Client co's pay all fees
Call or send resume
in confidence to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 896-8484
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
* UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

Discover Touche Ross

IF *you have the experience, initiative and potential of a management consultant, you may qualify to join the progressive, growth oriented success team of the Big 8.*

THE COMPANY: We are the rapidly expanding management consulting division of Touche Ross & Co., a world leader in audit, tax and management consulting.

Our dynamic firm presently staffs over 600 professional management consultants. Expansion has created outstanding career opportunities in our offices in Chicago, Minneapolis, Detroit, New York/New Jersey, Los Angeles and Houston.

THE OBJECTIVES: It is the goal of our company to define management problems, advise significant changes, and implement those recommendations into useful results. We function as change agents and remain committed to a project until change has been accomplished.

Our success in the consulting field has focused upon the following: general management, organization and development, financial management, systems management and manufacturing operations.

THE QUALIFICATIONS: We seek systems professionals who wish to broaden their perspective into general management consulting. Qualified candidates will have 3-8 years of solid development and implementation experience in Information Systems at the corporate level. We require proven expertise in at least one of the following:

- fourth generation development tools
- systems software and/or capacity planning
- telecommunications planning/network design
- major systems development and implementation

In order to successfully participate in the management processes of our clients, selected applicants will have ambition, a high energy level and a combination of analytical and implementation skills. Outstanding communication and interpersonal skills are essential.

An MBA or related advanced degree is preferred. Other candidates with exceptional track records will be considered.

THE REWARDS: You will be compensated well for your special talents at Touche Ross. Earnings are outstanding and benefits complete. Your professional environment will be stimulating, challenging and diversified with continuous opportunities for personal and professional growth.

IF YOU ARE QUALIFIED TO JOIN OUR TEAM:

We invite you to send your resume, in the *strictest confidence,* including salary requirements and location preference, to:

Management Consulting Recruiting

Touche Ross & Co.
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Each response will be acknowledged.
We are an equal opportunity employer.

JOIN OUR NEW LAKE STEVENS DIVISION...

Lake Stevens Instrument Division of Hewlett Packard develops and manufactures state-of-the-art measurement instrumentation in the fields of signal generation and analysis.

Lake Stevens has openings for **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS** to design firmware and hardware for next generation instruments, and **COMPUTER SCIENTISTS** to develop tools and sophisticated applications programs for instrument systems. These positions require talented applicants with a BS, MS, or equivalent experience in electrical engineering or computer science who want to do state-of-the-art product development.

Lake Stevens is located on Puget Sound, 25 miles north of Seattle, Washington. Within a 50 mile radius of the plant site, you can enjoy quiet rural greenery, urban cultural events, walks along the seashore, or backpacking in your choice of two spectacular mountain ranges.

If you are qualified and would like to spend your future with an exciting and fast growing electronics company, send your resume to: **Hewlett Packard Company, Personnel Services, Dept. 703, P.O. Box 69, Marysville, WA 98270.**

We are an equal opportunity employer dedicated to affirmative action.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Lake Stevens Instrument Division

DIRECTOR, DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville invites applications and nominations for the position of Director, Data Processing and Computing Center. The University is a comprehensive regional institution located in a suburban setting 30 minutes from St. Louis, MO. The Director is responsible for management of academic and administrative computing, equipment and software selection, systems analysis, programming, data entry, computer operations and supervision of Center personnel. Minimum of Masters degree required. Degree in computer science, management information systems or related area preferred, degree in other disciplines acceptable with appropriate skills and experience. Minimum of five years progressively responsible positions in data processing, including three years or more in a managerial/supervisory role. Experience in higher education or R & D environment preferred. Send letter of application, resume, and professional references by May 15, 1984 to: Chairperson, Computing Center Director Search Committee, Campus Box 34, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL 62026. An AA/EEO Employer.

Systems Marketing Manager

Team International, a leading management and MIS Consultant in the Middle East with eight offices throughout the Arab Countries, has immediate openings for Senior Systems Consultants/System Marketing Manager. The applicant is expected to have a minimum of 10-12 years experience in mainstream data processing, plus experience in system management, client support or systems marketing. He should be able to perform conceptual studies of client requirements, and guide large MIS projects during their initial stages. A graduate degree in a relevant discipline is preferred. Please send detailed CV to:

Team International
Dr. Sherif Hosny
2 Ismail Fahmy Street
5th Quarter
Heliopolis, Cairo - Egypt

It's Your Move.

TRW Information Services Division offers growth-oriented career opportunities and a chance to make the move you've always wanted to make. Imagine Southern California. . . long sunlit beaches with cliff-top views. . . plus mountain resorts. . . the wide open splendor of wind swept deserts. . . all just a breeze away from TRW ISD, nestled in the heart of beautiful Orange County. Now is the time to make the move to a land where dreams are lived to the fullest, with a company that values and rewards the talent you bring. Consider these opportunities with the leader in computer based information services.

Senior Programmer Analysts

Requires five years of large scale IBM programming experience in either ALC/BAL or COBOL. Must be able to work in a new development environment taking a project from the design stage through implementation. Structured design and programming methodologies desirable.

You will work in a modern environment with the latest in state-of-the-art hardware and software: IBM 30XX's, MVS/XA, TSO/SPF, CICS and **the largest IMS data base in the U.S.!**

We offer competitive salaries, outstanding benefits and a complete relocation package. Send your resume today. and come express yourself. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW.

Deana St. John
TRW-ISD
505 City Parkway
W, Suite 100C
Orange, CA 92688

TRW

Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

RELOCATION TO ATLANTA

Participate in Major Conversion Installing IMS Applications High Tech Environment in Atlanta

The FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA provides wholesale banking services and support for advanced economic research and analysis. We have immediate openings for IMS Applications Programmers, a Data Security Administrator, Operations Analysts, an IMS Systems Programmer, a Systems Programmer, a Hardware Network Technician and an IBM Computer Operator. Here is a solid base on which you can build a future.

We seek career oriented individuals to fill the following positions.

• **IMS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS** with 1-3 years experience in MVS, JCL, PANVALET, COBOL, TSO/ISPF and Dialogue Manager and IMS DB/DC including MFS and BTS.
Experience with ASSEMBLER and IBM PC programming helpful.

• **DATA SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR** with 2-3 years experience in ACF-2. Will assume responsibility for implementing a Data Security Program for batch, on-line and large network systems.

• **OPERATIONS ANALYSTS** with 2-3 years experience evaluating hardware and software acquisitions; coordinating hardware and software implementations and performing data communications network analyses, cost analyses and work flow studies.
Experience with MVS, INFO/MGT., INFO II, IMS, DB/DC, JCL, TSO/ISPF, PANVALET, UCC1, ACF-2, SAS and FOCUS desirable.

• **IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** with 1 or more years experience supporting IMS DB/DC in an MVS environment. Experience with ISC, DC Monitor and IMS PARS a plus. Supervisory experience helpful, since the incumbent will eventually be in charge of a staff.

• **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** with 1 or more years experience installing and supporting software products in an MVS/TSO/SPF environment. Experience in the use of SMP and the support of products such as UCC1, ACF-2, JCLCHECK, FDR, SAS or Information/System desirable. Knowledge of Assembler and coding product exits a plus.

• **HARDWARE NETWORK TECHNICIAN** with 2-3 years experience installing hardware and data communications equipment. Experience with IBM 308X, 303X series mainframes, 3705/3725, multiplexors and concentrators and network management products such as NCCF, NMPF and NLDM is desirable.

• **IBM SR. COMPUTER OPERATOR** with a minimum of 2 years experience with large IBM's, e.g., 308X, 303X, etc., series computers using the MVS/JES2 operating system and IMS DB/DC. Experience with VTAM, NCCF, NLDM, NMPF, TSO/ISPF, INFO/MGT., SDSF and JCL desirable.

Along with salary commensurate with experience, we offer top challenge, opportunities for growth and one of the most outstanding benefits packages in town. Even better, the experience you'll gain with us is invaluable.

Evening interviews are available. Take advantage of this rare opportunity to explore the market. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
P.O. Box 1731
Atlanta, Georgia 30301-1731

EOE, M/F/H/V

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA

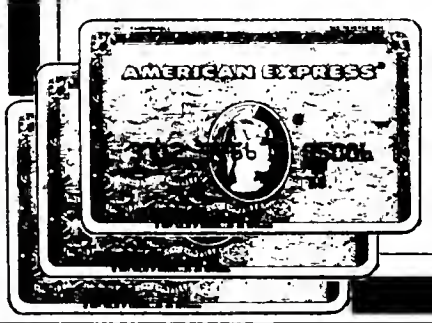
TECHNICAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Due to unprecedented growth in our Technical Support area, AMERICAN EXPRESS in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida has immediate openings for MVS/XA Systems Programmers currently working in an IBM 3081/84 environment. These positions will provide you with the ultimate technical challenge. The selected individuals should possess experience in the following areas:

- **MVS Software Specialists**
- **DASD Management Software Specialist**

AMERICAN EXPRESS is a fast track, aggressive corporation that will demand the maximum of your capabilities. In return, we will provide an excellent salary that will keep pace with your rapid growth. In addition, a comprehensive relocation package will be provided.

If you believe you have the ability to be part of our number one Technical Support team, please submit resume including salary history, in confidence to R. Webb.



AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY, INC.
777 American Expressway
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33337

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

TECH. SVCS. DIR.

Expanding fin'l. svcs. org. seeks proven, results-driven mgr. to lead MVS & data/voice comm. staff. Multiple IBM 30XX & 43XX, CICS, DBMS & mini./micro. environ. You'll be on the leading edge of technology w/one of the areas most respected org. $50,000.

IMS TEAM LEADER

Explosive growth $ billion co. searching for top notch tech. proj. ldr. You should have strong IBM OS/MVS COBOL IMS DB-DC skills w/proj. devel. expertise. This exciting hi-vis. position can be your career catalyst for future growth. $35,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BOSTON, INC.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER

K's Merchandise Mart, Inc., a growing central Illinois catalog showroom retailer seeks an individual to manage and maintain business applications on a NCR 8575 System. The ideal candidate will be an experienced systems analyst or computer department manager using NCR hardware in an on-line environment, having hands-on experience with COBOL, NEAT 3, BOSS 3, and PLUS 4. Responsibilities include supervising a staff of eight, software development, software maintenance, and hardware selection. The individual must possess management, technical and communications skills and be self-motivated. We offer a competitive salary and fringe benefits. Please send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Larry Perlman, Treasurer
K's Merchandise Mart, Inc.
3103 North Charles St.
Decatur, IL 62526

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

High paying jobs remain unfilled due to lack of CICS COBOL. For $22. you can learn CICS COMMAND LEVEL COBOL in weeks by study of this NEW CICS BOOK. Tips and techniques of Pseudo Conversational Vsam COBOL simplified, complete with programs, separate line # narrative, special logic trace list plus much more. Save this ad, order now, offer not repeated soon. Send $19. plus $3. shipping and handling fee by check or money order to TECH/DATA CENTER, P.O. BOX 1198, MOBILE, ALABAMA 36633.

Dunhill The Right Career Choice!

Means Experienced Systems Programmers, Analysts & Programmers

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of experienced Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, NC 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Our technical writing staff has openings immediately available for writers experienced in the preparation of operation, maintenance and installation manuals. These are challenging positions on state-of-the-art electro-mechanical products. For a prompt consideration submit your resume and salary history to:

SEI TECHNICAL SERVICES CO.
Dept. CW
7725 Little Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28226
704/542-7100

MEDICAL SYSTEMS MANAGER

Individual with experience installing IBM's computerized Patient Care System sought to manage Medical Systems Development Group. Health-related and/or computer science training to Master's Degree level desired. Salary commensurate with training and experience. Submit resume and salary expectations to:

Ms. Jean W. Strickland
Human Resources Department
Medical University of South Carolina
Summerall Center
Charleston, SC 29425
EOE M/F/H

COMPUTERWORLD

You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD.

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate** and the **Bulletin Board (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).**

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700. Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road; Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

Move ahead with COMPUTERWORLD.

Opportunities in Management Consulting

San Francisco

We are an international consulting firm seeking to expand our Management Consulting Services to meet growing client demands. You will work directly with clients, and must possess excellent written and oral communication skills. Prior consulting experience is desirable but not required for qualified candidates.

Two immediate and diverse needs exist, both offering outstanding career and compensation potential.

Telecommunications

Opportunities for both senior (three to five years' experience) and entry level (one to three+ years' experience) consultants.

The successful candidates should have a BSEE or BSCS and demonstrate knowledge and experience in several of the following:

- PBX & CBX switches
- Voice Network Optimization
- LAN's
- Longhaul Voice and Data Networks
- Broadband and Baseband Communications
- Network Operation Management

Responsibilities will include planning, design specification and implementation of all elements of digital and analog voice and data communication systems for clients.

Data Processing

Three to five+ years' hands-on experience with mainframe and minicomputer systems. Must be capable of assessing client hardware and software needs and developing pragmatic solutions to meet those needs. Engagements typically span planning and implementation support. A broad range of hardware and software experience combined with sound project management skills is required.

If you believe you qualify and are willing to make a commitment to our growth, reply in confidence with resume and salary history to: **Arthur Young & Company, Director, Management Services Department, One Post Street, San Francisco, California 94104. Attention: Department 2900.** An equal opportunity employer m/f.

ARTHUR YOUNG

A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS SCIENCE

We require Teaching and Development staff in the following areas:

- **OFFICE AUTOMATION**
- **PROJECT MANAGEMENT • LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**
- **INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**
- **SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGIES**
- **MICROCOMPUTER-BASED INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

The Director of ISS is expected to be in U.S.A. in the second week of May '84. He will be able to meet potential applicants in that period.

THE JOB:

You will be working in small teams to develop short intensive courses aimed at upgrading the skills of executives, users, I/S managers and I/S professionals from organizations in Singapore and South East Asia. You will also participate in teaching a post-graduate Diploma course in Systems Analysis. In addition, you will have opportunities to engage in consultancy and applied research.

ISS provides a stimulating environment for state-of-the-art practitioners from a variety of backgrounds to interact and develop through close teamwork.

THE INSTITUTE:

Established in 1981, the Institute's objective is to promote the rapid development of leading edge computerization both in the public and private sectors, and to participate in the development of Singapore as a regional center for software and devlopment and services. Technical leadership is exerted through quality management education, advanced technical training, consulting services and applied research. ISS has excellent educational and computer facilities.

SINGAPORE:

Singapore is well-known as a commercial, financial, industrial and communications center in South East Asia. Vigorous economic growth persists, and it has the second highest per capita income in Asia after Japan. American and British expatriates have consistently rated Singapore as one of their top 3 overseas postings.

APPLICANTS:

Applicants should have a strong practical background in at least one of the areas mentioned and be motivated towards a job involving a substantial portion of development and teaching of leading edge material.

Applicants for positions at a more junior level, should have at least 3-6 years of experience.

COMPENSATION:

Salary **(to U.S. $55,000/year)** is commensurate with experience. Benefits include an additional 23% Provident Fund contribution, heavily subsidized accomodation, medical and leave benefits, passage assistance and baggage allowance, settling-in allowance and children's education allowance. **(U.S. $1.00 = S$2.10 approximately).**

Application forms and further information on conditions of service may be obtained from:

MR. PETER LIM, Director
North America Office
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
One Harkness Plaza
61 West 62nd Street...Suite 4J
New York, New York 10023, U.S.A.
TEL: (212) 765-1670

or: THE DIRECTOR,
Personnel Department
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Kent Ridge, Singapore 0511
REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The Wackenhut Corporation has excellent growth opportunities for Systems Analysts and Programmer/Analysts to become involved in the development of our corporate communications network and associated on-line applications in multiple VAX 11/750 locations.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Successful candidates will possess excellent oral and written communications skills, be experienced in all phases of systems development from requirements definition through implementation and be disciplined in all aspects of project control. A background in the tele-communications and on-line interactive systems desired.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Application experience in the design and installation of administrative, financial and logistical systems, in a super-mini environment desired. Responsibilities will include detailed system design, program development and implementation. Candidates should have a proven background in programming ability and user relations.

Our compensation package is highlighted by health and dental plan and 4-day work week. For consideration, call or submit resume to:

Human Resources
THE WACKENHUT CORPORATION

WACKENHUT

3399 Ponce De Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
In Florida - 1 (800) 432-4851 ext. 441
National - 1 (800) 327-9596 ext. 441

Equal Opportunity employer, M/F

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®

477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT HEAD

Applications are invited for department head, Computer and Office Information Systems. The department has 12 faculty members with programs in Computer Information Systems, Office Administration, and Business Education. The University has 11,500 students, including 2,300 in AASCB-accredited business programs. Candidates must possess good communication skills and successful teaching experience. Desirable qualifications are a doctorate in CIS, MIS, or related field; business experience related to computer/office information systems; publications; and administrative experience. Salary and rank are commensurate with qualifications. Send resume, transcripts, and letters of reference to Dr. Van McGraw, Dean, College of Business Administration, Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana, 71209. An EO/AA employer.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

JOIN US IN OUR SOFTWARE CHALLENGE!

Software Renovation Technology's goal is to render current software maintenance problems obsolete. We intend to do this by providing software maintenance programmers with an integrated set of automated productivity tools to make their work intrinsically less tedious—and ultimately more valuable. To assist us in accomplishing our goal, we are looking for professionals with the following expertise.

SOFTWARE TOOLS DEVELOPER

We are looking for a self-starting software development specialist with at least 5 years experience. You should be capable of designing, implementing and delivering user friendly tools. Knowledge of Cobol or Pascal would be a plus, as would experience on an IBM mainframe or on compiler writing.

MARKETING SOFTWARE ENGINEER

You will act as liaison between customers and our product development department. Your role will evolve as our project moves from specification to development to testing, and then into user installation. Your position will become the cornerstone of our customer support organization. You should possess 5 years related experience, including customer support and/or technical sales and a background in Cobol applications software on an IBM mainframe system (under MVS and or VM).

If you are qualified—and enjoy working in a team environment—we would like to hear from you. SRT offers not only the high excitement of a state-of-the-art company, but also stock options and competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume (indicating the position of interest on the envelope) to Software Renovation Technology, Dept. D5, 599 N. Mathilda, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. EOE

SRT SOFTWARE RENOVATION TECHNOLOGY

MODEM ENGINEERS

NEC AMERICA, INC., has established itself as the technological leader in the modem marketplace. We need the following data communications specialists to support our 200% annual sales expansion.

Modem System Engineer

Analyze data transmission system, especially voice-band data transmission.

Modem Design Engineer

Design modulation, demodulation and filter circuits for low-speed to medium-speed modem.

Minimum of 3 years experience in the telecommunications/data communications environment. Knowledge of protocols, exposure to datacomm applications, field service or application engineering a plus.

All positions are located in our Sunnyvale Headquarters. We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive company paid benefits program including tuition reimbursement. Please send resume with salary history in confidence to:

NEC

Personnel Administrator
NEC America, Inc.
1012 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Consult, design computer systems, write computer programs in PL/1 language for large data processing users with IBM equipment that contracts for such services. Knowledge of a variety of programming languages like Assembler, FORTRAN, PL/1, PASCAL, SAS and experience with IBM mainframes. Two years' experience as programmer required with some college coursework in computer science. One year training on IBM operating systems and PL/1 language. Working hours are 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., $24,400 annual salary. "Employer paid ad". Send resumes to:

7310 Woodward Avenue
Room 415, Reference #1484
Detroit, MI 48202

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY

Software personnel at all levels of experience needed, now, for several solid job opportunities with leading edge companies. Our long established recruiting firm is national in scope and all fees are paid by our retained client companies. Please send resume with current salary and location restrictions in confidence to:

CW-B4004, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY

Education/Computer Technology: Tenure-track position beginning August 1, 1984. Earned doctorate, evidence of specialization in computer technology applied to education, and a record of research and/or grant acquisitions in computer applications in education required. Public school experience desired. Responsibilities include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses to school personnel, with special emphasis on computer-assisted instruction and computer education. Salary and rank commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, vita, official transcripts, reprints of publications and/or examples of supporting credentials, and three current letters of reference by May 15, 1984 to: Dr. Alan Mandell, Chair; Search Committee, Department of Educational Curriculum and Instruction, Darden School of Educetion, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23508. Old Dominion is an affirmative action, equal opportunity institution.

SYSTEM PROGS PARIS/N.Y.

Prestigious software engineering firm has two outstanding situations for the professional with strong VTAM/NCP installation-/maintenance & CICS exp. Positions open in Paris (fluent French a must) and N.Y. High profile position in leading edge technology company. Interviews immediately.

$50,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE SUNBELT

Ph.D. in Computer Science (or M.S. in Computer Science with doctorate in related field) to teach at a small liberal-arts college with a PDP11/44 and PDP11/60 in a RSTS environment. Full-time, tenure-track position for 1984-1985.

Send resume to T.R. Blackburn, Chair, Division of Mathematical and Natural Sciences, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352.

PA/NJ/DE

If you are an Information Systems professional interested in career enhancement, you should know J.R.I. Our recruiting services are geared to your individual needs.

Immediate opportunities exist now at all levels in virtually every industry.

All fees paid by our client companies. Call or write for information in complete confidence. Resumes welcomed.

Steve Vargo
J.R.I.
P.O. Box 1206
Norristown, PA 19404
(215) 279-3003

Data Processing

Programmer Analysts

Mediflex Systems Corporation, a leader in the development of Health Care Software Systems is seeking Programmer Analysts to join a project team based in Houston, TX, responsible for the development and support of new software products. Positions available in Cleveland and Chicago.

Specific requirements include:

- **3+ years COBOL programming experience**
- **1+ year CICS command level programming experience**
- **Patient Accounting Applications or Medical Records Application experience preferred.**

Mediflex will provide a comprehensive benefit program, relocation assistance and highly competitive salary. Please submit your resume to:

Ted Mussatti
Mediflex Systems Corporation
990 Grove Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MEDIFLEX SYSTEMS

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $256.20. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
800 343-6474; (617) 879-0700

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS give us a call

That's right, call us TOLL FREE for straight talk about your future with Litton Data Command Systems. Major contracts and steady growth have created a number of opportunities for people who desire personal and professional growth in a stimulating environment. Ready for some straight talk?

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Your major responsibilities in this unique position will include classroom and laboratory instruction, the preparation of instructional materials and exams, and administration of exams.

Qualifications must include 2-5 years experience in systems programming on IBM's 4300 DOS/VSE and 5-10 years in applications programming using COBOL, ICCF, VSAM, Utilities and CICS/VS. In addition, experience with RPG II, FORTRAN and PL/I a plus.

We offer a competitive salary, complete company paid benefits including medical, dental and life insurance, and stock purchase plan.

So, if you're interested, give **Patrick Duffy** a call TOLL FREE and hear us out. It could be the best dime we've ever spent.

Toll-free 1-800-821-4877 (1-800-423-5209 in California)

Professional Employment
Dept. 544-K1, P.O. Box 5000
Agoura Hills, CA 91301-0500
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Litton **DATA COMMAND SYSTEMS**

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPERIENCED TRAINERS

The fastest growing small college in New England is seeking several talented professionals to staff newly approved programs in computers and information systems (CIS). If you have meaningful experience in business and industry and can contribute to a dynamic fast-growing team of professional educators, I want to talk to you.

As a key member of my full-time CIS faculty, you will develop, direct and teach a sequence of courses in one or more of the following:

- **Communications and Networking**
- **CAD/CAM and Graphics**
- **End User Computing**
- **DBMS and 4th Generation Languages**
- **Structured Analysis and Design**

These programs are the result of our work with an industry task force. The resulting curriculum and delivery systems are unique and marked for success.

Located in the rapidly expanding New England hi-tech belt, we provide the very latest in equipment. Our 1984-85 plan includes installation of local area networks and state-of-the-art applications software packages.

Qualified applicants will have demonstrated success in Customer Training or the Information Center. Your contributions will have been in practical applications of computing rather than in research. While a master's degree is desirable preference will be given to those with significant applications experience. We offer a progressive environment so your success is limited only by your own creativity and initiative.

Compensation includes full benefits, bonus plan and competitive salary.

Forward your detailed resume. I also require a statement explaining your philosophy and approach to computer education. Include how you would like to contribute to our future.

Central NewEngland College

Reply to:
Robert K. Wysocki, Ph.D.
Dean, Computer Science
CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE
768 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01610

Join the team that made it happen...

The most powerful computer for on-line transaction processing in the world.

...The TANDEM TXP*

Would you like to help design such a system? A highly spirited and very capable team created the TXP in 2 1/2 years. Be a member of the software development team and help design the next generation Tandem system. A system which will set the standards in fault-tolerant architecture, data integrity and modular expandability.

You'll enjoy western living with year-round sunshine, indoor and outdoor activities (such as camping, skiing, fishing and sailing at nearby mountains, lakes, the Pacific Ocean and scenic wine country), renowned colleges, major sports and theatre events, and cosmopolitan San Francisco, all just a short drive away.

CPU Microcode

Design, implement and debug instruction set microcode. Work with CPU logic and operating system designers to make hardware-microcode-software tradeoffs in the design. Take your design from specification through implementation, hardware-software debug, product introduction and initial support. Requires an emphasis on correctness and strong problem solving skills with 3+ years' experience in microcode development or related work. High-level language, simulator development, or hardware design experience helpful.

CPU Diagnostics

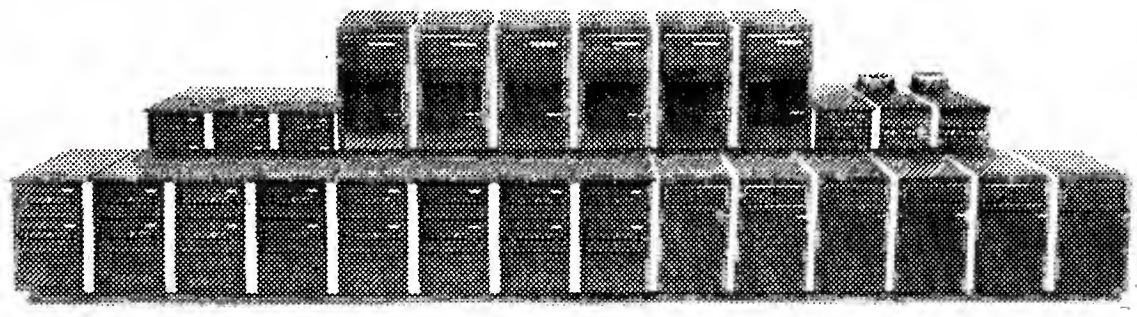
Specify, design and implement CPU diagnostics used to verify all areas of a microprogrammed mainframe CPU (ALU, cache, I/O channel, main memory). Work with the CPU logic designers to analyze and make improvements in the areas of fault detection and isolation. Design, implement and debug microcoded diagnostics. Integrate diagnostics into a modern operation and service subsystem which includes AI-based fault analyzers. Requires a strong knowledge of digital logic test techniques and microprogramming with 2+ years' experience. High-level language and microprocessor experience helpful.

Operation and Service Subsystem

Design and implement part of a modern operation and service subsystem. Provide functions for cold load, operation, diagnosing, and system software debug of a multiprocessor mainframe computer system both locally and remotely. Work with hardware, operating system, diagnostic, and fault analyzer designers to develop an integrated operation and service environment. Requires high-level language and/or microprocessor experience, knowledge of operation and service problems, and 3+ years' experience. Data communications or operating system experience a plus.

Please call COLLECT or send your resume to Joy Mar for more details about these positions, and about our 6-week paid sabbaticals. Tandem Computers Inc., Dept. 4/16-JM, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 725-5097. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Principals only, please.



Makers of TXP, the most powerful on-line computer in business today.

*Trademark of Tandem Computers Inc.

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMING

It Pays to Examine Your Alternatives!

Coming to ITT Federal Electric is not like any other job change. You'd be making a major decision about your lifestyle, as well as your professional future.

ITT Federal Electric is located in Santa Barbara County, in some of California's most beautiful coastal range country. Rustic, relaxing... but with cosmopolitan cities close by. You'll also find a wide range of choices in housing, and be able to take advantage of excellent educational institutions and outstanding leisure and sports opportunities nearby.

ITT Federal Electric is the range technical services contractor for the Air Force Western Space and Missile Center. Located on Vandenberg AFB, nestled between Lompoc and Santa Maria, we're working at the frontiers of software and instrumentation technology in support of key programs vital to national security.

Scientific Programmers/Systems Analysts

At all levels. Candidates with a BS in technical disciplines (Computer Science, Math, Engineering). Experience with **DEC VAX 11/780, Gould/SEL 32/55/77, Cyber 170** or **Perkins Elmer 3220** preferred. **FORTRAN** and/or Assembler Language experience desirable. Will participate in the development of real-time and non-real-time scientific systems in an interactive environment.

Computer Programming Evaluation

Experience with computer performance measurement and evaluation techniques with a broad knowledge of hardware/software engineering disciplines required. Working experience with **FORTRAN** or Assembler Language and digital hardware design desirable, as well as experience with **Gould/SEL 32/55/75, Cyber 170/700** and **VAX 11/780** computer series.

Real-Time Operating System Developer

Candidates with experience in the development of a real-time software operating system are needed. The environment is a **Cyber 170/700** series operating under **NOS**. Will perform design, implementation and integration activities. Required is a broad knowledge of an environment of hardware and software interfaces.

The technical challenges are here, and so is an unbeatable quality of life. Come and experience it.

For consideration, please send your resume with salary history/requirements in confidence to: **Mr. Tony Rodriguez, Employment Manager, Dept. CW4/23, ITT Federal Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 5728, Vandenberg Air Force Base, CA 93437.**

FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION ITT

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
U.S. Citizenship Required.

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS

We Have Openings In The Southwest.

Join us at our beautiful Phoenix, Arizona facility located in one of the fastest growing and most desirable cities in the Southwest.

American Express card operations has immediate openings for Data Base professionals seeking career and advancement opportunities. Candidates must be highly motivated and possess an indepth knowledge of all facets of IMS/VS DB/DC.

Positions will be responsible for either:

- Logical/Physical data base design, data base backup/recovery design, application development support, data base/application design reviews, and DBD, PSB and ACB gens.
- Performance tuning, IMS consulting, Assembler programming, DASD management, and software evaluation.

Knowledge of VSAM, SMU II, DBRC, DBPROTOTYPE II, IBM Data Dictionary, and normalization techniques a plus.

Our environment includes IBM 3084/3081, MVS/XA, TSO, IMS/VS DB/DC, MSC, ISC.

Qualified candidates may request an application be mailed to them by calling **(602) 954-1733.** Resumes and applications may be sent to:

American Express
P.O. Box 13781 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

$28-$40 Per Hour Contract Programmers

Business is good and getting better. Many specialties and geographic areas now open. Current needs include:

- INTEL 8085 or 8086, PL-M or RMX
- Ti 990, PASCAL or ASM, DX-10 or AMPL
- Motorola 68000
- PASCAL, ASM Under CP-M, DOS on PC's
- SCADA Experience
- "C", UNIX
- VAX/VMS Internals
- VAX/VMS, PASCAL
- VAX/VMS, FORTRAN, Geophysical Apps.

Locations Include New York, Florida, Louisiana, Texas, California.

Call or send resume to:

COMPUTERWARE, INC.
12901 Nicholson Road #200
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 620-2091

COMPUTING

Grinnell College Computer Services has an immediate opening for a regular, full-time academic programmer-analyst. Duties involve developing and maintaining software, handling user education activities, supervising student employees, consulting with faculty and students, writing documentation and publicity materials, and helping manage system resources. Applicants should have a Bachelor's degree, excellent communication and interpersonal skills, understand academic computing in a liberal arts environment, possess the initiative, desire and ability to work in a challenging, expanding computer program, and be familiar with DEC computers and micros. Send application letter and resume to: Thomas F. Moberg, Director of Academic Computing, Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112. Application deadline: May 11, 1984. Grinnell College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and especially seeks women and minority candidates.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

$39,000/year. 40 hours per week. Portland, Oregon area. **Requirements:** BA/BS Computer Science with 4 years in the field of computer science or computer engineering with emphasis on development of operating systems and compilers for intel base products. Experience should include a minimum of 2 years direct compiler development experience for the ADA programming language and experience with system modeling and performance analysis for both software and hardware computer system implementations. An understanding of product development requirements and their impact on software manufacturing for commercial purposes is also required. Must be willing to relocate to Oregon. **Job description:** As Senior Member Technical Staff, individual will be responsible for implementation and design of the semantic analysis phases of an Ada compiler and for the design and implementation of a symbolic debugger for the Ada language. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. Please contact: Employment Division, Attn: Job Order #1917056, 875 Union Street NE, Room 208, Salem, OR 97311.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Children's Hospital, a regional pediatric referral center, is currently recruiting for a Programmer Analyst with three years programming experience - MIIS or MUMPS language base systems required. Two years experience in project coordination from design phase through implementation preferred. Hospital or clinical lab exposure preferred. Excellent salary commensurate with experience and comprehensive benefit package. If interested, please submit confidential resume to:

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
Lorraine C. Shelly
Manager of Employment
1056 East 19th Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80218

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOUTHEAST

Programmers	$26,000
Programmer Analysts	$30,000
Systems Analysts	$37,000
Software Support (MVS)	$42,000
Project Leaders	$40,000
Programming Manager	$45,000

Sawyer Associated Systems specializes exclusively in EDP. All interview and employment costs paid by client companies. Mail confidential resume or call Joe Sawyer (803) 297-6079.

SAWYER ASSOCIATED SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 6048
Greenville, South Carolina 29606

WASHINGTON, D.C.

VAX

Join this dynamic consulting firm in Central Virginia. Solid COBOL with ISAM required. Write online financial applications for clients in this booming region! $35K

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Ave Ste 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1960

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Mercy Hospital, located on beautiful Biscayne Bay, is a 500 bed medical center with state-of-the-art technologies and attitudes.

Our current availability requires an individual with a strong background in COBOL on IBM hardware in DOS/VSE operating system. A Bachelor's degree and 2-4 years hospital and CICS programming experience are desired for this full time, day shift position.

Mercy is prepared to offer a competitive salary along with our comprehensive benefits package including a generous relocation allowance. Please forward your resume in confidence to:

L. Starke
Employee Relations Dept.
MERCY HOSPITAL
3663 S. Miami Ave.
Miami, FL 33133

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $128.10 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $256.20 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - $ 512.40
2 cols X 4" -$1024.80
2 cols X 5" -$1281.00
2 cols X 8" -$2049.60

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
or (800) 343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480
Atlanta - (804) 394-0758

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operations Manager

Cray Research today represents the industry standard in supercomputers with a dedication to technical superiority that has resulted in steady growth since our founding over a decade ago. Working within a small group of highly skilled individuals, you will discover a stimulating work environment that provides an opportunity to make significant contributions.

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

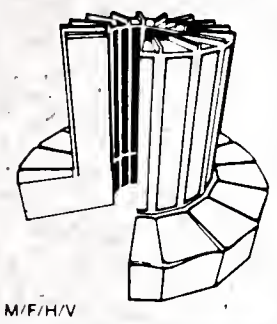
SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

Positions available for instructors to design, develop and implement operating system training for employees and customer personnel. Our instructors will be working on the Cray operating system, I/O subsystem operating system and the UNIX™ system. Qualified candidates must have a strong background in operating system internals and several years of training experience. A working knowledge of instructional system design is a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunities are available for individuals to work within the Cray test department. We are seeking applicants with 3 or more years of experience in system programming to test COS operating systems, and individuals with a BS in Computer Science to test FORTRAN compiler, loaders, assembler and utilities. Individuals with a working knowledge of UNIX™ desirable.

Cray Research offers an excellent compensation package and salaries commensurate with experience. For confidential consideration, submit a resume or letter outlining qualifications to:



John C. Borchers
Department 423
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Drive
St. Paul, MN 55120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

The Supercomputer People

BUSINESS SYSTEM ENGINEER

Long Island based corporation seeks professional to assist in defining divisional manufacturing data processing requirements, investigate system change request and analyze divisional mini or micro computer system proposal.

Must have a BS in computer science and a MS in industrial engineering with proficiency in COBOL and microprocessor programming.

Travel is required. Salary in low 20's commensurate with capabilities. Send resume to:

Reply to CW-B4600
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS MTO
Southern California

With your talents and our relocation assistance, this is your chance to MAKE YOUR MOVE to Southern California.

You'll be stepping into an excellent ground floor opportunity at TRW's Information Services Division as an IMS Master Terminal Operator.

The responsibilities will include control and operation of our new IMS Fast Path applications. We require 2 years experience as an IMS MTO; CICS background is very desirable. This position will require a 3-day work week.

Our salaries and benefits are highly competitive; the opportunities for advancement—outstanding.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history to:

Deana St. John
TRW-ISD
505 City Parkway West
Suite 100
Orange, CA 92668

TRW

Equal Opportunity Employer

intel

Your Professional Breakthrough

Intel has learned from experience what it takes to achieve a technological breakthrough. It takes challenging projects, sophisticated development resources and methods, and an atmosphere that rewards innovative thinking. And above all, it takes a strong interdisciplinary team of dedicated professionals. These elements created the first microprocessor at Intel. Now the challenge is complete microelectronic systems. Intel offers you both the challenge and the elements for a breakthrough in your own career.

Programmer/Analysts
Business or manufacturing applications, IBM large mainframe, HP3000, VAX or DEC 10 experience. Familiarity with some of the following languages: COBOL, IMS, CICS, S2K, OS/MVS, VM, TAPS, DL/1, JCL.

Senior Database Analyst
Requires 3-5 years' as a Database Analyst using IMS/DB in a CICS/DL/IVSAM environment.

Senior Business Systems Analyst
Requires experience with SDM/70, MVS/TSO, 4th generation languages (FOCUS, NOMAD, MARK IV), plus a project management background in industrial engineering, prototyping, software design and development methods.

Systems Programmers
Positions require experience in one of the following areas: Four to six years' HP3000 experience plus SPL, PASCAL, MPE intrinsics, DDP system, and data communications in HP to mainframe environment; or 4-6 years' IBM experience with BAL, OS/MVS or VM/CMS.

Project Leaders
Requires 4 years' analysis and implementation of DP projects, life cycle methodology, HP3000 experience and knowledge of accounting structures, JCL programming. BSIE with experience in semiconductor environment preferred, plus experience with data acquisition technologies, such as bar code, OCR, VOICE input and familiarity with front-end microprocessors/data concentrators.

Manufacturing Applications Programmer
Requires 4+ years' applications programming in an HP3000 environment, with IMAGE/DATABASE and COBOL.

Functional Applications Manager
Requires minimum of 10 years' experience in large company data prodcessing, with at least 5 years' management, manufacturing applications and international multi-site support experience. Also requires knowledge of performance capacity analysis.

Programmer/Analyst
Requires experience with Xenix, Unix or UTS operating systems, Shell programming language, and System 2000 Natural language. Two to four years' experience with relational databases.

MIS Risk Management
Requires minimum of 4 years' experience in DP environment in programming/systems operations area with a minimum of 2 years' exposure to DATA SECURITY and DISASTER RECOVERY.

Staff Communications Analyst
Four to six years' experience in data networking, with a minimum of 2 years' in traffic analysis and capacity planning. Must understand the techniques and programs for measuring and determining network traffic, plus operational and capacity understanding of intelligent muxes.

Senior Staff Communications Analyst
Requires 5+ years' experience in telecommunications network planning and state-of-the-art telephone switching systems, plus familiarity with T1 transmission technology, T1 multiplexers, and voice and data integration techniques for both switching and intersite transmission networks.

Senior Communications Manager
Requires a minimum of 6 years' supervisory experience with strong analytical and problem solving skills, excellent communication skills and a customer service orientation to manage a variety of administrative and telecommunications service operations. MBA preferred.

Intel offers compensation and benefits fully commensurate with your professional status and our reputation for breakthroughs. **Please call Becky Canary COLLECT at 408-496-8186** or send your resume to: **Intel Employment, Dept. 45734, c/o 710 Lakeway, Suite 165, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel winners by design

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FACULTY MEMBER

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING faculty member is needed to teach full-time in the expanding credit program at WOR-WIC TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, a two-year campusless college on Maryland's Eastern Shore. Microcomputer experience and knowledge of BASIC, COBOL and systems design and management are essential and business and/or teaching experience is desired. A bachelor's degree is required, with preference given to candidates with a master's degree. Beginning in August of 1984, this position offers a 10-month contract, competitive salary in the 20s and excellent fringe benefits. Interested applicants should send resumes prior to May 7 to Dr. Arnold H. Manor, Wor-Wic Tech, 1202 Old Ocean City Rd., Salisbury, MD 21801. EEO/AA.

University of Iowa
Academic Computing Position

The Weeg Computing Center is seeking applicants for an Assistant Director - Technical Services. WCC provides and supports instructional and research computing for the University of Iowa academic community. The center operates an IBM 3033, a network of eight Prime systems (9950, 850s, 750s, and 2250), a VAX 11/780, and supports a large community of IBM Personal Computer users. Access to the academic computing facilities is provided through a state-of-the-art communications network serving over 1500 terminals.

The Assistant Director - Technical Services directs the systems programming, operations, communications, and maintenance areas of the Weeg Computing Center. A Master's degree in computer science (or related area) or an equivalent combination of education and experience is required. Because a large and diverse group of people comprise Technical Services, considerable management experience and excellent interpersonal skills are also necessary. Experience in a large, multi-vendor installation is desirable, as are networking and communications experience. Salary is commensurate with experience.

The University of Iowa is a major research and PhD-granting institution located in Iowa City. It combines the advantages of life in a small, midwestern city with rich and varied cultural opportunities. A first class performing arts program, major college sports, and many recreational opportunities abound. The public school system is one of the state's best.

Please send an application letter, resume, and list of references to:

Lee Shope
Director, Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The initial screening of applicants will begin June 1, 1984.

The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

TexCom

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM. . . THE IBM SPECIALISTS

SERIES I

- All features and peripherals
- We buy, sell or trade
- Convenient leases available

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

- We buy, sell or lease
- Two, three, four year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3380	3350	3211
3420	3880	3370	3811
3375	3340	3203	3262

IBM S/34 — 36 — 38

- All upgrades available now
- One, two, three year leases
- We'll take S/34 trade-ins.
- All models and peripherals

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM PC-XT'S
256K, COLOR MONITOR
AND GRAPHICS PRINTER.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-833-9119

SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 890-8714

asc MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

AEL MEMBER AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

IBM 3178 leasing

Flexible lease terms available...
12, 24, 36 or 48 months

Hartford Computer Group

. . . The Total Computer Company™
A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 E. Golf Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

DEC* EQUIPMENT AT THE LOWEST PRICES-NATIONWIDE!!

CALL TOLL FREE **800-328-7000**
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020 • TELEX 291084

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

dda DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC
New and Used in Stock

COMPUTERS

Rainbow 100
DECmate I and II
Pro 350
Micro 11
WD 211
11/23 +
11/24
11/44

CRTS

VT101-AA VT102-AA
VT100-AA VT102-WA

PRINTERS

LA 34
LA 100
LQPSE

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 105
Birmingham Alabama 35209

FOR SALE

3033-U16

ALL IBM MEMORY
AVAILABLE: MAY, 1984
WILL RECONFIGURE
ALL 3033 FEATURE UPGRADES
INCLUDING

S-U

AND

N-U

MODEL UPGRADES
CONTACT: **DALE HAUGER**

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343
(612) 933-6000

major computer

CDLR

SCHERERS

6145 SCHERERS PLACE
DUBLIN, OHIO 43017
(614) 889-0810

Don't get bit next time you buy DEC software!

We make buying
DEC software simple.
UZ, GZ, HH, etc.

Call ***Scherers.***
You will sooner or later!

ATTENTION TO DETAIL

ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

3101's
Immediate/New

Buy/Sell/Lease

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	**$4.95 ea.**
1200' Reel	**$4.25 ea.**
600' Reel	**$3.50 ea.**

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1

SAVE ON NEW OR USED
OVER 2000 CUSTOMERS

S/38
4331
4341
4361
4381

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS
SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

S/34

SEE OUR NEW PRICES

S/36

SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

3083
3081

LEVERAGED LEASES

3350	3370	3340
3380	3375	3344
3411	3420	3430
3278	3274	3276

Call toll-free **800-328-5718**
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

COMDISCO®

A Commitment To Excellence

IBM PROCESSORS

Immediate Availability

- ☐ 3081 — Available Now New or Used
- ☐ 3083 — Will Finance Your Delivery Position—Used Units Available Now
- ☐ 3033 — Lease or Sale All Models - All Features
- ☐ 4341 — Group 1's and 2's Lease or Sale
- ☐ 4341/4381 — Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ 4381 — Positions Available For Lease
- ☐ 4331-2/4361 — Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ Amdahl — V/7 and V/8 Machines Available For Lease

IBM PERIPHERALS

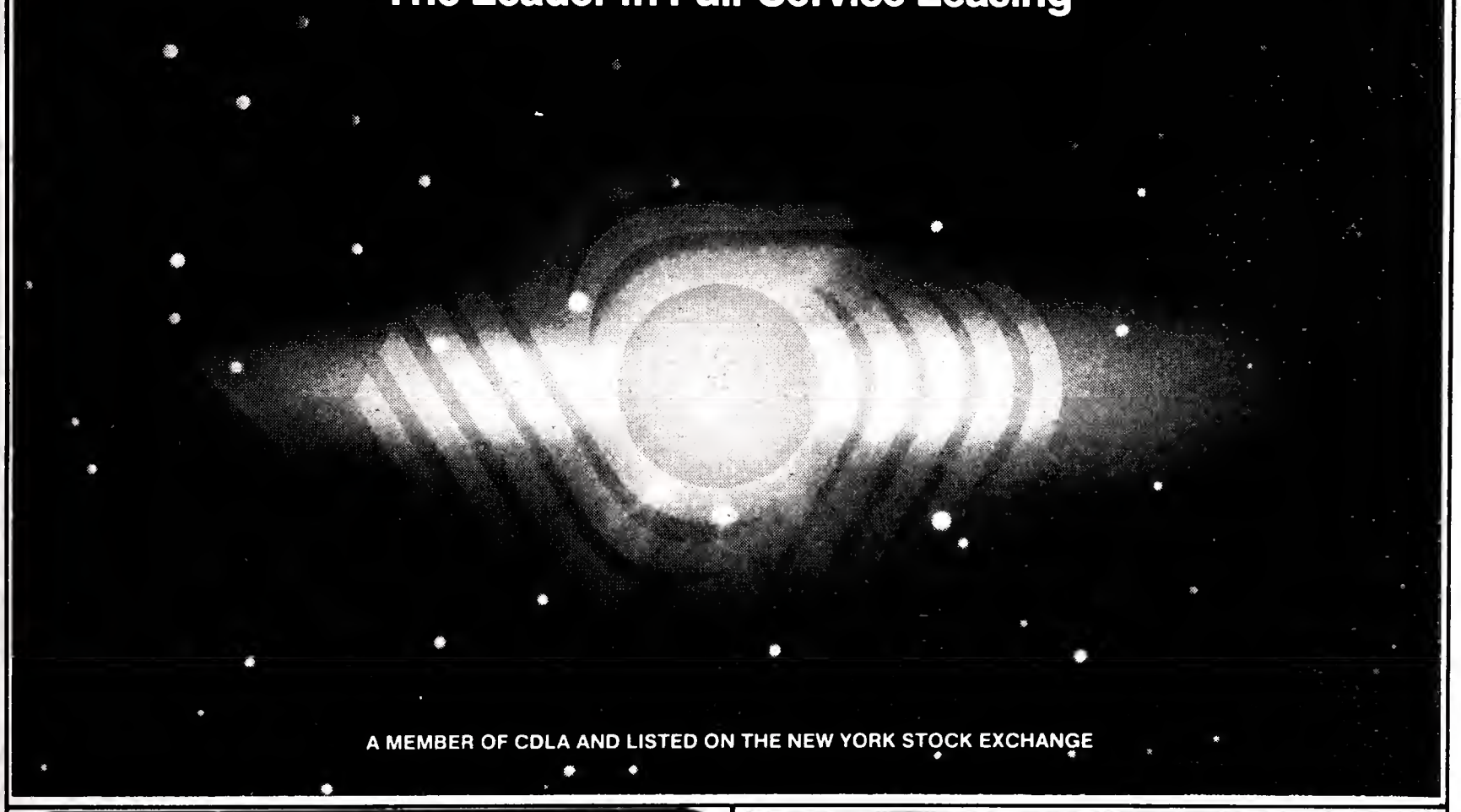
- ☐ 3350
- ☐ 3880-1/-2/-3
- ☐ 3380 AA4/B4
- ☐ 3370/3375
- ☐ 3803-2/ 3420-4/6/8
- ☐ 3705/3706 Interim Leases to 3725
- ☐ 3725 — Leases Available For New Units
- ☐ 3178/3278
- ☐ 3890 Document Processors — 30/60 Day Availability
- ☐ 3800/3211/3203 Printers Available

Call Your Comdisco Representative Today

Eastern Regional Headquarters (Connecticut)	**203/655-1211**
Fort Lee, NJ	201/592-4600
Washington, DC	301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035
Boston, MA	617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111
Federal Government Marketing Office (Washington, D.C.)	**301/441-1000**
Midwestern Regional Headquarters (Chicago)	**312/698-3000**
Michigan	313/644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters (San Francisco)	**415/944-1111**
Los Angeles	213/436-7757
South Central Regional Headquarters (Dallas)	**214/641-3255**
Houston, TX	713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA	404/256-5956
Florida	305/428-3177
Charlotte, NC	704/335-0804
Canadian Regional Headquarters (Toronto)	**416/968-7135**
International Headquarters (Chicago)	**312/698-3000**
Latin America	305/666-6258
London	44-6286-67123
Paris	01 524.5270
Switzerland	41 (21) 71.09.35
Dusseldorf	(2434) 5048
Stuttgart	0711-25-43-40
Speyer	062-32-36655

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

The Leader In Full-Service Leasing



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Attention!

IBM

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
5110-5120
S/32

SYSTEM/36

EARLY DELIVERY
GREAT LEASE RATES

BUY
SELL
LEASE

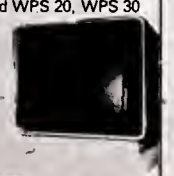
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE NOW!

CALL
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1114 WATER ST., SANTA CRUZ, CA. 95063

WANG WORD PROCESSORS
AT THOUSANDS OFF!

Guaranteed, remanufactured WPS 20, WPS 30 and Wangwriters available for *immediate delivery*. You don't pay a cent till Wang installs and places equipment under service contract. 15-day return privilege. Buy, Lease, Rent!



For Free info and fast answers call toll-free:
1-800-321-2986
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
Dept. SC3CWD • Box 7337 • Ann Arbor, MI 48107

*** * * * DEC * * * ***

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(800) 624-9299
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499 (714) 990-5988

System/34
128K/64MB
Printer 300LPM
$500. P/Mo.
Sale/Lease

Sale/Lease
4341's
Models K, L, M - GRP 1 & 2
Lease Term -
1 Yr or Longer

Control Units
3880 - B13
3880 - D13
Avail: March 1984
Sale/Lease

Controllers
3880 3803
3274 3276
Immediate Delivery

Tape Drives
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3279
3178 3277
Immediate Delivery

Printers
4245 3203 3800
3211 1403 3262
3289 3287 5256

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. Box 5265, Philadelphia, PA 19126

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program
DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256
PRINTERS IBM — All Models NEC — Letter Quality for S/34, S/38 DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems
TAPE 3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300 3033 308X New or Used
SYSTEM 38 New or Used
SERIES I DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34/36

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML &A
1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Bldg. H, Santa Ana, CA 92705
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 641-0366
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
CDLA

NPA

"Log on with NPA, we cover your DG computer needs from Coast to Coast"

SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT AND SERVICE OF

Data General EQUIPMENT

Millions of dollars in DG equipment ready for overnight shipment from either coast.

FOR IMMEDIATE INFORMATION CALL:
NEW YORK 516-467-2500
CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVE 415-930-8353
TELEX #510 222-0880
OR WRITE: NPA
761 COATES AVENUE • HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
or
47 QUAIL COURT • SUITE 201 • WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596

FRONTIER COMPUTER CORPORATION

Your Full Service Computer Dealer

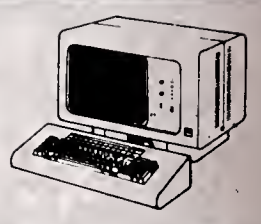
DPD	S/34 S/36 S/38	Series/1	3270's
MAIN FRAMES PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS — Call — FRED HANSEN	& RELATED PERIPHERALS — Call — RICHARD LORANG	• Systems Configured To Your Specs • All Features and Peripherals Available • Depot Repair Service — Call — JOHN BURLEW RANDY STONE	3277 • 3278 3274 • 3276 3271 • 3272 — Call — TERRY SMITH

DALLAS: 214 - 330-7243 • HOUSTON: 713 - 550-7356
OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438
4573 South Westmoreland, Dallas, Texas 75237 • 16151 Cairnway, Suite 103, Houston, Texas 77084
CDLA
asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

BUY — SELL — LEASE

SYS/34 SYS/36

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- GUARANTEED M/A
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- PERIPHERALS
- FEATURES-UPGRADES



MARION
84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602

(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409
(412) 864-6611

data3 computer corporation

IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

GSD		DPD
S/38	BUY • SELL • LEASE • SUBLEASE	4331/4341
S/36		TAPE
S/34		DISK
SERIES/1		PRINTERS
S/3		TUBES

SYSTEM/38
• Upgrades • Model Changes (Immediate Delivery) • Features • Memory
• All Peripherals • Special Features • Upgrades • Flexible Leases • On-time Delivery • Purchase/Leaseback

11000 Prairie Lakes Dr., Suite 600, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
call toll free 1-800-328-7938
or (612) 941-9495 collect
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

WANTED

For Short-Term Rental

- VAX 780
- HP 3000-64
- PRIME 750 or 850

Must be fully configured with 3 MB+ Memory, 64+ Ports and license to use Op System and Cobol Compiler.

Needed for only 30 days for benchmark testing. Will pay premium rental, plus all transportation, insurance and field service costs.

Contact: **Marketing Manager**
BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS
870 W. Maude Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/733-1122

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 916, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 8, 1984, for the acquisition of a band printer and memory upgrade to a Burroughs B1855 system located at Pearl River Junior College.

Request for Proposal No. 917, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, May 10, 1984, for the acquisition of automated time clock equipment for the Auxiliary Services Division at Mississippi State University.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Dorothy Hooper or **Elaine Knauss,**
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

offers:

For Sale	
3350 A's B's	(qty) now
3880-01	4/15/84
3370 A2/B2	60 days
Lease only	
3380 AA4, B04	now
3880-03	now

Call: Mel Kleinman
(818) 986-2411
4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
We also buy equipment.

IBM 3800 Printing Systems

Models 1 and 3 with low, low meter readings!

For Sale
(Deeply Discounted!) or Short-term Lease

Call **(313) 254-2850**
Ask for Mike

Vargo
Michael K. Vargo Companies, Inc.
48945 Van Dyke
Utica, MI 48087
dda CDLA

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420
asco MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

HP
1000
SERIES E,F,M
12749 H Hi-Perf Mem
3000
SERIES II, III,
33, 64
7925 120 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E 1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B 180 CPS PRINTER
2622A TERMINAL & MUCH MORE
2601A PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7976A TAPE DRIVE
TELEX 756927
encore
(213) 452-9117

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.
Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300
S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape • Disk • Printers • Tubes
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737
CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

We've Got Your Number
S/34
ALL MODELS · QUICK DELIVERIES
SERIES 1
CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
S/36
ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES
S/38
NEW & USED MACHINES
5110/5120
NEW LOW PRICES
PERIPHERALS
CRT'S..PRINTERS..DISK..TAPE..MODEMS
CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105-Q Backlick Road Annandale, VA 22003
"CALL COLLECT" (703) 642-1950

ATTENTION TO DETAIL...
ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

SERIES 1 *New or Used, CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately;* ***SYSTEM 34*** *48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery;* ***SYSTEM 38*** *581's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's.* ***SYSTEM 36*** *Trade In Your Sys/34 Operating Leases;* ***4300*** *3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274;* ***5110*** *S/23's and 5120's in Stock;* ***P.O.S.*** *5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases.* ***3600/4700*** *Banking;* ***LEASING*** *Xerxes offers a complete range of financial services including leverage leases, operating leases and short-term rental;* ***MAINTENANCE*** *IBM maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and IBM's—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installation and full support.*

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IPS Information Processing Systems Inc.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

4341
4331
All Models
Now Lower
Sale and
Lease Prices!
Available Now

3081
3083
Wanted
to
Purchase

Disc
3380
3375
3370
3350
Buy/Sell/Lease

Tape
3420-8
3420-6
3420-4
3803-2
Buy/Sell/Lease

4341-M2
Sublease
Flexible Term
6-12 Months
Available May 1

Printers
Available
3800-1
3211/3811
3203-5
Immediate Delivery

MEMORY AVAILABLE
3033
3031
4341
4331
Immediate Delivery
Call Frank Campagna

Wanted to
Purchase Used
3380
3880
Any Delivery

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Established in 1963 Member CDLA

LEASING A NEW IBM COMPUTER?

Compare Before You Lease!

	Datacomp	IBM Credit Corp.
Lower Rentals	YES	NO
Operating Lease Qualified	YES	NO
Flexibility:		
All Upgrading	YES	NO
Replace Equipment	YES	NO
Early Termination	YES	NO

- 3A-1 Dun and Bradstreet Co.
- Fortune 500 References
- $55 Million of IBM Leasing

CDLA

Datacomp Leasing & Service Group

Toll Free 800/323-3289
Los Angeles 714/671-3911
New York 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/323-1200

PEARL HAS IBM 3741's

and we have System 34, System 36 and System 38 and a large inventory of CPU's, CRT's and printers. Call us about our flexible lease plans for buying, selling, leasing, renting and purchase/leaseback.

Call Dave Allen or Shirley Shreeve

Pearl Computer Division

•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

Your Texas Computer Connection

Computer equipment at big savings.
Everything from PC's to Mainframes.
214/258-0541

MCC Metroplex Computer Company, Inc.

320 Decker Drive, Suite 180 • Irving, Texas 75038 • TLX 75-9774

NATIONAL HAS PRODUCT

IBM 5251 MODELS 11 & 12

30 Day Delivery . . . *Serial Numbers available upon request*

LEASE — RENT — PURCHASE

NATIONAL Computer Equipment Corporation
27557 Harper Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48081
(313) 774-7400

CALL JEFF
1-800-NAT-COEC

CDLA MEL

WANG

The Professional Computer

PC 003 B

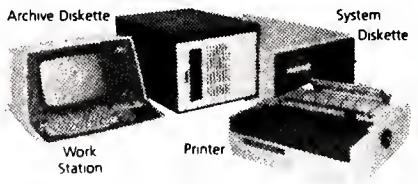
Base unit (128K) with dual diskette drives, keyboard, MS/DOS operating systems and interpretive BASIC. Monochrome monitor card and monitor. Optional hardware, accessories, systems and software available.

from $3,225

WANG is a registered trademark of WANG Laboratories, Inc

Word Processing Equipment

Includes installation and 90-day warranty/maintenance

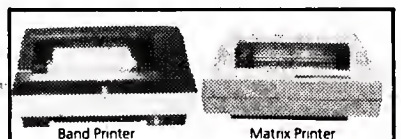


WANG WPS 5, Model 3 . . . . . **$3,725**

WANG WPS 20 . . . . . **$4,725**
Includes master system and archive diskette, workstation, 35 CPS letter quality printer, and software.

WANG WPS 30 (Shown Above) **$7,850**
Includes master archive diskette, 10 Mb. disk drive, workstation, 35 CPS letter quality printer, and software.

Optional Peripherals	WPS 5	WPS 20	WPS 30
Workstations	—	$945	$945
Printers	$1,435	$2,500	$2,500
Wide Carriage Printers	—	$3,500	$3,500
Twin Sheet Feeders	$1,150	$1,150	$1,150
Form Tractor Feeder	$300	$300	$300



Printers—VS/WP/OIS

WANG No.	Description	Special Prices*
5533	120 CPS 12 Pitch Matrix	$2,275
5535	180 CPS 10 Pitch Matrix	$2,925
5574	600 LPM Band	$8,625

*For a limited time only

Includes installation, stand, and 90-day warranty/maintenance

All equipment is eligible for service agreement with WANG Labs, Inc. ERST is the leading dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment: 2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades). Rental and leasing prices quoted on request.

Next time, give us a call.
Toll Free: 1-800-FOR-ERST
In NY: 212-431-1100

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, NewYork, NY 10012

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:

RA81-AA	$17,000	RMO2-AA	$8,500
MS750-DC	8,500	DMC11-AR	1,000
MS750-CA	3,500	BCO6S-25	300
MS780-DC	3,500	TM78-C	4,800
DW780-AA	9,500	TU80-AA	9,500
DZ11-E	2,600	TSVO5-BA (New)	7,500
MS780-FD	3,500	11X44-FA	Call
RUA81-CA	24,000	11750-FA	Call
11780-KA	Call	MS780-EC	26,675

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

ATTENTION TO DETAIL
ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS: Tested/Audited/Refurbished

WANTED SERIES 1

Immediate Cash

Buy/Sell/Lease

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

WANTED

YOUR SURPLUS DEC & DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

☆ VAX ☆ LSI-11
☆ PDP11 ☆ NOVA
☆ PDP8 ☆ ECLIPSE

Call or write TODAY for an appraisal

NEWMAN dda CDLA

(313) 994-3200 S44GCW

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.

4381-P02
3279-02C

Ships July 6, 1984

For Sale or Lease

(312) 364-0505
Ask For Dan Jackson

MEMORY BOARDS

LSI/11	IMB	$1995
VAX 11/780	2MB	$4300
ECLIPSE	IMB	$5700
NOVA 4	IMB	$4900

Call For Others

New 100% Compatible

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1561 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

offers:

For Sale

4381 M02/P02	5/84 & 6/84
4381 M01/P01	7/27/84
4341 P12	6/1/84
4341 M02	4/84 6/84 7/84
4341 Memory	6/84

Call: Mel Kleinman
(818) 986-2411
4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
We also buy equipment.

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds.

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Newport Beach, CA (714) 752-8443
New York, NY (212) 349-0718
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 414561 LCO D
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 842-3085
(416) 863-9100
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI

A Torchmark Company
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. TRMI
(313) 456-0000

3081-D16 Sale or Lease

3081-K24 Sale or Lease

For Sale/Lease **4381** 1st Quarter Delivery

3033 All Models

New **Series 1** with Serix Operating System "Unix" ™ on the Series 1 IBM Master VAR
TM Trademerk of Bell Leboretories

3350's Available Now On a Short Term Lease
3370 3375 3380

3890-A6 Available Now
4700 Banking Equipment Buy/Sell/Lease

3725 Lease Financing Available For your System or Ours 2,3,4 or 5 Year Terms

3800 LASER PRINTERS
Model 1's Immediate Delivery
Model 3's Lease Financing Available-Any Term
3203-5 3211-1 & 3811-1
3262-5 4245-1

Tapes Immediate Delivery
3803-3420 Buy/Sell/Lease

Wanted
4341-M2
4341-L01
Call Now

3278, 3279
3277, 3276
Terminals
All Models
Immediate Availability

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Model 7 & 5 Available Now
New - Used
SYSTEM 36
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms
Lower rates than ICC
8130's
Available Now - Sale or Lease

Series 1 I/O
All IBM Peripherals
Any Used Configuration
CDC Fixed/Removable Disks
Tape Back-up $4995.00
CDC/Datasouth/Printronics
NEC/Printers
Buy/Sell/Lease

Effective May 1, 1984,
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
is moving Corporate Headquarters to:

7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077

312 675-8000

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals
FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Detroit 313 540-0909
Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDIA

IBM

5110 5120
3741 3742
DATAMASTER

1255 MICR

SYSTEMS
34 36 38 32 23
All Associated Peripherals

BUY SELL LEASE

- Printers - Display Stations
- Upgrades & Feature Add-ons
- Trades Taken
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

Call Today for Quotation
(615) 352-6565

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
Nashville, Tennessee

DEC

RENT•BUY•UPGRADE•SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/24	1MB, Dual RLO2, DZ11-A, Dual H9642 (new)	$24,895
11/23+	256KB, Dual RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license (new)	$16,200
11/70	512KB MOS, LA36 (used)	CALL
VAX/750	1MB, RUA80, RLO2, VMS license (new)	CALL

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock		Specials	In Stock
11/24-BC (new)	$11,250	MS11-PB (new)	$4,165
DB11-A (unused)	$ 495	MS750-CA(new)	$4,195
DMF32-AB (new)	$ 3,495	MS750-DC (new)	$8,950
DUP11-DA (used)	$ 995	RH780 (used)	$2,995
DZ11-F (used)	$ 3,100	RK611-EA (used)	$2,695
H9642 (new)	$ 1,350	RL211-AK (new)	$5,450
KT24 (new)	$ 700	RUA81-AA (new)	Call
LP11-WA (unused)	$ 3,495	VT52-AA (used)	$ 495

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
265 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, New York 11788
800-645-1167 NY:(516) 273-7777

Will BUY...SELL...LEASE...
Systems 34/36/38/4300

- Financial Advantage Is Yours Through CPU
- New Or Previous-Owner Processors Available
- Immediate Delivery
- IBM Maintenance
- Create Cash Flow With CPU Purchase/Lease-Back

Call 503/222-2226 Collect

CPU Sales & Leasing, Inc.
3477 Northwest Yeon • Portland, Oregon 97210
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CW-1

SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/38
SERIES/1

SPECIAL!
Series 1 4987
w/1300 Feature at
40% List
Call Wayne Garrison

ECONOCOM
- **BUYS • SELLS**
- **LEASES**
- QUICK DELIVERY
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- SHORT-TERM LEASING
- LONG-TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TAKE-OUTS DONE
- MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE
- NEW OR USED

CALL TOLL FREE
800-238-3098

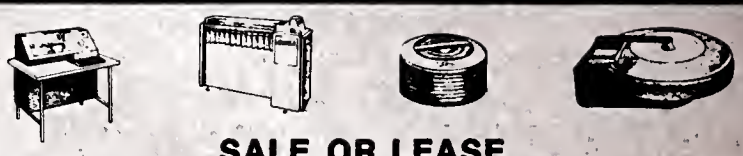
FIND IT FAST IN OUR **FAMOUS COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR**
SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD
AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FREE COPY.

ECONOCOM COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
AEL Member American Association of Equipment Lessors

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE • P. O. BOX 240297 • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124 • 901-767-9130

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

For Lease
4341-L2 W/1870
3278-A2 W/4634
6 month - $11,800/mo.
12 month - $9,400/mo.
24 month - $7,150/mo.
R Associates Inc.
1423 Upland
Houston, TX 77043
(713) 973-1500

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	*BRYAN*	*JENNIFER*
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

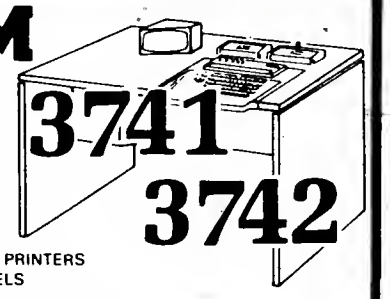
USED DATAPOINT
(1) 4654 System
(2) 8605 Processors
(3) 6020 Processors
(3) 8200 Terminals
(1) 5500 Processor
General Data Processing, Inc.
3300 Main St., Ste. 204
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 523-6454

FOR SALE
HP3000 SERIES III
1 MG 32 PORT CPU WITH HPIB
4-120MG DISKS
1-7970E TAPE
1-2639A CONSOLE PRINTER
3-2621A CRT
(714) 640-5111
ROY SAMUELSON

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/34
S/36
S/38

IBM



3741
3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

CMA

ASCD Member American Society of Computer Dealers

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

M/G SETS CHILLERS
for
3033/308X
New And Used
In Stock
BUY-SELL-LEASE
CALL
DICK LEONARD
612-944-8552

IN STOCK!
Fujitsu Eagle
with cabinet, cables, slides & terminator:
$13,000
New Fujitsu SP 380
80 character per second, letter quality printer:
Introductory Special - $2,500
MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
303-693-3035
2771 S. Jasper • Aurora, CO 80013

Classifieds
Your business problems need not be terminal.

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs – its **Classified** pages.

All the remedies are there:

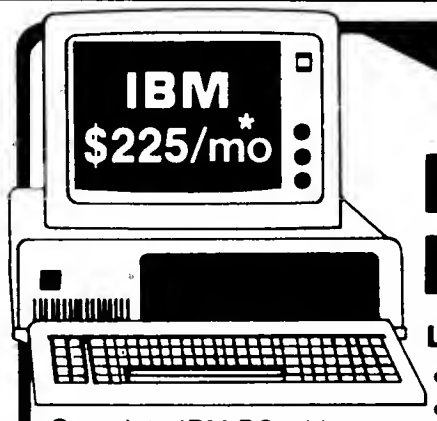
* **finding** computer professionals for you
* **finding** you a job
* **buying/selling/leasing** your computer equipment
* securing **bids and proposals**
* announcing **seminars & conferences**
* advertising available **real estate**
* advertising your computer **time & services**

At $9.15 per line ($128.10 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches ($256.20). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD comes out every Monday and the classified advertising deadline is the Friday, 10 days before the publication date. If you are a first-time advertiser, please send us payment with your ad.

All materials should be sent to: **COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at 1-800-343-6474 (in Mass., 617-879-0700) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.



Attention Corp. Execs!

PC Leasing!

Lowest Financing Rates
- Apple • Wang
- DEC • IBM
- Columbia • Eagle
- Compaq • HP
- 1, 2, 3 year terms
- Low 8.5% financing
- Direct purchase available

Complete IBM PC with:
Princeton Graphics HX12 monitor/Epson FX80 printer
As low as $225* per month
XT $325* per month
*For 2 year lease

Call Today • (212) 986-2233
COMLEASE CORPORATION
230 Park Avenue, NY, NY 10017

STC
TAPE/DISK
BUY • SELL • LEASE
DOUBLE DENSITY DISK
3420 TAPE SYSTEMS
CALL PAM CHRISTIANSEN
(408) 241-3677
Marketex Computer Corporation

BUY SELL SWAP

DSI

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215

All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
2480 W. Alameda Ave., Denver, CO. 80223 (303) 922-8331
TWX 910-931-0483

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITY TODAY

Geographic Management Center Licenses offered for selected states (one per state). Advanced proprietary technology without equal. The only totally integrated geographic database management system on the market. Provides updated real time mapping that will merge with most corporate mainframes for accurate geographic product management. Unusually high earnings potential. Ideal licensee should be financially stable, well established. Capital required six figures.

Information Graphics Corporation
1201 Dove St., Suite 260
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 553-8433
Attn: Mr. Hutton

Want to Buy
5291, 5251, 5256
Defective Planar Boards
$100 each
For Details Call
(915) 692-9141
Russell Sullivan

Computech

When Opportunity Knocks...

Advertise it in COMPUTERWORLD's Business Opportunities

Call 1-800-343-6474 To Place Your Ad.

WANTED
SERVICE COMPANY
IN
OPTICAL SCANNING
FOR
130 RETAIL STORE INVENTORIES
WRITE:
M. MARCUS MORAN, JR., TREASURER
W.E. AUBUCHON CO., INC.
95 AUBUCHON DRIVE
WESTMINSTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01473
TEL: 1-617-874-0521

REAL ESTATE

For Sale: Data Center — Indianapolis

A complete, fully-facilitated Data Center ready for immediate occupancy. This 15,800 square foot building (9,750 square feet, raised floor) has diesel generators, U.P.S., tape vault and more.

Located in a prime industrial park, just 5 minutes from the Indianapolis airport. Please send inquiries to or call:

Director of Facilities
FMC Corporation
P.O. Box 470487
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 689-7400

FMC

(Principals Only)

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
Refurbished Line Printers
PRU9103 240 LPM, 96 Char... $4,125.
PRU9104 300 LPM, 64 Char... $4,725.
PRU9106 600 LPM, 64 Char... $8,525.
New (Never Used) Disk Drives
CDU 9116 10MB
(5F & 5R) CMD ..... $3,200 Ea.
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
(617) 393-6839

Wanted
LEVEL 6 and DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
Knaus Systems Inc.
9950 W. Lawrence Ave.
Suite 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Generation
10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 227-3402

NEW DG CRT's
D-210 ..... $795 D-410 ..... $1295
D-211 ..... $945 D-460 ..... $1395
Desktops: 15% to 20% Off List
Any & All DG Cables In Stock
We Will Not Be Undersold On Any New or Used DG Equipment
Kenco Data Systems, Inc.
(212) 687-2380

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Model 20
20% Off
Ames Sciences, Inc.
(301) 228-8100

Sale/Lease
MV/4000 System
354MB Disk, 600LPM Printer
IAC-8, D410 CRT's
Cobol, Basic, S/M, AOS/VS
MEA Leasing, Inc.
(301) 476-3175

WANG

Pssst... WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS/80 • MVP • WPS30
AND PERIPHERALS
2246C • 2246R • 5536-4
GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING GEM
(602) 277-8230

WANG

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON WANG PC 80 MB F/R DISK
In Stock - Ready To Ship
Call Yipkon Corp.
(201) 575-8722

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
4A-CI780 Spares Kit	$9,800
BDV11-AA	$485
DR780-AA	$9,400
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DZ32-A	$2,175
DZ32-B	$1,870
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-A	$1,785
KK11-B	$2,675
KW11-W	$330
MS11-MB	$1,175
MS780-DC	$4,000
MSV11-PK	$875
MSV11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$875
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,985
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,985

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

DEC

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS

• MS780-FD Avail Now	$3,900
• MS780-E 64K Chip Memory Upgrade Kit	$18,900
• 1144-DA New	$24,600
• VT101-AA New	$975
• RM80-AA	$8,500
• PDP 11/70 CPU Core Memory KB11-C	$25,000
• RMO3-AA New	$5,500
• MS750	$3,395
• CDC 9766 300MB	$8,500
• Dataprinter 1000LPM Band Printer	$3,900
• VAX 780 1/4MB M8210	$749
• LP14-DA	$8,900
• LA38 Unused	$900

• Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request
• Emulex Controllers Available

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules

11X44-CA	$21,500.
11/70	CALL
DH11-AD	$2,700.
DZ11-B	$1,250.
MS11-MB	$1,150.
RL211-AK	$3,600.
RL02-AK	$1,800.
RP06-AA	$9,750.

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

DEC

J-11's Available
Immediate Delivery
Turnkey Q-Bus Systems
Various Configurations
All DEC Parts
• Micro-J-11's w/Winchester/Floppy
• J-11's w/RL02's
Inquire Price
E. E. C. Systems, Inc.
(617) 443-5106

DEC EQUIPMENT
PDP11/70 with TE16/RMO3
VAX11/780 with TU77/RPO7
11X44-CA with 2 RM02 TS11

DW780-AA	TU80-AA
11X24-BC	LA100-CA
LA100-ZA	FP730
FP750	DW750

Access International
Glen Freeman (617) 367-9381

VAX 780 CPU BOARD SET
New 19 Boards–Includes WCS
$24,000. From Stock
Contact Curt
Associated Computer Products, Inc.
203-261-6504
709-989

DEC
(3) DZ11-MUX BOARDS EIA
$1,150. Each
Call or write:
Professional Software Engineering
P.O. Box 68286
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
(804) 855-2609

DEC 11/03 System
With 32KB, RXV11-BA, Cabinet, LA36 Printer.
$1,975
Call Ray
(617) 275-6800

DEC

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1170 Sys.	LA180-EA	RM03-AA
DL11-W	M7258	RM03-C
DZ11-A	M9312	RP04/6-C
DZ11-B	MK11-CE	RP06-P
DZ11-E	RH70	TE16 Mstr.
LA120-DA	RH780	VT220

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
• B1855 Sys • B1955 Sys
• B90s • B900s
(Configured To Your Specs.)
• **Visual 383 Terminals**
• **SRI Terminals model 100 & 110**
• TD830s, MT983s, MT985s
• 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives
• Various Tape Sub-systems
• Memory Upgrades
• Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles
Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

More Bulletin Board on the next page

The Bulletin Board

BASIC FOUR

/BUY/ /SELL/ /LEASE/ /TRADE/
BASIC FOUR
- 510, 610, 730 Complete or Partial
- Printers, VDT, etc. B/4 and Non B/4
- PRIME 450 II-9950 with BBIII+

UIPS
(209) 473-4156 (408) 971-8116

PRIME

PRIME
LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS ...SAVINGS TO 50%

Peripherals also available:
Memories-Disk Drives-Controllers
Modems-Terminals-Printers

1st SOLUTIONS
...Your Alternate Source
A DATAMATION SERVICES, INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT

FOR SALE
(2) 4650 Mid System
(3) 6020 128K Processor
(20) 8200 CRTs
(1) 9391 Disk Extension
(1) 9258 300LPM Printer
(1) 9375 Disk Extension
(4) 8601 128K Processors
(1) 9584 Tape Drives
(20) 9462 Multiports
Plus Misc. Memory Boards

AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500

MISC.

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immed. del. & quality install.
Serving US, Europe & Scandinavia
Raised Computer Floors, Inc.
6 Sullivan Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200, TLX #13-5076

SPERRY UNIVAC

3011-81 1100/10 CPU 393K
0770-00 1400LPM Printer
(4) 6433-00 Disk Drives 200MB
0716-02 1000CPM Card Reader
8583-00 GCS Cabinet
1 X 3 5017/U16 Tape Drive
(2) 8538 Terminal Multiplexers
(9) Uniscope 200s
(1) UTS400 Master/Slave
Equip. Under Univac Maint.-Avail 5/15
Martin Aldridge (915) 697-4111 X455

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUYBUYBUYBUYBUY
SELLSELLSELLSELL
RENTRENTRENTRENT
LEASELEASELEASE
HP3000HP3000HP3000
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213) 373-9483

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

IBM

SYSTEM/34 SALE

*** CPUs ***
5340-C23 $8,500.
5340-C33 $9,600.
5340-D24 $12,200.
5340-E35 $16,500.
5340-F37 $27,500.

*** Printers ***
5211-002 $4,900.
3262-B01 $12,500.

*** CRTs ***
5251-011 $1,900.

Also Available All Disk and Feature Upgrades. **System 36's Available.** Trade In Your System 34.

(212) 279-1717

For Sale
IBM SERIES I COMPUTER SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES
(1) 4997 Enclosure Rack
(1) 4959 I/O Expansion Unit
(1) 4955 Processor
(1) 4964 Diskette Unit
(1) 4963 64MB Primary Disk Unit
(2) 4974 Printers
(2) 4450 Form Stands
(1) 4973 Line Printer W/Form Unit
(1) 4978 Display Station W/Keyboard
(1) 3101 CRT W/Keyboard
Open Bid - Make Offer
National Funding Corp.
16166 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 641-6216 (800) 633-1964

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
5340-C23 $6,000
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 652-2311 ext. 5

IBM

5381-583 36 mo.
SYS/38 $2100.
3262-B1 $270.
(6) 5291-1 $44. ea
5219-D02 $135.
5251-12 $84.
(2) 3864-2 $75.
3411-3 $215.
3370-A12 $915.
Available Immediately
Contact Jim York
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(613) 663-2461

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

4341-L10
W/1870, 4MB
Now $75,000.
Or Best Offer
Call (214) 991-2911

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

SYSTEMS 34/36/38
Short Term Rental
S/34
1-800-LEASPAK
In TX (817) 268-0023

IBM

Fox Computer Sales, Inc.
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
195 Alpha Drive
Cleveland, OH 44143
(216) 449-5205

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
5340 Processor Model D24 96K 64MB Disk With 1110, 5811, 2500 and 3701.
5211/002 300 LPM Printer
5251/11 Display Station
Under IBM Maintenance
No Brokers Please
Larry J. Winner
Imperial Cup Corp.
419/673-0711

For Sale By Owner
IBM S/34-E35
128K Memory, 128MB Disk, 1 Comm Line and EIA Adapter, Magazine Drive plus 5211 300 LPM Printer with CPU Attachment.
$23,000 - Offer
(301) 465-5800
Michael Everett

FOR SALE(All S/34 Upgrades & Sys.)
64 Meg Upgrade (S/34)
S/34-C23 (64K/27Mb) $7,500.
S/34 Memory (Any Increment)
Magazine or 2D Diskette Rdr. (S/34)
Series 1 (128K) **WANTED**
5381-581 **S/34 & 3310**
None Cheaper!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

IBM SERIES 1
4955-D02038
4962M2 disk 4974M1 printer
4978M1 display 4979M1 display
Under IBM Maintenance
Best Offer
Available Immediately
Precision Spring Corp.
Mike Mathews (313) 666-5912

SALE/LEASE
NEW S/36
B-24
512K CPU
400 MB Disk
(2) Comm. Lines
3282 Printer Adapter
8809 Tape Adapter
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

3370s
A02s & B02s
A12s & B12s
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

IBM

WANTED
S/38-5
With Or Without Peripherals
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

5225s, 5224s, 5291s, 5251s, 5294s!
Rentals Available
Short Or Long Term
(713) 627-7117 (212) 279-4467

SALE/LEASE
4361-L5
Save 10%
June Delivery
Install Now As 4331-L2
Peripherals Available
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM 3
Backup Systems to 256K
$300/Mo.
Immediate Availability
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
DATAPOINT '4530' SYSTEM
Includes: 48K 5500,
20 Meg Disk,
Multiport Comm Adapter
Currently Under Maintenance Contract
Priced Right - Available Now
National Software Inc.
(704) 364-6096
R.S. Collier

WE BUY USED DATAPOINT
Equipment. If you have DP equipment for sale, send description to P.O. Box 7504, Washington, D.C. 20044-7504.

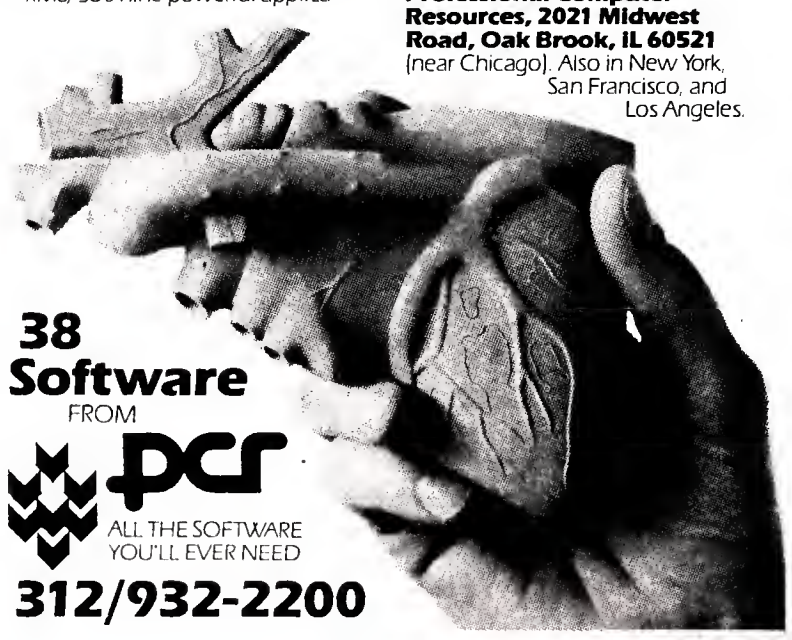
SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Transplant with PCR, for a stronger distribution system

If the heart of your distribution system skips a beat now and then, you may need an RMS/38 transplant. RMS/38 for the I8M/38 is a complete distribution operations and planning system that lets you better utilize warehouse inventory, provide current out-of-stock and short information to reps for better customer service, provide demand and shipment information for more efficient purchasing, anticipate credit problems rather than react to them.

RMS/38's nine powerful applications also allow financial management, generation of user reports with its query facility, and a PC link that lets you transfer information to your I8M Personal Computer for interaction with popular micro products. Plus advanced data base architecture which allows direct access to all stored information, making expansion simple and economical.

For a free demonstration or more information, **contact PCR, Professional Computer Resources, 2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521** (near Chicago). Also in New York, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.



38 Software
FROM
pcr
ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU'LL EVER NEED
312/932-2200

CS SOFTWARE

VAX
PDP-11

Payroll • • Job Cost
General Ledger • • Fixed Assets
Accounts Receivable • • Accounts Payable
Inventory • • Order Entry
Client Writeup

Compu-Share
3824 - 50th St. • Lubbock, TX 79413 (806) 792-3785

IBM SERIES/1 ($FSEDIT Users Only)

Do yourself a BIG favor, switch to EXEDIT. 10 times faster & more powerful, EXEDIT saves time & money; eliminates $FSEDIT frustration.
For 3101B & 4978/9 terminals
Call or write for free demo diskette.
H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517
SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

Computerworld CLASSIFIEDS

Our business is to help you improve yours--

via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities,

AND.....**exposure to an audience of over half a million readers NATIONWIDE.....EVERY WEEK.**

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

The International Software Developers.

RTC Systems, Inc.

49 Plain Street
North Attleboro, MA 02760
(617) 695-5008

Sell Your Software in the **Classified** Pages of **Computer world**

For more information call:
800-343-6474
or 617-879-0700

CONTROL/38

Financial Excellence

GL/38 GENERAL LEOGER	EXEC/38 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	AP/38 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
PPF/38 PROFIT PLANNING AND FORECASTING	ICCS/38 INTEGRATED COST CONTROL	PO/38 PURCHASE ORDER
AR/38 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	FA/38 FIXED ASSETS	SC/38 STANDARD COST

CONTROL/38 is a fully integrated range of financial systems for the IBM System 38. CONTROL/38 offers many sophisticated features and takes full advantage of System 38 facilities. Global Software is a specialist in creating financial packages for the IBM user. Since 1972, over 500 of the world's leading companies have chosen Global Systems. Call now for more information.

Global Software, inc.
(800) 334-7192 N.C. (919) 872-7800
P. O. BOX 51248, RALEIGH, NC 27609
BOSTON • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • NEW YORK

Elegant Software **for IBM S/34, 36 and 38**

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California – 714/751 5302

SOFTWARE WANTED

Turn Your Efforts Into $$$

Wanted: Software. Successful software company seeking additional products to market. Must run on IBM mainframes or PCM's. Prefer programmer/operations productivity aids. If you have written a program and you need an international company to market it for you, send an abstract of the product to:

Triangle Software Company

J. Zipp, Triangle Software
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Suite 108
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 554-8121.

TIME & SERVICES

***SPERRY 1100/80 CENTER**
*** Mapper *UNIS**
Time Sharing
ON-LINE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
ON-LINE FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
"HOT SITE" BACK-UP SERVICE
Contact: Mr. Lloyd Brown
(215) 337-4155
STARBOARD DATA SERVICES INC.
771 Fifth Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406

NORWOOD COMPUTER SERVICES
Franklin Square, New York
4341 DOS/VSE - CICS/ICCF/VSAM
- **Computer Time - All Shifts**
  Batch or CICS
  Technical Support Available
- **Consulting Services**
  Specializing in CICS Applications
- **Communication Network**
  Satellite and Telex Link

Contact Hank Piscitelli
(516) 352-1947

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

DEC REPAIR

Our Repair Prices are up to 25% less than DECmailer

THREE DELTA CORP.
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-2680 TWX 910-339-9511

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with expedite service available plus a 90 day warranty. At TDC, service is our only product.

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Tell everybody about the TIME & SERVICES you have to offer... ...in the Classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD.

To place your ad, send all materials to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

or call:
1-800-343-6474; (in Mass., 617-879-0700)

COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
4341-2 370/158-3
OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING
Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

Rent Terminals or Time
in the Classified Pages of Computerworld.
Call **800-343-6474** (or **617-879-0700**) for more information

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE
5¢ PER CPU SECOND
$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
ONE MB DISK STORAGE INCLUDED
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
LEASE-A-PORT™ WITH 10 MB DISK & NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR $800 PER MONTH
MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(213) 516-9590
(714) 998-6070

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Berrefjord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Singapore: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6675916/6650380. Telex: (928) 401205.

Hong Kong: Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swinehouse, 9 Connaught Rd. Central. Phone 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Agile 18
Artificial Intelligence 47
AT & T Information Systems 30-31
AT & T Technologies 52,77-82

John Beall 91
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 51
Braegen Corp. 33

Caere Corp. 52,89
CGA 36
Chicago Soft 10
Cincom 28-29
Codex Corp. 49
Computer Corporation of America 73
Computer Technology Group 16
Consco 98
CRWTH Computer Coursewares 92
Cullinet 9
CW Micro 74
CW Office Automation 105
CW Saudi 63
CW Subscription 25
CW Supplement 93

Data Access 92
D & B Computing Services 23
Deltak 104
Digilog 58
Digital Source Incorporated 32
D.J.C. Corp. 66

EDP Security 72
Enhansys 53-57
ESPN 99
Exxon Office Systems 75

Fibronics 18,37,66
Fusion Products 29

Genicom 19
Global Ultimac 40
Goal Systems 94
Group Operations 24

Hewlett Packard 60-61,102-103

Informatics 95
Innovation Data Processing 7

Kaypro 46
Keytronic 48

Lee Data Corp. 87
Local Data 26

3M 71
MACRO 4, Inc 44
Mathematica 27
McCormack & Dodge 41
McDonnell Douglas 32
Megateck 90
Memorex 12-13
MicroAge 70
MicroFrame 52
MicroRim 88-89
Microsoft 62
MSA 136
MSP 63

NEC 64
NMTC 50,86
Northern Telecom 96-97

On-Line Software 17,45,84

Pansophic Systems 35
Perkin Elmer 68-69

Racal Vadic 34

SAS 20-21
Signal Technology, Inc. 72
Softool 24
Southern CA Delivery Service 26
Steel Heddle 76
Stone Mountain Computing 70
Stratus Computer 101
Strutt & Parker 100
STSC 11
Syncsort 3

Telex 42
Time, Inc. 22
Tone Software 32
Trax Softworks, Inc. 100

Unitronix 65

VM Software, Inc. 44

Wang Laboratories 85

Xerox Corp. 67

Yourdon 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Mastro, Jayne Donovan, Michael F. Kelleher
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Gerches
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Saplo
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Manager/Emie Chamberlain
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
Account Manager/Debora Cramer
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Peter Crockett
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing**, Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle.
Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadley.
Display Advertising, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Mary Waddick. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

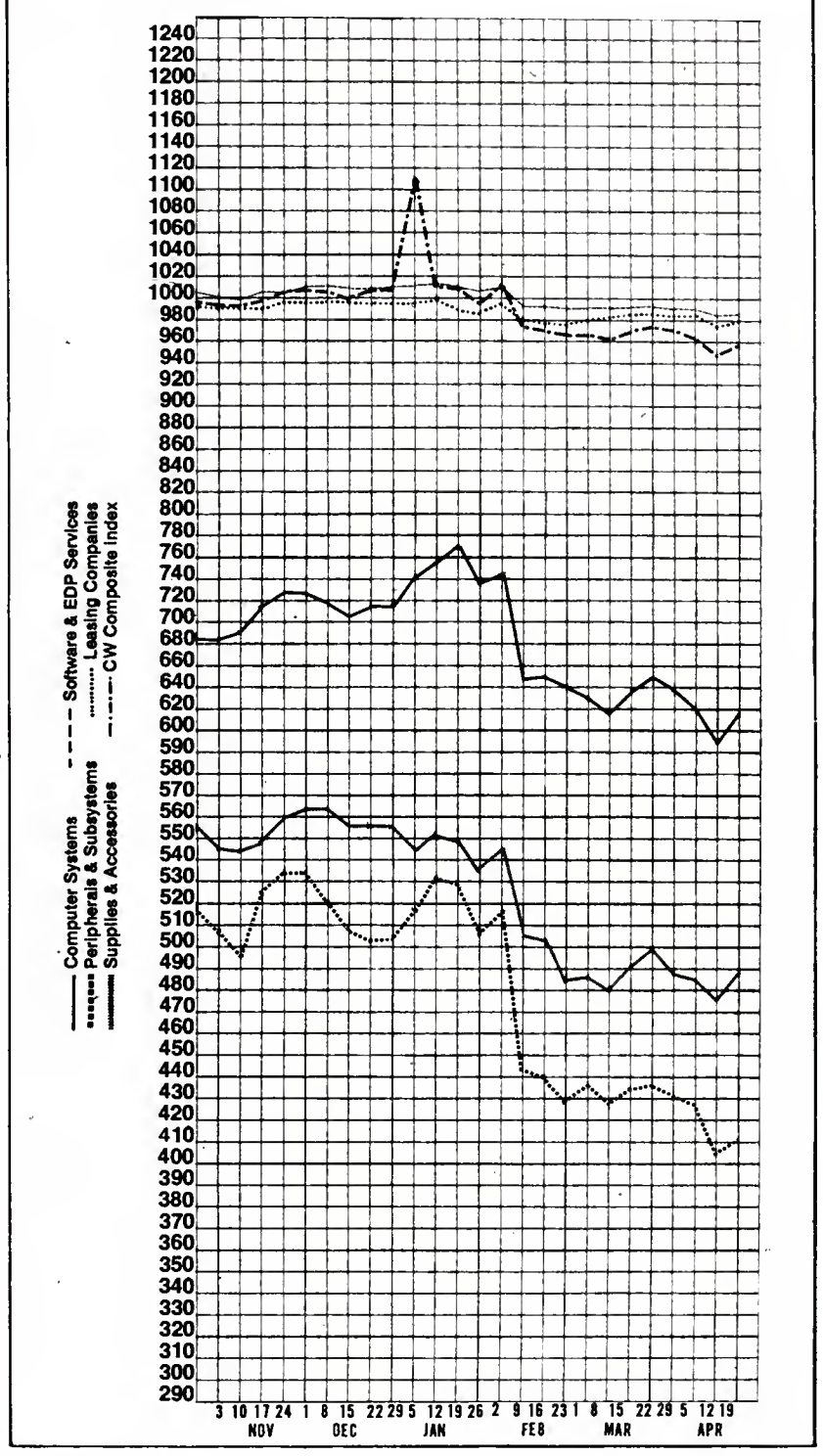
COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan. **Graphic Designer**, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 24	12 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 28	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
A	AMDAHL CORP	9- 30	13 7/8	+1	+7.7
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	28	+3 1/2	+14.2
N	AT&T	15- 70	15 1/4	- 3/4	-4.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 58	50 1/4	+1 3/4	+3.6
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 17	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 26	17 1/8	+1 3/8	+8.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 62	30	-3 1/8	-9.4
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	13- 41	13 7/8	+ 3/8	+2.7
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 58	40	+1 1/2	+3.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 48	46	+3 3/4	+8.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	22 3/8	+ 7/8	+4.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-132	89 1/2	- 1/2	-0.5
A	EECO INC	6- 16	14 7/8	+ 3/4	+5.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 15	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 44	16 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	FOXBORO	22- 47	31 5/8	+2	+8.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	10 5/8	+1 1/4	+13.3
N	GOULD INC	28- 44	28 1/4	+1	+3.6
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	30 3/4	+1 1/2	+5.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 48	34 3/8	+1 1/8	+3.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	28- 69	55 5/8	+1 3/4	+3.2
N	IBM	57-134	111 1/8	+2 1/4	+2.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	4- 14	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	16	+2	+14.2
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	1- 5	3/8	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 28	23 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	47- 88	84 1/2	-1 1/2	-1.7
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 18	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	9- 19	11 5/8	+1 1/8	+10.7
N	MOTOROLA INC	82-148	115 3/4	+5 1/8	+4.8
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	13- 80	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
N	NBI INC	17- 51	21 1/8	+2 1/8	+11.1
N	NCR	39-136	99 1/4	+ 1/2	+0.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 37	27	+1 1/8	+4.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 30	15 1/2	+1	+8.8
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 50	38 7/8	+2 1/4	+8.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 40	20	+3	+17.6
N	TANDY CORP	31- 85	34 7/8	+1 1/4	+3.7
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	11- 41	11 3/8	-1 1/8	-9.0
O	TELXON CORP	8- 18	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-176	138 3/8	+8 3/8	+6.5
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 24	18 1/4	+1	+5.7
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	2- 14	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 42	26 7/8	+3 1/4	+13.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 42	27 1/4	+3 1/4	+13.5
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	39 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.6
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 42	38 1/2	+1	+2.6
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 42	11 1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 16	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	DPF INC	5- 15	12	- 1/8	-1.0
O	SELECTERM INC	11- 21	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	30 3/4	0	0.0
	COMPONENTS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	13- 37	32 1/8	+3 1/2	+12.2
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	12- 38	23 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.1
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	14- 32	20 5/8	+ 7/8	+4.3
O	ANALOGIC CORP	14- 27	14 1/2	0	0.0
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	15- 37	17 3/8	+1	+6.1
N	TERADYNE	14- 39	26 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	6- 22	16 1/4	- 1/8	-0.7
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 32	19 3/4	+2 1/2	+14.4
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	14- 31	14 1/2	0	0.0
N	ANACOMP INC	3- 23	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 20	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 37	19	0	0.0
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	6- 21	15 1/4	+1 1/2	+10.9
B	ASTRODYNE COMP IND	1- 7	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 44	31	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 17	10 1/8	+ 1/2	+5.1
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	6- 35	18	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	12	- 3/4	-5.8
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	5 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	14 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 22	14 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	6 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.8
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	5- 38	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	COMSERV CORP	4- 20	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	7 1/2	- 5/8	-7.8
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 50	26 1/2	-2 1/4	-7.8
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 27	16 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 42	28 1/2	+2 1/2	+9.6
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	14- 27	14 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 59	54 1/2	+2 5/8	+5.0
N	GTE CORP	36- 48	38 1/4	+1	+2.6
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 34	19 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS COR	25- 43	29	+1	+3.5
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 15	7 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	8- 31	20 1/2	+1 5/8	+8.6
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	8- 34	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	8- 33	17 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.4
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	8- 22	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	25- 50	33 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.8
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	6- 22	8 1/4	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 26	18 1/4	+ 7/8	+5.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	8- 27	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 30	11 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 21	14 1/4	+2	+16.3
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	15- 35	26	+3 1/4	+14.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 53	30 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.5
O	GE1 CORP	11- 34	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	27 1/4	+1 1/2	+5.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.2
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	11 1/2	- 7/8	-6.1
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	25	0	0.0
A	URS CORP	5- 18	11 5/8	- 1/4	-2.1
N	WYLY CORP	7- 17	10 1/2	- 1/8	-1.1
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	7- 26	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 29	13 1/2	-2 1/2	-15.6
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 15	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 30	19	+1 5/8	+9.3
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 4	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 28	11 3/8	+ 3/4	+7.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 12	7	- 1/8	-1.7
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 20	8 1/8	+ 5/8	+8.3

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	0- 21	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 12	3/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 53	32 3/8	+2 1/2	+8.3
N	CONRAC CORP	14- 38	16 3/8	- 3/4	-4.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 41	21 3/4	- 1/2	-2.2
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	9 5/8	+ 1/4	+2.6
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 41	15	-1	-6.2
O	DATUM INC	2- 17	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 16	9 1/2	0	0.0
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	7- 39	8 5/8	+1 1/4	+16.9
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	7 5/8	+1 1/2	+24.4
O	ENDATA, INC	9- 16	9 1/2	- 3/4	-7.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	17- 50	17 1/2	+1	+6.0
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9- 22	10 1/8	- 3/8	-3.5
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 33	25 3/4	- 7/8	-3.2
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 6	7/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	25 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.4
O	ICOT CORP	3- 10	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	12	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	8- 17	8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	11- 45	33	0	0.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	4- 14	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
A	LUNOY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	11	+1 1/8	+11.3
O	MEGADATA CORP	9- 15	9 1/4	0	0.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	16- 37	17 1/2	+1	+6.0
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 29	25 1/2	+1 5/8	+6.8
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	8- 34	18 5/8	+1 5/8	+9.5
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	17- 40	33 3/4	+1 1/4	+3.8
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	22- 49	31 3/8	- 1/2	-1.5
O	OMEX	1- 6	1/4	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	13- 30	15 1/8	- 1/4	-1.6
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	11 3/8	0	0.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	7- 17	8	0	0.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	26- 41	32 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.4
O	PRINTRONIX INC	20- 34	20 1/2	-1	-4.6
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 26	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	36- 58	38 7/8	+2 3/8	+6.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	14	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	ROLM CORP	30- 80	30 3/8	-2 3/8	-7.2
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	36-120	40 1/2	+2 1/4	+5.8
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	12- 19	13 1/2	- 1/2	-3.5
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	9- 23	10	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 33	8 1/2	-1	-10.5
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	3- 27	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	20- 39	22 1/2	+1 1/2	+7.1
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	10 1/4	+1 3/8	+15.4
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	5- 20	16	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	TANDON CORP	10- 35	10	+ 1/2	+5.2
A	TEC INC	6- 12	10 7/8	+1	+10.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	63	+1 3/4	+2.8
N	TELEX	5- 32	21 1/4	+1 1/4	+8.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	5 1/4	- 3/8	-6.6
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	14 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	12 1/8	+ 3/8	+3.1
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	7- 23	20	+ 3/8	+1.9
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 33	24 7/8	+1 1/2	+6.4
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 27	24 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.1
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 28	19	+ 1/2	+2.7
N	3M COMPANY	49- 90	72	+ 7/8	+1.2
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 51	35 3/8	- 1/4	-0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 34	32 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 33	26 7/8	+1 1/2	+5.9

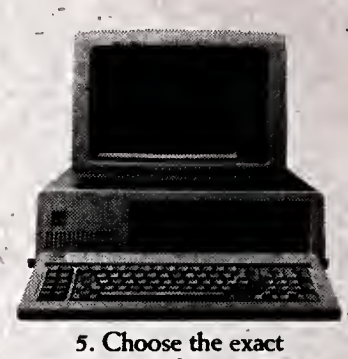
Only MSA software makes your mainframe work 100 times better

1. Now MSA's Executive Peachpak™ II software links personal computers to the mainframe. So you can...

2. Use your PC to access all your MSA mainframe systems, from General Ledger to Manufacturing.

3. Access entire mainframe files, so you can work with large amounts of information at one time.

4. Get HELP if you need it, with a built-in feature that guides you through the system.



5. Choose the exact mainframe information you need, as much as you need, in the form you need.

6. Use it with Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, DIF,™ VisiCalc™ or other micro software.

7. Enjoy a realtime environment, no waiting for processing.

8. Allow only authorized personnel access to the mainframe, due to built-in security.

9. Get database-to-database transfer with Database Sharing.

10. Use over 20-predefined applications from MSA. For example...

11. Use PeachLink™ to download information from both MSA and non-MSA online mainframe systems.

12. Download vendor history from MSA's Accounts Payable System and use PeachCalc™ to do comparative analysis.

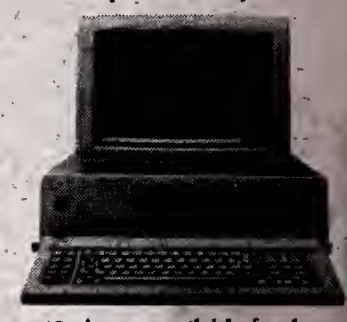
13. Print checks in remote locations from mainframe Accounts Payable data.

14. Create a salary administration worksheet on a PC using MSA's Payroll/ Personnel System.

15. Make a purchase order adjustment without leaving your workstation.

16. Download current balances from General Ledger to graph actual vs. planned.

17. Capture data from MSA's Fixed Assets System, use PeachCalc™ to create a lease amortization model.



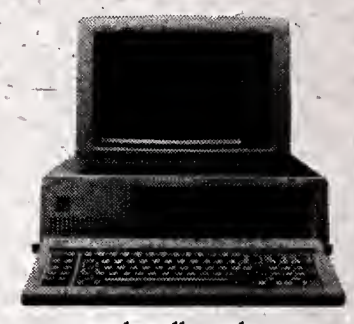
18. Access available funds data in MSA's Budgetary Control System...

19. Use PeachCalc™ to project expenditure through year-end.

20. Use MSA's Manufacturing System data to produce cost/margin analysis with PeachCalc.™

21. Dial up subscriber databases to access current credit information for customers...

22. Use PeachCalc™ to analyze information, set credit and update your mainframe Accounts Receivable data.



23. Install it in less than one hour.

Send for our free brochure, and find out all 100 ways to increase your productivity.

24. -100.

Backlogs? Rush requests? Now they're a thing of the past.

MSA's new Executive Peachpak II links your company's personal computers directly to your mainframe. So executives can get to vital information without waiting for print-outs.

Best of all, this hot new technology is available from MSA *right now.* (In fact, it's already installed and working for companies across the country.)

MSA is the mainframe-to-micro leader. While other companies are still trying to work the bugs out of their initial offerings, MSA already has its *second* successful mainframe-to-micro product: Executive Peachpak II.

It offers such advanced features as Database Sharing, MSA's database-to-database transfer technology that lets you get all the mainframe information you need instantly.

And a Universal Interface with most microsoftware packages including Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, and VisiCalc.™

Executive Peachpak II also includes PeachCalc,™ an electronic spreadsheet. A Business Graphics System for color charts and other graphics. Telecommunications that let personal computers talk to each other—or link to resources such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® PeachText,™ complete report production system that lets executives edit and footnote reports. A List Manager for organization. And PeachLink,™ the software that links your PCs to the mainframe.

This mainframe-to-micro technology is also available in two other packages: Administrative Peachpak, which includes comprehensive word processing functions. And Graphics Peachpak, for color graphs and charts.

All include PeachLink.™ And all are backed by the service and support MSA is so famous for.

This revolutionary new link means you can now deal with one software company that supplies all the advanced mainframe systems your company needs. All the software for your personal computers through our Peachtree Software Company. And the software that links them together.

Talk to MSA about new Executive Peachpak II. And see how much more you could be getting from your mainframe. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000, or write to Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326.

MSA
The Software Company

MSA makes the mainframe link to personal computers a reality

Executive Peachpak II and PeachLink are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc. PeachCalc and PeachText are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., and MSA company. DIF is a trademark of Software Arts, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp, Inc. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.